

Superior Galleries Presents

The Clark E. Adams  
and  
Norman Applebaum Collections  
*of World & Ancient Coinage*

December 11 & 12, 1992







**The Clark E. Adams**  
and  
**Norman Applebaum Collections**  
*of World and Ancient Coinage*

**December 11-12, 1992**

to be sold at Auction and Mail Bid Sale

**Sale to be held in conjunction with  
The New York International Numismatic Convention**

at the

**Sheraton-New York Hotel**  
811 7th Avenue (at 53rd Street)  
New York, New York 10019  
(212) 581-1000  
FAX (212) 262-4410

---

**First Session**

Friday, December 11, 1992  
Promptly at 7:00 P.M.  
Lots 701-1696  
(Following the Paul Karon Collection—Lots 1-200)

---

**Second Session**

Saturday, December 12, 1992  
Promptly at 7:00 P.M.  
Lots 1697-2620

---

**Superior Galleries, New York**

A Division of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.  
A New York Corporation  
9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212  
(310) 203-9855 • (800) 421-0754 • FAX (310) 203-0496

Licensed Auctioneers are Ira Goldberg • 0867103, and Lawrence Goldberg • 0867102

# Notice of Exhibition

**The Clark E. Adams**  
and  
**Norman Applebaum Collections**  
*of World and Ancient Coinage*

**December 11-12, 1992**

to be sold at Auction and Mail Bid Sale

Sale to be held in conjunction with  
The New York International Numismatic Convention

**Lot Viewing in Beverly Hills**

at our offices and headquarters

Monday, November 16th through Wednesday, December 2nd

Lot viewing is by appointment only  
Monday-Friday 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

**Lot Viewing in New York**

at the Sheraton-New York Hotel

in the Liberty Suites 1& 2, Third Floor

811 7th Avenue (at 53rd)

New York, New York 10019

Tuesday, December 8th through Saturday, December 12th  
9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

(Appointments are not necessary in New York)



# Order of Sale

## **First Session**

Friday, December 11, 1992

Promptly at 7:00 P.M.

Lots 701-1696

World Gold..... Lots 701-1153

World Crowns and Minors..... Lots 1154-1696

## **Second Session**

Saturday, December 12, 1992

Promptly at 7:00 P.M.

Lots 1697-2620

World Crowns and Minors, Continued.....Lots 1697-2000

Greek Coins..... Lots 2001-2172

Judaeen Coins..... Lots 2173-2205

Greek Coins, Continued.....Lots 2206-2237

Roman Coins..... Lots 2238-2567

Byzantine Coins..... Lots 2568-2620

## Clark E. Adams



Clark E. Adams was born in Chandler, Oklahoma, the son of Dr. John Winston and Lucy Clark Adams. He attended Chandler High School and Kemper Military School in Booneville, Missouri.

He received his Bachelor of Arts degree, magna cum laude, and Master's degree from Vanderbilt University, and his Ph.D. from the University of Illinois. He worked as a research chemist for Exxon, and was instrumental in the production of synthetic rubber during World War II.

Clark was a member of the American Chemical Society, the American Numismatic Society, and the Sons of the American Revolution. He was a Fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a member of Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society, and Phi Kappa Psi Social Fraternity.

He was preceded in death by his parents, and brother Dr. J.W. Adams, Jr. Survivors include his wife, Carolyn Cox Adams; daughter, Ann Adams Nayyar; son, John C. Adams; and five grandchildren—Carol Ann Nayyar, Anjali Nayyar, Jay Nayyar, Wade Adams, and Lauren Adams.

Two months ago Superior Galleries had the pleasure of selling Clark's collection of U.S. coins. Though Clark was an old-fashioned collector who sought to collect a little bit of everything, his true passion was foreign and ancient coins.

The first portion of this catalog is comprised largely of Clark's collection of foreign coins. He acquired collector-oriented, middle-grade material in hope of not only having beautiful examples, but as complete a collection as possible. He specialized in coins of England, France, Spain and the city of Venice, preferring gold and silver coins struck from Medieval times through the early 1800s.

For more than two decades Clark sought out high quality and rare coins of the ancient world in hopes of, again, acquiring as complete a collection as possible. His main focus among Greek coins were silver staters and tetradrachms of Italy, Sicily, Greece and the Near East, though he also acquired a number of impressive bronze and gold coins.

If Clark had an undeniable favorite, it was Roman coins. The portrait gallery he assembled - in gold, silver and bronze - forms the core of the Roman coins offered in this auction. From coins of familiar names like Julius Caesar and Caligula to a prized gold Solidus of Romulus Augustus, the last of the Western Roman emperors, Clark always acquired coins in the spirit of a true collector.



# Norman Applebaum



Norman Irving Applebaum, Ph.D., was born in Staten Island, New York, on April 24, 1919, to Samuel and Annie Applebaum. The senior Mr. Applebaum was a registered Pharmacist, a graduate of the Columbia University School of Pharmacy. In 1921, the family moved from Staten Island (where they had a Pharmacy) to Hollywood, California. Norm grew up in the atmosphere of his father's Yucca Pharmacy drug store, considered by many to be the "Schwabs" of its day.

Graduating from Hollywood High School in 1937, Norm followed in his father's footsteps. He attended USC School of Pharmacy, graduating in 1940. Thereupon, he opened his first pharmacy with the help of his parents, calling it Times Drug.

Soon after Times Drug opened, Norm enlisted in the army. He served with the 44th Infantry Division stationed in Fort Lewis, Washington. Within a few short months on a detached service, the army sent him to the

University of Utah to study Japanese. He would become a combat interpreter.

America officially entered the war in December, 1941. Norm was shipped to the South Pacific where he was placed in charge of the 104th General Hospital Pharmacy. He remained in this station for the duration of the war.

Upon peace breaking out in 1945, he returned to civilian life to renew his pursuit of a successful career in the retail pharmacy. (His sister and brother-in-law had been running the business during his absence.)

Norm as a boy and young man was interested in coins of the world. An avid student, coins taught him a lot about history. To this day he is quite a historian. Coincidentally, a young high school friend by the name of Steve Markoff (later, founder and owner of A-Mark Coin) went to school in the same neighborhood where Applebaum's store was located. Steve often came in to ask Norm if he could go through the pharmacy's cash register drawer and pick out any coins of value, to be replaced with common dates of the same denomination. This he was allowed to do. Steve's activity whetted Norm's interest in coin collecting all the more.

In 1963, Norm decided to sell the pharmacy, and, according to his plan, retire at the ripe old age of 45. He took his family and golf clubs on a world tour lasting over two years. It was during this time that he acquired many coins, taking them with him to each new destination. These were the days, Norm says, when foreign and U.S. coins were greatly underpriced abroad. Prior to this trip he had become a member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA). The ANA made available to its members a Blue Book with all the member's names and addresses throughout the world. Before his trip, Norm selected members living in the cities he intended to visit and wrote to them telling them when he expected to be in their vicinity. To say the least, the results were fabulous. He not only met many fascinating people, but was purchased some tremendous coins.

Norm recalls the outstanding premiums the U.S. Kennedy half dollar would fetch in Europe and Japan shortly after the president's assassination. "I could get as much as \$15 each for the coins which I had paid 60 cents for." Needless to say, his bag of Kennedy half dollars paid for much of his travel expenses and earned him special treatment when they were offered as gifts.

Norm and his family resided for various lengths of time in Japan, Hong Kong, India, Spain, Greece, Israel, Italy, England and Ireland. This gave him a cosmopolitan outlook on coin collecting, as one can imagine.

Living in Dublin, Ireland led to an interest in Irish coinage. The history and tales attending these coins became too intriguing for Norm to let pass. He recalled one anecdote his mother told him about her arrival in the United States from Russia with her family in 1896. An Irish immigration officer changed their family name to "McCloskey" because he couldn't spell "Magolusky"! From this bit of humor, his growing love of the Irish people and their emerald isle confirmed Norm's decision to collect coins of Ireland. The collection offered here represents his 30-year effort and is only four coins shy of a type set of Irish coinage from A.D. 985 to 1928.

During his world travels he enjoyed a privilege few of us get—visiting the Mints of the world. There he witnessed and learned about the making of coins and special medals; he also was given the honor of speaking at financial investment seminars. From these experiences, he wrote numerous articles that have been published in *Coin World* through the years.

Norm joined with M. Louis Teller in 1973 to form a very successful partnership specializing in rare coins of the world, where he is still active. He has written many articles on numismatic topics, and has discovered many heretofore unknown coins and varieties.

A past president of the California Foreign Coin Club and a guest speaker before many groups and clubs, he has never lost his interest in or enthusiasm for the historical side of coins. Even today he would rather discover a new coin than make a major sale.



# HOW TO CONSIGN TO A SUPERIOR AUCTION

Superior Galleries is now accepting consignments for our next auction. If you have an coin or group of coins valued in excess of \$2,000, and would like to sell them via Superior auctions, please contact Larry Goldberg or Ira Goldberg by phone, by fax, or by mail, using the form below.

Larry Goldberg • Ira Goldberg  
Superior Galleries  
9478 W. Olympic Boulevard  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212  
(310) 203-9855 • (800) 421-0754  
FAX (310) 203-0496

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: Day: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening: \_\_\_\_\_

Detailed description of items for consignment and estimated value (if known): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Condition: \_\_\_\_\_

**Superior is pleased to provide cash advances on consigned merchandise.**

Advancement desired: \_\_\_\_\_

# Instructions for New Mail Bidders

If you have never used our mail bid system, here is an explanation. The procedure is quite simple. On the enclosed Mail Bid Form there is space provided for the lot number and the amount you are willing to bid. After carefully reading the description of the lot you wish to bid on, write down the lot number and the maximum amount you are willing to pay. For example, let us assume you are interested in bidding on Lot 1 and the maximum amount you are willing to bid is \$350.00, your bid sheet should be as shown on the right.

The bid which you enter is the "maximum amount" or top price you are willing to pay for the lot (unless you have checked one of the percentage increase boxes). However, there is always the possibility that you may obtain the lot for less.

Before mailing, check your bid sheet for accuracy. Make certain that you bid on the correct lot and that your bid is the maximum you are willing to pay.

Bidding by mail permits you to participate in the auction as though you were in attendance. Many rarities are obtained through the medium of auctions and it can be very exciting as well as rewarding method of obtaining wonderful items for your collection. We look forward to your participation in our sale.

Thank you,  
The Auction Department

## Superior Galleries

[illegible]

## Important Notice

A 10% Buyer's Commission will be added to individual lots sold in this sale. This amount is based on the total amount of the final bid and is then added to all invoices.

## Parking for Beverly Hills Lot Viewing

Parking on Saturday is available in our subterranean lot off Olympic Boulevard. On Monday through Friday, parking is available on Olympic Boulevard from 9:30 to 3:30, and on El Camino for periods not to exceed 2 hours. Parking regulations are strictly enforced in Beverly Hills. Please consult us if you have any questions.



# The Clark E. Adams and Norman Applebaum Collections

## December 11-12, 1992

### MAIL BID FORM

DO NOT WRITE IN BOX

DEC92

I hereby authorize Superior Galleries to execute the following bid(s) at the auction to be held December 11-12, 1992. Please buy the following lot(s) for me at the price(s) not exceeding those shown. The bid(s) is made subject to the "Terms of Sale," and I agree to remit promptly on receipt of invoice or notification that the bid(s) is successful. This signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and SUPERIOR GALLERIES.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

Place peel-off label here.

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

**REFERENCES:** New or unfamiliar bidders, please enclose a 25% deposit or furnish references in sufficient time to be verified before the auction; otherwise, the bids will not be executed. To facilitate verification, please include full name, address and zip code.

#### CREDIT REFERENCES:

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

4. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I have established credit with Superior.

Deposits on bids enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

IF NECESSARY, INCREASE MY BID(S) BY:

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 40% ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_ % ☐ Prices Realized \$2.00 enclosed

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**The Clark E. Adams and Norman Applebaum Collections**  
December 11-12, 1992

Name

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

**We cannot be responsible for errors in bidding. CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY.**

**Superior Galleries • 9478 W. Olympic Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90212**  
**(310) 203-9855 • (800) 421-0754 • (310) 203-0496**



# References

## Greek Coinage

### AMNG

*Die Munzen Nordgriechenlands*, Berlin, 1898-1935

### Asyut

M. J. Price and N. M. Waggoner, *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The "Asyut" Hoard*, London-Encino, 1975

### Babalon

E. Babelon, *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, 9 Vols., Bologna reprint, 1967

### Baldwin

A. Baldwin [Brett], *Lampsakos: The gold staters, silver and bronze coinages* in AJN, 1924; *The electrum coinage of Lampsakos*, New York, 1914

### Barron

J.P. Barron, *The Silver Coins of Samos*, London, 1966

### Badoukian

Paul Z. Badoukian, *Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia*, Royal Numismatic Society Publication No. 10, London, 1968

### Berend

Denyse Bérénd, *Les tétradrachmes de Rhodes de la première période*. SNR Vol. 51 (1972)

### BMC

*A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*, London, 1873-1927

### BMC (India)

Percy Gardner, *British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins, Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India*, London, 1886

### Bodanstedt

F. Bodenstein, *Phokaisches Elektron-Geld von 600-326 v. Chr.*, Mainz, 1976

### Boehringar

E. Boehringer, *Die Munzen von Syrakus*, Berlin, 1929

### Boston MFA

A. B. Brett, *Catalogue of Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts*, Boston, 1955

### Calciati

R. Calciati, *Corpus Numorum Siculorum*, 1983

### Cammann

J. B. Cammann, *The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type*, ANSNNM 53, New York, 1932

### de la Fuya

Allotte de la Fuye, *La numismatique de la perdie*, in Concordia Numismatics: Essays in Honor of B.V. Head, London, 1906

### de Luynas

J. Babelon, *Catalogue de la collection de Luynes*, Paris, 1924

### Dewing Collection

L. Miltenberg and S. Hurter, *The Arthur S. Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*, ACNAC No. 6, New York, 1985

### Forrar

R. Forrer, *Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donaulande*, 2 Vols., Austria, 1968

### Franke

P. Franke, *Die Antiken Munzen von Epirus*, Wiesbaden, 1961

### Frolova

N.A. Frolova, *The Coinage of the Kingdom of Bosphorus, A.D. 69-238*, Bar International Series 56, Oxford, 1979

### Gallatin

A. Gallatin, *Syracusan dekadrachms of the Euainetos type*, London, 1930

### Gialow

H. Gielow, *Die Silberprägung von Dankle-Messana*, M8NG 48 (1930)

### Gobl

R. Gobl, *Sasanian Numismatics*, Braunschweig, 1971

### Grosa

S. Grose, *Fitzwilliam Museum: Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins*, 3 Vols., Cambridge, 1923-1929

### Gulbenkian

E. S. G. Robinson, *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins, Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage*, Lisbon, 1971

### Haad

B. V. Head, *Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics*, Oxford, 2nd edition, 1911

### Heiss

A. Heiss, *Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne*, Paris, 1870

### Herzfelder

Hubert Herzfelder, *Les monnaies d'argent de rhégium frappées entre 461 et le milieu du IV siècle av. J.-C.*, Paris, 1957

### Holloway

R. R. Holloway, *An Archaic Hoard from Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage*, ANSMN 17, New York, 1971

### Houghton

A. Houghton, *Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*, ACNAC No. 4, New York, 1983

### Hunter

*Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection*, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, 1899-1905

### IGCH

M. Thompson, O. Morkolm and C. Kraay editors, *An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards*, New York, 1973

### Jamason

R. Jameson, Collection R. Jameson: *Monnaies Grecques Antiques*, Chicago reprint, 1980

### Jenkins

G. K. Jenkins, *Coins of Punic Sicily* in Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau, Bern, 1971-1978; *The Coinage of Gela*, 2 Vols., Berlin, 1970

### Jenkins and Lawis

G. K. Jenkins and R. B. Lewis, *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*, London, 1963

### Jongkaes

J. H. Jongkees, *The Kimonian dekadrachms: A contribution to Sicilian numismatics*, Utrecht, 1941

### Kinns

Philip Kinns, *The Amphictionic Coinage Reconsidered*, NC 1983

### Kraay

C. M. Kraay, *Archaic and Classical Greek Coins*, Berkeley, 1976; *The Archaic Coinage of Himera*, Naples, 1984

### Kraay-Hirmer

C.M. Kraay and M. Hirmer, *Greek Coins*, New York, 1966

### La Rider

G. Le Rider, *Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II*, Paris, 1977

### Mack

R. P. Mack, *The Coinage of Ancient Britain*, London, 1953

### May

J.M.F. May, *The Coinage of Damastion*, Oxford, 1939; *The Coinage of Abdera*, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication 3, London, 1966

### Mash.

Y. Meshorer, *Ancient Jewish Coinage*, Vol. I & II, New York, 1982; *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*, Tel Aviv, 1967

### M-G

Jacob Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, *260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins*, a catalogue, Tel Aviv, 1982

### Milbank

S. Milbank, *The Coinage of Aegina*, NNM 24, New York, 1925

### Mildenberg

L. Miltenberg, *Typos VI: The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War*, Aarau, 1984

### Mitchiner

M. Mitchiner, *Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*, 9 Vols., London, 1975; *Oriental Coins and their Values: The Ancient and Classical World*, London, 1978

- Muller**  
L. Muller, *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand*, Copenhagen, 1855; *Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique*, 3 Vols., Bologna reprint, 1964
- Newell**  
E. T. Newell, *The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes*, London, 1927; *The dated Alexander coinage of Sidon and Ake*, New Haven, 1916; *Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander*, New York, 1912; *Some Cypriote "Alexanders,"* Chicago Reprint, 1974; *American Numismatic Society (ANS) Numismatic Notes and Monographs (NNM)*, No. 84; *Late Seleukid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus*, New York, 1939
- Newell ESM**  
E. T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*, New York, 1938
- Newell SMA**  
E. T. Newell, *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch* (American Journal of Numismatics, 1917), Chicago reprint, 1978
- Newell WSM**  
E. T. Newell, *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*, New York, 1941
- Noe**  
S. P. Noe, *The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2*, revised edition, New York, 1984; *The Thurian Di-Staters*, NNM 71, New York, 1935
- Pink**  
K. Pink, *Die Muenzpraegung der Osteklten und ihrer Nachbarn*, Budapest, 1939
- Pozzi**  
*Monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi* (Hirsch sale catalogue of 1920), Amsterdam reprint, 1966
- Revel**  
O. Ravel, *Les "poulains" de Corinthe: Parts I and II*, Basel and London, 1936-1948; *The "colts" of Ambracia*, New York, 1928
- Rizzo**  
G. E. Rizzo, *Monete greche della Sicilia*, Rome, 1945
- Robinson**  
David M. Robinson and Paul A. Clement, *The Excavations at Olynthus. Part IX: The Chalcidic Mint*, Baltimore: John Hopkins University, 1938
- Robinson(ESG)**  
E.S.G. Robinson, *Punic coins of Spain and their bearing on the Roman Republican Series*, in *Essays in Roman Coinage presented to Harold Mattingly*, Oxford, 1956
- Rosen**  
N. Waggoner, *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*, ACNAC No. 5, New York, 1983
- Rosenberger**  
M. Rosenberger, *The Rosenberger Israel Collection*, 4 Vols., Jerusalem, 1972-1978
- Schonert-Geiss**  
Edith Schonert-Geiss, *Griechlisches Munzwerk, die Muzprägung von Maroneia*, Berlin, 1987
- Rosenfield**  
J.M. Rosenfield, *The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans*, Berkeley, 1967
- SGC**  
D. Sear, *Greek Coins and their Values*, Vols. I and II, London (by Seaby Publications), 1978-1979
- Sell.**  
D. Sellwood, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia, Second Edition*, London, 1980
- Seltman**  
C. Seltman, *Athens, Its History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion*, Cambridge, 1924, *The Temple Coins of Olympia*, Cambridge, 1921
- Seyrig**  
H. Seyrig, *Monnaies hellénistiques de Byzance et de Calcedoine* in *Essays Robinson*, Oxford, 1968
- SNG**  
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum: ANS, 1970f; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1965f; Sammlung H. von Aulock, 1957-1968; The Burton Y. Berry Collection, 1962; Cop: The Royal Danish Collection, 1942-1977, Delepierre, Paris, 1983; The Lloyd Collection, 1937; The Lockett Collection, 1947-1949. Munchen, Staatliche Munzsammlung, 1968f
- Spij**  
A. Spijkerman, *The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia*, Jerusalem, 1978
- Starr**  
C.G. Starr, *Athenian Coinage, 480-449 B.C.*, Oxford, 1970
- Svoronos**  
J. N. Svoronos, *Corpus of the Ancient Coins of Athens*, Chicago reprint, 1975; *L'hellénisme primitif de la Macedoine prouve par la numismatique, et l'or du Pangee*, Pairs-Athens, 1919; *Ta nomismata tou kratous ton Ptolemaion*, Athens, 1904
- Thompson**  
M. Thompson, *The Mints of Lysimachus* in *Essays Robinson*, Oxford, 1968; *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*, New York, 1961
- Troxell**  
Hyla A. Troxell, *"Winged Carians," Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson*, Wetteren, 1979, *The Norman Davis Collection*, New York, 1969
- Tudeer**  
Loth Tudeer, *Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierende Künstler*, Berlin, 1913
- Vlasto**  
O. Ravel, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M. P. Vlasto*, London, 1947
- von Fritze**  
H. von Fritze, *Die Elekronprägung von Kyzikos*, Nomisma VII, Berlin, 1912; *Die Silberprägung von Kyzikos*, Nomisma IX, Berlin, 1914
- Waddington**  
W. H. Waddington, *Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'asie minevre*, 1904-1912
- Vellece**  
William P. Wallace, *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*, ANSNNM 134, New York, 1956
- Weber**  
L. Forrer, *Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber, M.D.*, London, 1922
- Weidauer**  
L. Weidauer, *Probleme der fruhen Elekronprägung. Typus I*, Fribourg, 1975
- Westermark**  
U. Westermark, *Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon*, Stockholm, 1961

## Roman, Byzantine and Related Coinages

- Benti**  
Alberto Banti and Luigi Simonetti, *Corpus nummorum romanorum*, Florence, 1972 +
- Belfort**  
A. de Belfort, *Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes*, Graz reprint, 1974
- Bellinger**  
A. R. Bellinger, *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*, New York, 1940
- BMC**  
H. Mattingly and R.A.G. Carson, *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, London, 1923f; W. Wroth, *Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Empire*, Chicago reprint, 1966; W. Wroth *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*, Chicago reprint, 1966; Stanley L. Poole and Reginald S. Poole, *Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum*, Bologna Reprint, 1967
- Boston MFA**  
C. Vermeule, *Roman Medallions*, Boston, 1962
- C**  
H. Cohen, *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain*, Paris, 1880-1889
- Cr**  
M. H. Crawford, *Roman Republican Coinage*, Cambridge, 1976
- D.O.**  
A. Bellinger and P. Grierson, *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection*, Washington, 1966f
- Fr**  
R. Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World, 5th edition*, New York, 1980

**Geissen**

Angelo Geissen, *Katalog Alexandrinischer der Sammlung des Instituts fur Altertumskunde der Universitat zu Kohn*, 1974

**Giacosa**

G. Giacosa, *Women of the Caesars: Their Lives and Portraits on Coins*, Milan, c. 1983 (translated by R.R. Holloway)

**Gnecchi**

F. Gnecchi, *I medaglioni romani*, 3 Vols., Milan, 1912

**Goodacre**

H. Goodacre, *A Handbok of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*, 3rd edition, London, 1967

**Grierson and Blackburn**

P. Grierson and M. Blackburn, *Medieval European Coinage: Vol. I, The Early Middle Ages*, Cambridge, 1986

**Grueber**

H. A. Grueber, *Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum*, London. 1910

**Haeberlin**

E. J. Haeberlin, *Aes Grave: das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens*, Frankfurt, 1910

**Hahn**

W. Hahn, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, Vienna, 1973, 1975

**Hendy**

M. F. Hendy, *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081-1261*, Washington, 1969

**Hunter**

A. S. Robertson, *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet*, Oxford, 1962-1982

**Kent-Hirmer**

J.P.C. Kent, M. Hirmer and A. Hirmer, *Roman Coins*, London, 1978

**Lacam**

Guy Lacam, *La fin de l’empire romain et le monnayage or en italie, 455-493*, Luzern, 1983

**MacDowall**

D.W. MacDowall, *The Western Coinage of Nero*, Numismatic Notes & Monographs 161, New York, 1979

**Mazzini**

G. Mazzini, *Monete imperiali romane, 5 Vols.*, Milan, 1957-1958

**Miles**

G. Miles, *The coinage of the Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II*, ANS-HNS #2, New York, 1952; *Fatimid Coins*, ANSNNM 121, New York, 1951

**Prou**

M. Prou, *Les monnaies merovingiennes: Catalogue des monnaies francaises de la Biblioiteque Nationale*, Graz reprint, 1969

**Ratto**

R. Ratto, *Monnaies Byzantines*, Amsterdam reprint, 1959

**RIC**

H. Mattingly et al., *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, London, 1923f

**SBC**

D. Sear, *Byzantine Coins and their Values*, London, 1974

**Schulte**

Bernhard Schulte, *Die Goldprägung der gallischen kaiser von Postumus bis Tetricus*, Aaras, 1983

**Sutherland**

C.H.V. Sutherland, *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy, 31 B.C. - A.D. 68.*, London, 1951

**Syd**

E. A. Sydenham, *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*, London, 1933; *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*, London, 1952;

**Thurlow-Vecchi**

B. Thurlow and I. Vecchi, *Italian Cast Coinage*, Dorchester, 1979

**Tolstoi**

J. Tolstoi, *Monnaies byzantines*, Bologna reprint of the 1912-1914 St. Petersburg original edition

# Foreign Coinage

**Ahl**

B. Ahlstrom, *Sveriges Mynt 1521-1977, The Coinage of Sweden*, Stockholm, 1976

**B**

B.F. Brekke, *The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1700-1917*, Malmo, 1977

**Bart**

Bartolotti, Franco, *La Medaglia Annuale dei Romani Pontificie da Paola V a Paolo VI: 1605-1967*, Rimini, 1967

**Beck**

Beckenbauer, Egon, *Die Munzen Der Reichsstadt Regensburg*, Germany, 1978

**Binder**

Christian Binder and Julius Ebner, *Wurttembergische Munz und Medaillen Kunde*, Stuttgart, 1904

**Buttrey**

T.V. Buttrey, *A Guidebook of Mexican Coins*, Wisconsin, 1969

**Cahn**

Erich B. Cahn, *Die Munzen des Hochstifts Eichstatt*, Munchen, 1962

**Calbeto**

Gabriel de Grau Calbeto, *Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales, Vol. 1 & 11*, San Juan, 1970

**Charlton**

J. E. Charlton, *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*, Ontario, 1976

**Ciani,**

Ciani, Louis, *Les Monnaies Royales Francaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI*, Reprint, 1969, Paris 1926

**CNI**

*Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*, 20 vols., Rome, 1910-1942

**Cr**

W. Craig, *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*, 3rd. edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1976

**Cz**

Emeric Hutten-Czapski, *Catalogue de la Collection des Medailles et Monnaies Polonaises*, 5 Vols., Graz, 1957

**Dav**

J. S. Davenport, *The Dollars of Africa, Asia and Oceania*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1969, *European Crowns, 1484-1600*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1977; *European Crowns, 1600-1700*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1974; *European Crowns, 1700-1800, 2nd edition*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1964; *European Crowns and Talers Since 1800*, London, 1964; *German Talers, 1500-1600*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1979; *German Church and City Talers, 1600-1700*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1967; *German Secular Talers, 1600-1700*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1976; *German Talers, 1700-1800*, London, 1965; *Silver Gulden, 1559-1763*, Frankfurt Am Main, 1982  
Davenport and Sondergaard, *Large Size Silver Coins of the World*, Galesburg, Illinois, 1972

**Del**

A. Delmonte, *Le Benelux d’or*, Amsterdam, 1964; *Le Benelux d’or de Gouden Benelux*, Amsterdam, 1964

**DeLuca**

DeLuca, Piero, *Madaglie Papali (1903-1974)*, Santa Severina, 1975

**De Mey**

J. De Mey, *European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples, Vol. 1*, Amsterdam, 1975

**Divo**

J. P. Divo, *Die Munzen der Schweiz, Vol. I & II*, Switzerland, 1967

**D&T**

Divo & Tobler, *Die Munzen der Schweiz*, Switzerland, 1967

**Donebauer**

Eduard Fiala, *Sammlung Max Donebauer*, Austria, 1970



- Duva**  
Duve, Gebhard, *Braunschweig Lüneburgischen Loser Thaler*, Johannesburg, 1966
- Elias**  
E. R. Duncan Elias, *The Anglo Gallic Coins*, London, 1984
- Eliz**  
C. A. Elizando, Jr., *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*, San Antonio, Texas, 1971
- ESC**  
H. A. Seaby and A. P. Rayner, *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*, London, 1968
- Fiala**  
Eduard Fiala, *Munzen und Medaillen der Weifischen Lande*, Leipzig, 1906-1917
- Forrer**  
L. Forrer, *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*
- Fr**  
R. Friedberg, *Gold Coins of the World*, 5th edition, New York, 1980
- Fray**  
Albert R. Frey, *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*, New York, 1978
- Fus**  
Saurma-Jeltsch, *Schleisische Munzen und Medaillen*, Breslau, 1883
- Gad**  
Gadoury, V., Droulers, *Monnaies Royales Francaises, 1610-1792*, Monaco, 1978
- G.B.**  
Gunthie and Bothamley, *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913-1917*, Beverly Hills, California 1976
- Goppal**  
Goppel-Plum-Holler, *Joachimsthaler Medaillen, Reformation, Liebe und Ehe, Krieg und Frieden, Munzen von Baden*, Munich, 1960
- Gum**  
Marian Gumowski, *Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik*, Graz, 1960
- Harris**  
Robert P. Harris, *Gold Coins of the Americas*, Wisconsin, 1971
- Hahn**  
W. R. O. Hahn, *Typenkatalog der Munzen der Bayerischen Herzoge und Kurfursten, 1506-1805*, Germany, 1971
- Hada**  
H. Hede, *Danmarks Og Norges Moner, 1541-1963*, Copenhagen, 1964
- Halm**  
Rosemarie Helmschrott, *Wurzbürger Munzen und Medaillen von 1500-1800*, Germany, 1977
- Har**  
Herinek, Ludwig, *Osterreichische Munzprägungen*, Austria
- Huszar**  
Lajos Huszar, *Munzkatalog Unsarn, von 1000 Bis Heute*, Munich, 1979
- Ivarson**  
J. Ivarson, *Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen*, St. Petersburg, 1872
- J**  
Kurt Jaeger, *Die Deutschen Reichsmunzen Seit 1871*, Basel, 1965
- Jnda**  
*Standard Catalogue of China, Japanese and Korean Coins*, 1984
- J&V**  
Norman Jacobs and Cornelius Vermeule, *Japanese Coinage*, New York, 1972
- Kann**  
E. Kann, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, New York, 1966
- K**  
The Kress Collection, *A Catalog of Renaissance Medals*, Phaidon Press, London, 1967
- Kallnar**  
Kellner, Hans-Jörg, *Die Munzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nurnberg*, Munich, 1957
- Kianast**  
G. W. Kienast, *The Medals of Karl Goetz*, Ohio, 1967
- KM**  
Krause and Mishler, *Standard Catalog of World Coins, Vol. I & II*, Wisconsin, 1986
- L**  
W. S. Lincoln, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals*, Spinks, London, 1898. Reprint, 1962
- Mai**  
P. Mailliet, *Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necessite*, Reprint, Brussels, 1870
- M**  
F. Mazio, *Coni di Medaglie Pontificato da Martino V Fino a Tutto il Pontificatio di Pio VII*, reprint, Bologna, undated
- Martin**  
Jean L. Martin, *Swiss Shooting Medals, 1612-1939*, Lausanne, 1972
- Maz**  
Jean Mazard, *Histoire Monetaire et Numismatique Contemporaine, 1790-1963*, 2 Vols., Paris, 1969
- Mad. III.**  
*Medallic Illustrations of British History, 2 Vols.*, London, 1969
- Marsab**  
O. Merseburger, *Munzen und Medaillen von Sachsen*, Dusseldorf, 1972
- Mont**  
Prince Montenuovo, *Die Siebenburgischen Munzen des Furstlich Montenuovo Schen Munzcabinets*, Frankfurt, 1880
- Nasmith**  
Robert I. Nesmith, *The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City, 1536-1572*, ANS, New York, 1955
- North**  
J. J. North, *English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I & II*, London, 1905
- Pagani**  
Antonio Pagani, *Monete Italiane, 1796-1963*, Milan, 1965
- Pink**  
Albert Pick, *Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money*, Wisconsin, 1982
- Pr**  
G. Probszt, *Munzen Salzburgs*, Graz, Austria, 1959
- Prid**  
F. Pridmore, *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations*, 4 Vols., London, 1965
- Raichal**  
Reichel, *Die Reichelsche Munzsammlung in St. Petersburg*, Vol. 1-9, St. Petersburg, 1842
- Saurma**  
Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Munzsammlung*, Frankfurt, 1892
- Sb**  
Seaby's *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*, 22nd Edition, London, 1967; *Seaby's Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands*, London, 1984
- Sch**  
V. Schrotter, *Das Preussische Munzwesen Im. 18. Jahrhundert*, Munster, 1968
- Schr**  
Albert Schroeder, *Annam Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905
- Salliar**  
Robert Sellier, *Die Munzen und Medaillen des Hochstifts Freising*, Grunwald, 1966
- Sev**  
H. M. Severin, *The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia, 1682-1917*, London, 1965  
*Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911*, New York, 1958
- Spahr**  
Spahr, Rodolfo, *Le Monete Siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angio, 582-1282*, Austria, 1976

**T**  
 Norbert Thun, *Deutsche Taler Doppelgulden Doppeltaler von 1800-1871*, Frankfurt, 1979

**Testa**  
 Testa, Girolamo Spaziani, *Ducaton, Piastre, Scudi, Taleri e Loro Multipli, Vol. II, I Romani Pontefici*, Rome, 1952

**Tiregale**  
 P. Ricaud de Tiregale, *Medailles de Pierre le Grand Jusqua de Celvi de Catherine II*, Potsdam, 1772

**VG**  
 Victor Gadoury, *Monnaies Francaises, Colonies 1670-1942, Metropole 1774-1942*, Versailles, 1942

**Van Loon**  
 Gerard Van Loon, *Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipennigen*, The Hague, 1732

**V**

**Vogl**  
 Rudolf Voglhuber, *Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Hapsburg*, Frankfurt, 1971

**Wel**  
 G. Welter, *Die Munzen der Welfen Seit Heinrich dem Lowen*, Germany, 1971

**Werlich**  
 Robert Welich, *Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Washington, 1968

**Wilm**  
 Sammlung Wilmerdorffer, *Brandenburg in Franken*, Munich, 1925

**Y**  
 R. S. Yeoman, *Modern World Coins, 1850-1964*

**Superior Galleries, New York** wishes to express our gratitude to  
**Stephen Harvey**  
 for his invaluable assistance and cataloguing efforts  
 on the World Gold and Crowns and Minors section of this sale.

# Superior Galleries

## TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a public auction sale conducted by licensed and bonded auctioneers in accordance with the requirements of the Department of consumer affairs of the City of New York ("Department of Consumer Affairs"). The licensed auctioneers are Ira M. Goldberg, license number 0867103, and Lawrence S. Goldberg, license number 0867102.
2. The auctioneer, and cataloguer, Superior Galleries reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies (including Superior Galleries (New York) a New York Corporation, and Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc., a California Corporation hereafter collectively referred to as "Superior" which reference includes their affiliated or associated companies). The auctioneer, cataloguer, and Superior may have direct or indirect interests in these, or other items, and may collect a minimum price from the consignor in addition to part, or less, than the full selling commission mentioned elsewhere in these Terms. This paragraph shall be deemed a part of the description of all lots contained in the catalogue.
3. Consignors or their agents may be permitted to bid on their own lots in the sale pursuant to a separate agreement with Superior and may receive a rebate commission in whole or part if successful. Under some circumstances, Superior may agree with a consignor to not require the consignor to pay in whole or in part for items bid upon or re-purchased by the consignor, or when or where an advance has been made, and instead to have the consignor pay an agreed upon difference to Superior, or to offset against other transactions with consignor. Where the consignor has re-purchased a lot; the minimum or reserve has not been reached, and a lot is either returned to the consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Superior reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the price realized. Every consignor who registers to bid in the sale, whether to "protect" a lot, or for any other purpose, agrees to this and all other terms of sale.
4. Superior may make loans or advances to consignors and/or prospective purchasers.
5. The auctioneer, cataloguer and Superior may bid for his or its own account at any auction (even though it may not be required to pay a buyer's premium, or other charges that other bidders may be required to pay) and may have access to information concerning the lots and items contained therein that is not otherwise available to the public. Any conflict of interest or claim of competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the sale.
6. Because of the fungibility of the items sold, all lots carry a reserve, a confidential price below which the auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the consignor or for the account of Superior. Each lot shall be so deemed described.
7. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller, a mail bidder, Superior, or any other participant in the sale. The auctioneer may bid further on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve, by accepting bids from floor agents on the part of the consignor, or any affiliated or related company of the auctioneer or the consignor, by placing successive or consecutive bids for any lot, or by placing bids in response to other bidders. The auctioneer may accept or decline any bid, or challenge to any bid or bidding increment, as he, in his sole discretion shall determine. It is unlawful and illegal for bidders to collude, pool, or agree with another bidder to pay less than the fair value for a lot. Bidders in the sale acknowledge that the law provides for substantial penalties in the form of treble damages and attorneys fees for those who violate these provisions.
8. This catalogue contains the description of property of multiple consignors, and may include consignments from Superior, its principals, and affiliated or related companies and their employees, officers, or principals. All persons seeking to bid, whether in person, by an agent or employee, phone, or by mail, must have a catalogue and register to bid. By submitting a bid, whether in person, by mail, by phone, or through an employee or agent, the bidder acknowledges receipt of the catalogue, that the bidder has read the terms and conditions of sale, the descriptions for the lots on which they have bid, and that they agree to adhere to these terms of sale. No matter where signed, the agreement shall be deemed to have been made in California. The bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalogue by reference.
9. A Buyer's Commission of ten percent (10%) on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders, except consignors, with written agreement to the contrary, regardless of bidder's affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. The buyer's commission will be added to all invoices including reacquisitions by consignors in which case a reacquisition charge may apply unless specifically exempted. The reacquisition charge may be higher or lower than the buyer's commission and is determined by separate written agreement with Superior.
10. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. If any dispute arises during or immediately after the sale of a lot, Superior shall have the right to rescind the lot offered and put the lot up for sale again. In all cases, Auctioneer's decision shall be final. For the mail bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. The auctioneer may reject any such bid received.
11. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, auction sales are strictly cash in U.S. funds payable through a bank in the United States. Contact the Auction Company for wiring instructions before sending a wire. The auctioneer reserves the right to decline to release lots for which funds have not yet cleared. On any accounts past due, Superior reserves the right to extend credit and impose periodic charges as stated in these Terms of Sale or on the invoice or statement. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorneys fees and costs required to collect on such past due accounts. Lots must be paid for the earlier of receipt of invoice or delivery.



12. **No credit card purchases will be accepted.** Bids will not be accepted from those persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the terms and conditions of sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the bidder.
13. By bidding in this sale, bidder personally guarantees payment. If a corporation is bidder, the officers and/or principals of the corporation agree to personally guarantee payment as part of their agreeing to bid, and the corporate representative present at the sale or who has signed any bid sheet represents that a corporate resolution binding each such officer is on file with the corporation in its minute book and shall be presented to Superior upon request.
14. By bidding in this sale, the bidder certifies to the auctioneer, the cataloguer, and Superior that they are not engaging in a consumer transaction and that they are not seeking to acquire the lots for personal, family or household purposes. If a corporation is the bidder, such bidder certifies that the purchase is in the ordinary course of business has been approved by the Board of Directors.
15. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not established credit with Superior or the auctioneer must furnish satisfactory credit references or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that session(s) or such other amounts as Superior may require before such bids will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases and any unused portion of such deposit will be promptly refunded upon clearance of the funds.
16. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless the auctioneer otherwise determines. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise.
17. This is not an approval sale. All lots sold to the highest bidder as determined by Auctioneer are final. Floor bidders are encouraged to carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing since **no lot purchased by a floor bidder may be returned**, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another, or to mail bidders who have examined the lot prior to sale. **There are no returns or refunds except by reason of lack of authenticity, unless provided elsewhere in the catalogue or these terms of sale.**
18.
  - a. All items offered in this catalogue are guaranteed to be genuine. This is a limited warranty that the item sold is not counterfeit, and that its date or mintmark has not been altered. Any other warranty is expressly disclaimed, Superior offers no representation that a numismatic item has or has not been cleaned; that any toning is natural or artificial; that any coin will meet the standards or grade of any grading service; that any item has a particular provenance, or that a numismatic item is struck or produced in a particular style. claims to the contrary must be made in writing to Superior within ten (10) days after receipt of material.
  - b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of Superior.
  - c. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a proof or as a business strike relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.
  - d. If a lot is to be returned, it must be housed in its original, sealed and unopened container.
  - e. Because of fungibility any lot removed from its original container constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges for any reason. Late remittance also constitutes just cause for the revocation of return privilege.
  - f. In no event may any lot be returned after thirty (30) days from the date of the sale.
  - g. Superior shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any grading service and lots are sold under the condition that any claims to the contrary regarding grading, authenticity or methods of manufacture must be made in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of material. The descriptions contained herein represent the cataloguer's good faith opinion or the opinion of a grading service where indicated as to the state of preservation and strike. No warranty, whether express or implied, including a warranty of merchant-ability is made with respect to any grading description which is an opinion only that is likely to differ, event among experts. It is also agreed that it is not grounds to return a lot of purchaser, bidder or others disagree with auctioneer's opinion. As to grades or method of manufacture.
  - h. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the items purchased; and the opinion of others (including affiliated companies) may differ with the grading opinions or interpretations of Superior. Such difference of opinion (including whether the coin has been cleaned, or is or is not of a particular grade or quality) is not grounds to return an item purchased; and that all sales of items viewed by a purchaser in advance of a sale, even if the sale is by mail, and all lots bid upon by floor bidders, and those presenting Superior with a resale certificate, are final.
  - i. All oral and written statements made by Superior and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only , and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Superior has authority to vary or alter these terms of sale. any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer.
  - j. Bidders shall have no recourse against the consignor for any reason whatsoever.
19. Superior reserves the right to open the lot at a reasonable price and to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No consignor who has registered to bid at the sale (or at any other time unless otherwise provided in the consignment agreement), or any buyer or prospective bidder shall have a right to claim any consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even after the sale.



20. When identical bids are received by Superior for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a floor bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any bid, to reduce any mail bid received, to open the lot at any level deemed appropriate by the auctioneer and to determine the prevailing bid, at his sole discretion.
21. Auctioneer is not responsible for errors in bidding. A bidder should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the maximum (plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission) that he or she is willing and able to pay. Because other bidders (by mail and in person) are present, and because a re-offering could damage the momentum of the sale, once the hammer has fallen and the auctioneer announced the winning bidder, such bidder is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the bidder has made a mistake.
22. Sales tax, if required by law to be collected, postage, handling and insurance plus the ten percent (10%) Buyer's Commission, and any other taxes required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lot(s) that is invoiced to the successful bidder. Bidders wishing to pick up their lots must provide Superior with their New York resale certificates, or New York State issued Out-of-State resale permit (OSR Permit) or pay local sales tax at the rate of 8.25% or applicable local rates. This applies equally to dealers from the United States, and/or from outside the United States. New York State law requires that sales tax be imposed if a resale certificate or OSR Permit is not on file with Superior and the lots are picked up in New York or shipped to a New York address. Superior can assist a bidder in obtaining an OSR Permit, if requested, ten (10) days prior to the sale. On any tax not paid by purchaser which should have been paid, even if not collected by Superior by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. Purchaser grants to Superior and any affiliated or related companies the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due, under these Terms of Sale, or any sums due purchaser by Superior, and to make such offset from any past, subsequent or future consignment, or items acquired by purchaser in possession or control of Superior to the extent of the maximum indebtedness, plus all accrued expenses, until the indebtedness is paid. In any event purchaser grants Superior the right under the Uniform Commercial Code, to file a purchase money security interest on such items without need for debtor's signature, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Superior.
23. In the event of a successful challenge to the title to any goods purchased, the auctioneer agrees to reimburse any purchaser in an amount equal to the successful bid at auction plus any buyer's commission paid, in full and complete satisfaction of all claims (which, once tendered by Superior, relieves and relinquishes it from any responsibility whatsoever to the buyer, even if the instrument is not cashed or is returned, in the event that it is determined that the purchaser has not acquired transferable title to the lot. By bidding in the sale, bidder expressly consents to waive any claim for auctioneer or cataloguer, Superior or its affiliated or related companies, arising out of, or in connection with, the sale or regulation. No third party shall be entitled to rely on any benefit or right conferred by these terms and conditions of sale on any bidder or purchaser. Any bidder in the sale availing themselves to this paragraph agrees that its use acts as an assignment of their rights to Superior, or its assigns.
24. Title to any lot remains with consignor, any secured party of the Consignor, or consignor's assigns, until the lot is paid for in full. Superior reserves the right to require payment in full before delivering any lot to the successful bidder. It is the buyer's responsibility and obligation to have the lots fully insured while in his or her possession. Risk of loss is on the buyer. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot that has been bid upon, Superior reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding in any court or competent jurisdiction at the expense of the consignor and successful bidder and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys fees.
25. In the event a successful bidder fails to make payment when due, Superior reserves the right to resell the merchandise, or to have an affiliated or related company do so, and bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to successful bid, together with any incidental costs of sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and any previous disbursements, including reasonable attorney's fees. Such expenses may include the cataloguing of an item, and any other reasonable charges, including securing opinion of counsel if necessary. Any excess shall accrue to Superior as part of the cost of undertaking the sale.
26. Purchaser agrees that any claim or controversy arising out of or relating to the formation, interpretation or performance of these Terms and underlying transactions or the breach thereof, is subject to binding arbitration in accordance with the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc., except for any claim or controversy arising out of non-payment which may be referred to judicial proceedings at the option of Superior. Bidder acknowledges this is a transaction involving interstate commerce. Arbitration or judicial proceedings shall take place in the City, County and State of New York.
27. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full when due per invoice terms, the unpaid balance will earn interest at the highest rate permitted by New York law until it is paid. In the event it exceeds the sum permitted by law, the same shall be reduced to the maximum legal rate. If the matter is referred to an attorney for collection, bidder agrees to pay all reasonable attorneys fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Superior or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices and that the service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to confer full "in personam" jurisdiction over bidder.
28. All photographs in this catalogue are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size.
29. Superior and the auctioneer reserve the right to postpone the auction sale or any session thereof for a reasonable period of time for any reason whatsoever, and no bidder or prospective bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including consequential damages.



30. Neither Superior, the Auctioneer, or any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the terms and conditions of the auction and sale or the conduct thereof and in no event shall liability for any such failure exceed the purchase price paid. In no event shall a bidder hand the right to consequential or punitive damages.
31. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have, whether bidding in person, by mail, or through an employee or agent, for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and premium paid, if any. Interest shall be paid by Superior at a rate of no greater than nine percent (9%) per annum, up to a maximum of six (6) years. Unless the rules of the Professional Numismatists Guild provides for a higher rate of interest or a longer period of time, in which case such rules shall prevail. A lower rate, or shorter period, may be decided by the arbitrators.
32. Upon payment of a disputed sum as determined by the arbitrators, or in full at the maximum rates set forth above, or at an agreed rate, Superior, and employees thereof, shall be deemed released from any and all claims of the bidder arising out of or in connection with the sale of such property. Buyer agrees to execute prior to delivery of any refund and documents reasonably requested to effect the intent of the paragraph. Should the buyer decline to do so, buyer hereby grants to Superior a limited power of attorney to unconditionally effect such release.
33. Rights granted to bidders and Purchasers under the within terms of sale are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these terms and conditions of sale and terms of warranty on any bidder or purchaser. "Purchaser" shall mean the original purchaser of the property from Superior and not any subsequent owner or other person who may have or acquire an interest therein. If purchaser is an agent, the agency must be disclosed in writing to Superior at the time of sale, otherwise the benefits of the warranty shall be limited to the agent and not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
34. Should any third party attempt to utilize any warranties contained herein, they shall first give Superior thirty (30) days written notice by Registered Mail or Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested during which time Superior may, should it choose to contest the third party's claim, ask the Professional Numismatists Guild Inc. or the American Arbitration Association to appoint a panel of three arbitrators skilled in the field to make such a determination at the City, the County and the State of New York. By seeking to use such remedy, the third party unequivocally and without reservation consents to binding arbitration, and its conclusive and binding determination of any alleged damages as a sole and exclusive remedy. With respect to any other pertinent notice requirements, venue and personal and subject matter jurisdiction, said third party is bound to the provisions pertaining to bidders, buyers and purchasers, as otherwise provided for in these terms of sale.
35. If the Purchaser fails to comply with one or more of these Terms and Conditions of Sale then, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, Superior may at its sole option, either (a) cancel the sale, retaining as liquidated damages all payments made by the Purchaser, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) sell some or all of the property and some or all other property of the Purchaser held by Superior, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Superior to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Superior. Such sale may take place without notice to purchaser; if Superior gives notice, it shall be by regular mail to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Consignment Agreement or other address known to the firm. Such sale will be at Superior's standard commission rates at public or private sale, with or without New York or at another location determined by Superior, at which time (if the sale be at auction) the defaulting party shall not bid nor be permitted to bid. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Purchaser's breach, and then to the payment of any other indebtedness owing to Superior, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable legal fees and collection agency fees and any other costs or expenses incurred hereunder. If a lot or item is not paid for, and is sold by Superior for purchaser's account, in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, Superior shall not be required to account to the purchaser for any excess proceeds. Purchaser is also liable to Superior if the proceeds of such sale or sales is insufficient in the opinion of Superior to cover the indebtedness. If other property of purchaser is also sold, any excess of proceeds will be remitted to the Purchaser after first deducting the expenses set forth above. If Purchaser fails to remit sums due to Superior, Purchaser grants to Superior a lien with respect to such sum, with interest to accrue thereon at the judgment rate, until actually paid, which lien shall apply against any property of purchaser, including any future goods of purchaser coming into possession of Superior. Purchaser hereby waives all the requirements of notice, advertisement and disposition of proceeds required by law, including those set forth in New York Lien Law, article 9, sections 200-204 inclusive, or any successor statute, with respect to any sale. Purchaser waives the right to redeem.
36. Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance by the bidder of all the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.


## **AS STATED IN THE TERMS OF SALE:**

Certain lots may be reserved by the consignor. If the Auctioneer identifies a consignor bidding on his own property an announcement will be made that the consignor is now bidding. If the consignor places a bid in the mail bid book and is successful, the auctioneer will announce that the item has been passed.

## **PRICES REALIZED**

Shortly after the sale a listing of the prices realized for this auction will be published and distributed to the subscribers of this catalogue. Those lots which were reacquired by the consignor will be indicated with an asterisk.

## **LOTS CONSIGNED BY AUCTION HOUSE**

Lots which are the property of Superior Galleries consigned to this sale have been indicated by the diamond symbol (  ).



## **CALENDAR OF FUTURE SALES**

### **Ancient Jewish Coins**

Abraham Bromberg Collection, Part II. Held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show  
Dec. 10, 1992 • \$15

### **Latin American Coins**

Paul Karon Collection. Held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show • Dec. 11, 1992 • \$10

### **Ancient and World Coins**

Norman Applebaum Collection of Irish Coinage. Held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show  
Dec. 11-12, 1992 • \$15

### **Stamps and Space Memorabilia**

U.S. and Foreign Issues • Jan. 11-15, 1993 • \$10

### **U.S. Coins**

Featuring the King of Siam Proof Set which contains the finest known 1804 Dollar graded PCGS Proof 64. Held  
prior to the Long Beach Coin Show • Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1993 • \$25

### **Sports Memorabilia**

Auction held in Beverly Hills • Feb. 27, 1993 • \$25

### **Art Nouveau**

Art Glass and Lamp Auction to be held in Spring, 1993. Date to be announced

### **U.S., World and Ancient Coins**

Held prior to the Long Beach Coin Show • May/June, 1993

### **Sports Memorabilia**

July, 1993

### **U.S. Coins**

Held prior to the ANA Convention in Baltimore • July 26, 1993

### **U.S. Coins**

Held prior to the Long Beach Coin Show • October, 1993



# World Coinage Color Plate



763



777



778



783



797



798



850



851



857



878



882



883



894



895



1056



1090



1091



1092



1094



1217



1318



1339



1416



1423



1562



1832



1853



1855



1904



1945



# Ancient Coinage Color Plate



2025



2027



2048



2129



2150



2154



2169



2219



2224



2227



2273



2340



2375



2419



2442



2445



2447



2452



2456



2462



2547



2553



2565



2595





# First Session

Lots 701-1696

## World Gold

- 701 AFGHANISTAN. 2 Amani, S.H. 1303 (1924). Fr-30; KM-888. Place with throne room in star. Reverse: Toughra in wreath. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 702 AFGHANISTAN. Amani, S.H. 1303 (1924). Fr-34; KM-912. Palace within wreath. Reverse: Toughra in wreath. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 703 AFGHANISTAN. Amani, 1304 S.H. (1924). Fr-34. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 704 ALBANIA. Zog I. 100 Francs, 1926-R. Fr-1; KM-11.3. Two stars below bust. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$900-1000)

- 705 ALBANIA. Zog I. 20 Francs, 1927-R. Fr-2; KM-10. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)

- 706 ALBANIA. Zog I. 20 Francs, 1927-R. Fr-2; KM-10. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)

- 707 ALBANIA. Zog I. 20 Francs, 1927-V. Fr-6; KM-12. Bust of Skanderbeg. Reverse: Winged lion. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 708 ALBANIA. Zog I. 20 Francs, 1937-R. Fr-12; KM-20. 25th Anniversary of Independence. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-450)



- 709 ALBANIA. Zog I. Proba 20 Francs, 1937-R. Fr-12; KM-Pr28. On the 25th year of Independence. Proba on reverse. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)

- 710 ALBANIA. Zog I. 20 Francs, 1938-R. Fr-14; KM-22. Commemorating King Zog's marriage. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$350-400)



- 711 ALBANIA. Zog I. Proba 20 Francs, 1938-R. Fr-17; KM-Pr31. On the 10th anniversary of King's rule. Proba on reverse. Proof. . . . . (\$600-800)

- 712 ARAB-ASIAN EMPIRES. Lot of 1/4 Dinars, N.D. Arab Legend on both sides. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 16 coins . . . . . (\$300-500)



- 713 AUSTRALIA. Victoria. Sovereign, 1855-Sydney. Fr-9; KM-2. Fillet head. Two year type. Some surface marks. Scarce. Very Good. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 714 AUSTRALIA. Victoria. Sovereign lot: 1866-Sydney (2 pieces), 1868-Sydney, 1870-Sydney (3 pieces). Fr-10; KM-4. Some with surface marks and light edge nicks. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$550-650)

- 715 AUSTRALIA. Sovereign, 1870 (Sydney). KM-4. light edge nicks. About Very Fine; Plus. Sovereigns: 1885-M, 1892-M, 1908-S, 1895 (London), 1904 (London). Very Good to Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins (\$425-475)

- 716 AUSTRALIA. Sovereign Lot: 1884-M (Shield), 1889-M, 1891-M, 1894-M, 1895-M, 1895-S, 1896-M, 1897-M, 1900-S, 1902-P, 1903-P, 1905-P, 1906-P, 1909-P. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 14 coins . . . . . (\$950-1150)

- 717 AUSTRALIA. Sovereigns: 1900-P, 1902-M, 1906-M, 1908-M, 1915-M, 1918-M; 1/2 Sovereigns: 1900-S, 1908-M, 1909-M, 1915-P. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$600-700)

- 718 AUSTRALIA. Victoria. Sovereign Lot: 1894-M, 1900-M, 1901-M. KM-13. Brilliant Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)

- ◇ 719 AUSTRALIA. Elizabeth II. 200 Dollars, 1982. KM-76. XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$160-180)

- ◇ 720 AUSTRALIA. Elizabeth II. 200 Dollars, 1986. KM-86. Koala. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$160-180)



- 721 AUSTRIA. Joseph II. 1 Souverain d'or, 1786. Fr-307; Cr-27. Minor mark in the field. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1000-1200)

- 722 AUSTRIA. Francis I. 1 Sovrano, 1831-M. Fr-362; Cr-11.1. Mount trace. Fine; 100 Corona, 1915 (Restrike); 10 Corona's: 1909 (2 pieces) small head, 1911. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$500-600)

- 723 AUSTRIA. Franz Joseph. 20 Corona, 1895. Fr-421; KM-616. Prooflike. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 724 AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1926. Fr-435; KM-652. Prooflike. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 725 AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1927. Fr-435; KM-652. Prooflike. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 726 AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1929. Fr-435; KM-652. Prooflike. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 727 AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1931. Fr-435; KM-652. Prooflike. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 728 AUSTRIA. 100 Schillings, 1934. Fr-435; KM-652. Prooflike. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 729 BELGIUM. Leopold I, 1831-1865. 10 Francs, 1850. Fr-5; KM-18. Plain head right. Reverse: Arms. Minor surface handling. Two year type. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$600-800)



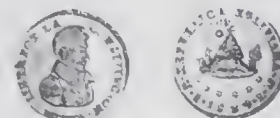
- 730 BELGIUM-BRABANT. Philip The Good, 1430-1467. Chaise d'or, ND. Fr-40. Ruler on throne. Reverse: Cross. Appears to have light sea porosity. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 731 BELGIUM-BRABANT. Charles The Bold, 1467-1477. Florin, ND (Flanders). Fr-47; Delm-494. St. Andrew standing with cross. Reverse: Arms on cross. Irregular edges. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- ◇ 732 BELIZE. 100 Dollars, 1975. KM-51. In original holder. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$45-60)

- ◇ 733 BERMUDA. Elizabeth II. 100 Dollars, 1977. KM-27. Queen's Silver Jubilee. Ship. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$90-110)



- 734 BOLIVIA. 1/2 Scudo, 1839-L.M. Fr-25; Cr-56; KM-100. Semi-prooflike surfaces. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 735 BOLIVIA. Scudo, 1846-R. Fr-29; Cr-64; KM-105. Small laureate head of Bolivar right. Reverse: Sun over mountain. Minor planchet imperfection on obverse. Lustrous. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)





- 736 BRAZIL. Joao V, 1706-1750. 4000 Reis, 1723-R. Fr-27; KM-102. Once cleaned long ago. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 737 BRAZIL. Joao, Prince Regent, 1805-1818. 4000 Reis, 1812 (Rio). Fr-95; Cr-101b. Brilliant Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-UP)



- 738 BRAZIL. Pedro II, 1831-1889. 20000 Reis, 1851. Fr-119; Y-A5. Very Fine. . . . . (\$225-275)

- 739 BRAZIL. Pedro II. 10000 Reis, 1851. Fr-120; Y-A4; 10000 Reis, 1865. Fr-122; Y-A27. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)



- 740 BRAZIL. Pedro II. 20000 Reis, 1856. Fr-121a; Y-A28. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)

- 741 CANADA. George V. 5 Dollars, 1912. KM-26. PCGS graded Mint State 61. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 742 CANADA. Elizabeth II. 20 Dollars, 1967. KM-71. Centennial. Proof. . . . . (\$175-200)

- 743 CANADA. Elizabeth II. 100 Dollar, 1976. KM-115. Olympics. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$90-110)

- 744 CANADA. Elizabeth II. 100 Dollars, 1976. KM-115. Olympics. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$90-110)



- 745 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. 2 Dollars, 1888. Fr-1; KM-5. PCGS graded Mint State 62. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 746 CHILE. Pattern 4 Escudos, 1824-I (Santiago). As Fr-34. Uniface trial strike in tin. Cross flags. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)  
*Ex World Wide, May 1990, Lot 395.*



- 747 CHILE. Pattern 8 Escudos, 1836 (Santiago). Gutttag-1016; Calico (Onza Main Book)-1750. Struck in silver. 34.6 mm. 17.06 grams, reeded edge. Supported arms of Republic. Reverse: Liberty as Minerva with one hand on the Constitution and the other holding fasces. Beautifully toned. Very Rare. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$750-UP)  
*Ex World Wide, June 1991, Lot 439.*



- 748 CHILE. Pattern 8 Escudos, 1836-So-I-J. Gutttag-1017; KM-Pn2. Struck in copper. Pattern for the coinage of 1839. Arms of the Republic. Reverse: Standing figure of Liberty by column. Glossy brown. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)





- 749 CHILE. Pattern 8 Escudos, 1842 (Santiago). Calico (Onza Main book)-1759 in silver. Struck in copper. 34.5 mm. 17.63 grams. by Miguel Ant. Venegas. Liberty as Pallas Athene standing at altar. Reverse: Arms. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex World Wide, May 1990, Lot 396.*



- 750 CHILE. 10 Pesos, 1867. Fr-45; Y-22.2; KM-131. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)  
*Ex Superior's Casterline sale, May 1989, Lot 7949.*

- 751 CHILE. 2 Pesos, 1873. Fr-47; Y-20.2; KM-143. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 739.*



- 752 CHILE. 1 Peso, 1863. Fr-48; Y-19. Athena standing. Reverse: Arms of Republic. The finest known example. Superb Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-300)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 740.*

- 753 CHILE. 100 Pesos: 1946, 1951 (Damage), 1955. KM-175; 50 Pesos, 1926. KM-169. Averages About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins (\$600-800)

- 754 CHINA. 10 Yuan, 1983. Y-55. 1.2 gram .900 fine, .0347 oz. Marco Polo. Total weight 8.32 ounces. Proof. Lot of 240 coins . . . . . (\$2250-UP)



- 755 COLOMBIA. Charles III. 8 Escudos, 1776-NR-J.J. Fr-35; Cr-32.1; KM-50.1. Well struck and lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$2000-UP)

- 756 COLOMBIA. Charles III. Lot of 8 Escudos: 1793-P-JF, 1795-P-JF, 1798-NR-JJ (3 pieces). Fr-51 and 52. Some with surface marks. Averages Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$2000-2500)



- 757 COLOMBIA. Charles IV. 8 Escudos, 1804-NR-J.J. Fr-51; KM-62.1. Lustrous and original. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$2000-UP)



- 758 COLOMBIA. Republic of Colombia. 1 Peso, 1827-P-R.R. (Bogota). Fr-73; KM-84. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)





- 759 COLOMBIA. Nueva Granada. 16 Pesos, 1848-R.S. (Bogota). Fr-74; KM-94.1. Slight edge bruises. According to Krause there is a reported mintage of only 2 pieces. Rare. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)



- 760 COLOMBIA. 1 Peso, 1863 (Medellin). KM-146.1. Rare one year type. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 761 COSTA RICA. 4 Escudos, 1835-CR-F. Fr-2; Cr-9. Scarce. Fine. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 762 COSTA RICA. 2 Escudos, 1850-CR-J.B. Fr-3; KM-15. Sun and mountain peaks. Reverse: Tree. Small edge test cut at 11 o'clock. Lustrous. Scarce. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)



See Color Plate

- 763 COSTA RICA. 2 Escudos, 1855-J.B. Fr-8; KM-99. Indian leaning against column. Usual strike with slight weakness in center. Prooflike surfaces. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 764 COSTA RICA. 20 Colones, 1899. Fr-19; KM-141. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 765 CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Ducat, 1934. Fr-16; KM-M14. St. Catherine praying. Reverse: Mining scenes. On the reopening of the Kremnica Mines. Only 288 pieces struck. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)



- 766 DENMARK. Christian IX, 1863-1906. 20 Kroner, 1890. Fr-295; Y-19.1. Head right Reverse: Seated female. Early type and Very Rare. NGC graded Specimen 64. . . . . (\$1250-UP)



- 767 DENMARK. Frederik VIII, 1906-1912. 20 Kroner, 1911. Fr-297; Y-27. Head left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Seldom offered. Rare. Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$750-1000)

Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 55.

- ◇ 768 DENMARK. Frederik VIII. 10 Kroner, 1909. Fr-298; Y-26. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)



- ◇ 769 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 30 Pesos, 1955. KM-24. 25th Anniversary of Trujillo Regime. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$325-375)
- ◇ 770 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. 30 Pesos, 1970. KM-36. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)
- 771 EGYPT. Farouk, 1937-1952. 100 Piastres, 1938. Fr-36; KM-372. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)
- 772 EGYPT. Abdul Hamid. 5 Piastres, AH 1293 over 3 (1878). Fr-22 (20); Faud. 20 Piastres, 1923. Fr-30; Republic. Pound, 1957. Fr-42. All pieces are choice. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)
- 773 EGYPT. Republic. 1 Pound, 1955 (11 pieces). Fr-40; KM-387. Chariot; 1/2 Pound, 1958. Fr-43; KM-391. Chariot. Uncirculated. Lot of 12 coins . . . . . (\$1400-1800)



- 774 ETHIOPIA. Haile Selassie. 1/2 Wark, (1931). Fr-29; KM-20. Head left. Reverse: St. George slaying dragon. Scrape in obverse field. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$225-275)

- 775 FINLAND. Alexander II. 20 Markkaa, 1879. Fr-1; KM-9. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-225)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982. Lot 60.*



- 776 FINLAND. Republic. 200 and 100 Markkaa, 1926. Fr-7,8; KM-28,29. Lion. Reverse: Value within wreath. Very scarce set. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$2000-2400)



See Color Plate

- 777 FRANCE. Philippe IV "le Bel", 1285-1314. Agnel d'or, ND. Fr-258 (7); Ciani-199; Laf-216. Pascal lamb and cruciform staff with flying banner left. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, fleur de lis in angles. Boldly struck. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$1750-2250)  
*Ex: The Garrett Collection, Part II, October 1984, Lot 813; Schulman, January 1923.*



See Color Plate

- 778 FRANCE. Philippe VI De Valois, 1328-1350. Ecu d'or, ND; Laf-262. Fr-270 (19). King with sword and shield, seated on Gothic throne. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. Crinkled flan and possibly ex-jewelry. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)



- 779 FRANCE. John The Good, 1350-1364. Franc a Cheval, ND. Fr-279 (28); Laf-297. Armored King on galloping horse. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe. Flan a little uneven. Very Fine. . . . . (\$700-900)



- 780 FRANCE. John The Good, 1350-1364. Mouton d'or, ND. Fr-280 (29); Laf-294. Lamb and cruciform staff with flying banner. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, fleurs de lis in angles. Badly clipped across top. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)





- 781 FRANCE. Charles V, 1364-1380. Franc a Pied, ND. Fr-284 (33); Laf-371. Armored king with sword and sceptre, standing under Gothic dais. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, fleur de lis in two angles, crown in other two angles. Slight weakness around edges, possibly ex-jewelry. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 782 FRANCE. Charles VI, 1380-1422. Ecu d'or a la couronne, ND. Fr-291 (40); Laf-378. Crowned arms. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, crown in angles. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)  
*Purchased by private treaty from Seaby's, ANA 1971.*



See Color Plate

- 783 FRANCE. Charles VII, 1422-1461. Ecu Neuf, ND. Fr-307 (55); Laf-510a. Issue of 12 October 1445. Crowned arms of France flanked by two crowned fleurs de lis. Reverse: Floriated cross in quadrilobe, a crown in each angle. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)
- 784 FRANCE. Louis XI, 1461-1483. Ecu d'or au soleil, ND (Paris). Fr-314 (62); Laf-529a. Crowned arms, small sun above. Reverse: Floriated cross. Some surface encrustation, ex-jewelry. Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)
- 785 FRANCE. Charles VIII, 1483-1498. Ecu d'or au soleil, ND. Fr-318 (66); Laf-554f. Issued 8 July 1494. Crowned arms, small radiate sun above. Reverse: Floriated cross. Some surface marks. Fine to Very Fine. . (\$150-200)
- 786 FRANCE. Louis XII, 1498-1515. 1 Ecu d'or au soleil, ND. Fr-323 (71); Laf-592. Issue of 25 April 1498. Crowned arms, small radiate sun above. Reverse: Floriated cross. Irregular edges. Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 787 FRANCE. Louis XII, 1498-1515. Ecu d'or au soleil du Dauphine, ND. Fr-330 (78); Laf-597. Arms of France and Dauphine quartered, sun above. Reverse: Floriated cross. Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)

- 788 FRANCE. Francis I, 1515-1547. Ecu d'or, ND. Fr-345 (93); Laf-639. Crowned arms, small radiate sun above. Reverse: Two F's and two lis in angles of cross. Some surface and edge marks. Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 789 FRANCE. Henry II, 1547-1559. Ecu d'or a la Croisette, ND-L (Bayonne). Fr-377 (125); Laf-806; Ciani-1229. Crowned arms. Reverse: Plain cross. Struck a little off center. Edge slightly irregular possibly ex-jewelry. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*Ex. Bowers and Merena, Milton Cohen sale, January 1984, lot 790.*



- 790 FRANCE. Charles IX, 1560-1574. Ecu d'or, 1565-B (Rouen). Fr-378 (126); Laf-890. Crowned arms. Reverse: Floriated cross. Flat area at top possibly from ex-mount. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 791 FRANCE. Henry III, 1574-1589. Ecu d'or, 1578-S (Troyes). Fr-388 (136); Laf-962. Type 2. Crowned arms. Reverse: Floriated cross, mint in center. Slightly irregular edge. Very Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)  
*Ex. Stack's Massachusetts Historical Society Part II sale, September 1971, lot 557.*





- 792 FRANCE. Louis XIII, 1610-1643. Ecu d'or, 1632-B (Rouen). Fr-398 (146); Gad-55. Crowned arms. Reverse: Lobed floriated cross. Flan slightly irregular. Reflective surfaces. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 793 FRANCE. Louis XIII, 1610-1643. 1 Louis d'or, 1640-A (Paris). Fr-410 (158); Gad-58. Laureate head right with long curl. Reverse: Four cruciform crowned double Ls fleur de lis in angles. Small edge nick, light surface hay-marking on obverse and a die break across lower part of long curl. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 794 FRANCE. Louis XIV, 1643-1715. 1/2 Louis d'or, 1691-M (Toulouse). Fr-430 (176); Gad-239. Old laureate head with long hair. Reverse: Crowned arms of France. Struck over earlier coin. Toned. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 795 FRANCE. Louis XIV, 1643-1715. 1 Louis d'or, 1693-S (Troyes). Fr-433 (179); Gad-252. Old laureate head with long hair. Reverse: Four cruciform Ls, four crowned fleurs de lis. Struck over earlier coin. Cleaned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 796 FRANCE. Louis XV, 1715-1774. 1 Louis d'or, 1726-A (Paris). Fr-461 (207); Gad-340. Young draped bust left. Reverse: Crown over two oval shields. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



See Color Plate

- 797 FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1792. 2 Louis d'or, 1786-K (Bordeaux). Fr-474 (219); Cr-85.10. Bare older head left. Reverse: Crown over two square shields. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1250-UP)

## SUPURB 1 LOUIS D'OR



See Color Plate

- 798 FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1792. 1 Louis d'or, 1786-W (Lille). Fr-475 (220); Cr-83.7. This fully original, boldly struck and semi prooflike example is truly superb. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-UP)

- 799 FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1792. 1 Louis d'or, 1786-AA (Metz) and 1787-T (Nantes). Fr-475 (220); Second piece with bad scratch. First, Very Fine, second, Very Good. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)



- 800 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 20 Francs, AN 13-I (Limoges). Fr-488 (232); KM-156a.2; Gad-1022. A reported mintage of only 315 pieces struck. Rare mint. Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 801 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 20 Francs, 1811-A (Paris). Fr-511 (254); Cr-166.1. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)





- 802 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 40 Francs, 1812-A (Paris). Fr-505 (248); Cr-167.1. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$900-UP)



- 803 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 20 Francs, 1812-A (Paris). Fr-511 (254); Cr-166.1. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 804 FRANCE. Louis XVIII. 20 Francs, 1814-A (Paris). Fr-525 (265); Cr-170.1. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$350-400)

- 805 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 40 Franc lot: AN 12-A, AN 13-A, 1806-A, 1811-A (2 pieces), 1812-A. Cr-147, 157, 167. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$700-900)

- 806 FRANCE. Napoleon I, 1804-1814. 20 Francs: AN 12-A, 1806-A, 1808-A. Fr-487, 487a, 511. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$250-300)

- 807 FRANCE. Louis XVI. 1 Louis d'or, 1786-A, Fr-220. Scratch; Napoleon I. 20 Franc lot: AN XI-A, AN 12-A, 1809-W, 1810-A, 1812-A, 1813-A, 1813-L. Cr-146, 156, 166. Averages Fine. Lot of 8 coins . . . (\$550-750)

- 808 FRANCE. Napoleon I, 1804-1814. 20 Francs: AN 12-A, AN 13-A, 1807-A, 1809-A. Fr-487, 487a, 499, 505; Cr-146, 156a.1, 156a.7, 166.1. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$350-400)

- 809 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 40 Franc lot: AN 12-A, AN-13-A, 1812-A. Fr-224, 226, 248. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$500-600)

- 810 FRANCE. Louis XVIII, 1814-1824. 20 Francs: 1814-A, 1815-R (London), 1819-A. Fr-525, 531, 538. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . (\$275-325)

- 811 FRANCE. Louis XVIII. 40 Francs, 1818-W (2 pieces). Cr-184; 20 Francs: 1815-A, 1815-W, 1818-A (3 pieces), 1818-W, 1824-A. Cr-170, 183. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . . . (\$650-750)



- 812 FRANCE. Charles X. 40 Francs, 1830-A. Fr-547 (287); Cr-191.1. PCGS graded Mint State 62. . . . . (\$800-UP)

- 813 FRANCE. Charles X. 40 Francs, 1830-A. Cr-191; 20 Francs, 1828-A. Cr-190; Louis Philippe I. 40 Francs, 1831-A and 1834-A. Cr-207.1; 20 Francs, 1831-A and 1841-A. Cr-205 and 206. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$500-700)

- 814 FRANCE. Charles X. 20 Francs, 1827-A. Fr-549; Louis Philippe. 20 Francs, 1831-A (2 types). Fr-553. Incuse and lettered edges. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 815 FRANCE. Louis Philippe I. 20 Francs, 1831-A (Paris). Fr-553 (293); Cr-205.1. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-UP)



- 816 FRANCE. Louis Philippe I. 40 Francs, 1834-A (Paris). Fr-557 (297); Cr-207.1. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$750-UP)



- 817 FRANCE. Louis Philippe I, 1830-1848. 20 Francs, 1848-A (Paris). Fr-560 (300); Cr-206.1. Fully lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$150-175)





818 FRANCE. Second Republic. 20 Francs, 1851-A (Paris). Fr-566 (331); Y-10. Head of Ceres. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)

819 FRANCE. Second Republic. 20 Francs: 1848-A and 1851-A. Fr-565, 566; 10 Francs, 1851-A. Fr-567. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins (\$150-175)



820 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1855-A. Fr-569 (306); Y-37.1. A very lovely example of this scarce bare head type. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-UP)

821 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1855-A. Fr-569 (306); Y-37.1. Obverse marks and light edge nicks. Very Fine. . . . . (\$450-550)

822 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1857-A. Fr-569 (306); Y-37.1. Bare head. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$450-550)

823 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 50 and 100 Francs, 1857-A. Y-36.1 and 37.1. Obverse flan flaw on the 100 francs. Both are bare head type. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$550-650)

824 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1858-A. Fr-569 (306); Y-37.1. Bare head. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$450-550)

825 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1858-A. Fr-569 (306); Y-37.1. Bare head. Minor edge nick. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-450)



826 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1858-BB. Fr-570 (307); Y-37.2. Mintage of only 1,928 pieces. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)

827 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1859-A. Fr-569 (306); Y-37.1. Bare head. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$450-550)

828 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1859-BB. Fr-570 (370); Y-37.2. Bare head. Moderate handling marks. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

829 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1867-A. Fr-317. Laureate head. Light edge nicks; 50 Francs, 1866-BB. Fr-320. Laureate head. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$550-650)

830 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 100 Francs, 1869-A. Fr-580 (317); Y-B40.1. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)



831 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 50 Francs, 1855-BB. Fr-583 (320); Y-36.2. Only 3,051 pieces struck. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$600-700)



832 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 50 Francs, 1856-A (Paris). Fr-571 (308); Y-36.1. PCGS graded Mint State 63. . . . . (\$400-500)

833 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 50 Francs, 1858-A. Fr-571 (308); Y-36.1. Bare head. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)

834 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 50 Francs, 1858-BB. Fr-572 (309); Y-36.2. Bare head. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)

835 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 20 Francs, 1869-A. Fr-584 (321); Y-40.1. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)



836 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 10 Francs, 1854-A (Paris). Fr-576 (313); Y-34.2; Gad-1013.10. Plain edge, 17.2 mm. Prooflike or possibly a proof. Rare. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-UP)

## RARE PIEFORT 20 FRANCS



- 837 FRANCE. Third Republic. Piefort Essai 20 Francs, 1899. VG-4365; KM-P250. 8.82 grams. Plain edge. Essai-OR stamped on edge. Head of Republic. Reverse: Rooster. Semi-prooflike with a few light hairlines. Very Rare. Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$1000-UP)

## RARE PIEFORT 10 FRANCS



- 838 FRANCE. Third Republic. Piefort Essai 10 Francs, 1899. VG-4367. 6.45 grams. Plain edge. Essai-OR stamped on edge. Head of Republic. Reverse: Rooster. Matte finish with reflective surfaces and a few light hairlines. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$750-UP)

- 839 FRANCE. Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1882-A. Fr-590 (327). Angel inscribing on tablet. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 840 FRANCE. Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-590 (327). Angel inscribing on tablet. Moderate surface handling marks and one edge nick. Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)



- 841 FRANCE. Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1904-A (Paris). Fr-590 (327); Y-57.1. Semi prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-800)



- 842 FRANCE. Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1935. Fr-598 (338); Y-88. Popular Bazor type. Winged head of the Republic. Reverse: Ear of corn between palm and oak branch. Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 843 FRANCE. 100 Francs, 1935. Fr-338; Y-88. Bazor. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)



- 844 FRANCE. Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1936. Fr-598 (338); Y-88. Popular Bazor design. Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-800)

- 845 FRANCE. Third Republic. 20 Francs: 1897, 1905, 1908. Fr-592, 596. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-225)

- 846 FRANCE. Second and Third Republic's. 100 Francs: 1904-A (ex-jewelry), 1906-A (ex-jewelry); 20 Francs: 1851-A, 1875-A, 1902-A, 1909-A, 1910-A; 10 Francs: 1851-A (4 pieces), 1899, 1905, 1906, 1907. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 15 coins . . . . . (\$1200-1400)

- 847 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 50 Francs: 1857-A and 1868-BB (mounted); 20 Francs: 1852-A, 1859-A, 1861-A; 10 Francs: 1855-A (2 pieces), 1856-A (2 pieces), 1858-A (2 pieces), 1860-A (3 pieces), 1860-BB (2 pieces), 1862-BB, 1863-BB (2 pieces), 1864-A, 1865-A (2 pieces), 1868-A (2 pieces); 5 Francs: 1859-A and 1860-A. Some with surface handling marks and edge nicks. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 26 coins . . . . . (\$1200-1500)

- 848 FRANCE. Napoleon III. 20 Francs: 1852-A, 1859-A, 1868-A. Fr-568, 573, 584; 10 Francs, 1868-A. Fr-586. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$225-250)

- 849 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 40 Francs, 1808-A (Paris). Cr-157a.1.; 10 Francs, 1856-A, 1858-A, 1911; 5 Francs, 1858-A. Averages Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$275-325)





See Color Plate

- 850 FRANCE-ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward The Black Prince, 1362-1372. Leopard d'or, ND. Elias-140; Fr-11 (348). Crowned leopard to left, within a tressure of ten arches. Reverse: Floriated cross, leopards in each angle. Minor double striking in obverse legend. Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$1250-UP)  
*Purchased by private treaty from Spink's 1981; Ex. Glendining's sale, July 1970, lot 8.*



See Color Plate

- 851 FRANCE-ANGLO GALLIC. Henry VI, 1422-1453. Salut d'or, ND (Rouen). Fr-18 (355); Elias-270. Mintmark, leopard. Madonna and archangel Gabriel over arms of France and England. Reverse: In polylobe Latin cross with fleur de lis and leopard. Edges slightly irregular. Very Fine. . . . (\$500-700)



- 852 GERMAN EAST AFRICA. 15 Rupees, 1916-T. Fr-1. Elephant. Reverse: Eagle. Extremely Fine. . . . (\$600-800)

- 853 GERMANY. BADEN. Friedrich II. 20 Marks, 1914-G. Y-30; HAMBURG. 20 Marks, 1913-J. Y-62a. A pair of nice examples. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$350-450)



- 854 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH. Friedrich Christian, 1763-1769. Ducat, 1767. Fr-391 (454); Cr-73. Margrave on horse. Reverse: Crown over Order. Mount mark at 12 o'clock. Very Fine. (\$700-UP)



- 855 GERMANY-BRESLAU. Karl Ferdinand of Poland, 1625-1655. Medallion 1/2 Ducat, 1625. 1.60 grams. Date and scales, leg: PIETATE IVSTIA. Reverse: Crown/ III/ FER/ CORONAT/ HVNGAR/ VIIDE. Appears to be solder spot in center on reverse. Very Fine. . . . (\$200-250)



- 856 GERMANY-HAMBURG. Ducat, 1840. Fr-1141 (1103); Cr-56.1. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. Reflective surfaces. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . (\$800-1000)

## CHOICE 10 TALER



See Color Plate

- 857 GERMANY-HANNOVER. George IV, 1820-1830. 10 Taler, 1828-B. Fr-1158 (1155); Cr-32. Laureate head left. Reverse: Value and date. A lovely fully lustrous original example. Thus Rare. Choice Uncirculated. . . . (\$2250-UP)

## CHOICE 10 TALER OF 1838



- 858 GERMANY-HANNOVER. Ernst August, 1837-1851. 10 Taler, 1838-B. Fr-1170 (1164); Cr-81. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Fully lustrous and brilliant. A lovely original example seldom offered in this state of preservation. Thus Rare. Choice Uncirculated. . . . (\$2250-UP)





- 859 GERMANY-NUREMBERG. Gustav II Adolf of Sweden, 1611-1632. Ducat, 1632. Fr-1924 (1788). Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1200)

- 860 GERMANY-NURNBERG. Free City. Ducat, 1700-GFN. Fr-1885 (1776). Round type. Cleaned; Ducat, 1700-CGL. Fr-1886 (1777). Klippe type. Mount carefully removed from edge. Cleaned. Both pieces, Very Fine Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

- 861 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Wilhelm I. 10 Marks, 1872-A. Y-114; Friedrich III. 10 Marks, 1888-A. Y-118. Slightly better. Both pieces nice. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)



- 862 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Wilhelm II, 1888-1918. 20 Marks, 1889-A. Fr-3830 (82); Y-24; J-250. Last year of small eagle type. Brilliant. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$800-1000)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 305*



- 863 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Wilhelm II. 10 Marks, 1890-A. Fr-3835 (87); Y-123a; J-251. Brilliant. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$500-700)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 308.*

- 864 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Wilhelm II. 20 Marks, 1901-A. Fr-3831 (83); Y-124a. Gem Uncirculated.. . . . (\$125-175)



- 865 GERMANY-SAXONY. Sophia, 1582-1622. Ducat, 1616. Fr-2642 (2411). Crowned initials and sword. Reverse: IHS with eye above. Eighteenth century striking. About Uncirculated.. . . . (\$400-500)



- 866 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg I, 1611-1656. 2 Ducats, 1630. Fr-2701 (2444). Bust of Johann Georg I. Reverse: Bust of John. To commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. Possibly repaired at 12 o'clock. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1500)



- 867 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August I, 1694-1733. Ducat, 1697. Fr-2830 (2526). Arm with Polish sabre. Reverse: Crown over legend. On the Coronation. Flan flaw in field. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-UP)



- 868 GERMANY-WESTPHALIA. Hieronymus Napoleon, 1807-1813. 20 Franken, 1809-J. Fr-3517 (3168); Cr-33. Laureate head left. Reverse: Value in wreath. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)



- 869 GERMANY-WESTPHALIA. Hieronymus Napoleon, 1807-1813. 10 Taler, 1812-B. Fr-3513 (3165); Cr-16a. Laureate head left. Reverse: Value. Minor adjustment marks near edge. Full original mint luster. Choice Extremely Fine.. . . . (\$2000-2500)  
*Ex. Palace Collection, 1954, lot 798.*





- 870 GERMANY-WESTPHALIA. Hieronymus Napoleon, 1807-1813. 5 Franken, 1813-C. Fr-3519 (3170); Cr-31; J-42. Laureate head left. Reverse: Value and date. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . (\$1200-1500)



- 871 GERMANY-WESTPHALIA. Hieronymus Napoleon, 1807-1813. 10 Franken, 1813-C. Fr-3518 (3169); Cr-32; J-43. Laureate head left. Reverse: Value and date. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . (\$1500-2000)

- 872 GERMANY. BADEN. 5 Marks, 1877-G (ex-jewelry); HAMBURG. 10 Marks, 1912-J; PRUSSIA. 10 Marks: 1875-A, 1888-A, 1905-A; SAXONY. 10 Marks, 1873-E; WURTEMBERG. 10 Marks: 1876-F, 1904-F. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . (\$500-600)

- 873 GERMANY. BAVARIA. Otto. 20 Marks, 1895-D. Y-40. Uncirculated; PRUSSIA. Friedrich III. 20 Marks, 1888-A. Y-119. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$300-350)

- 874 GERMANY. Lot of 20 Marks: HAMBURG. 1878-J, 1884-J; PRUSSIA. 1888-A (2 pieces), 1884-A, 1894-A (2 pieces), 1903-A, 1904-A, 1909-A; SAXONY. 1895-E, 1905-E; WURTEMBERG. 1873-F. A few pieces with some handling marks and light edge nicks. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 11 coins . . . (\$800-1000)



- ◇ 875 GERMANY. Medal, ND. 16.03 grams. .900 fine. In memory of Anne Frank. Facing bust. Reverse: Flowers. Choice Uncirculated. . . (\$200-250)

876 NO LOT.



- 877 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward III, 1327-1377. Noble, ND. Fr-10. Ruler in ship. Light marks on edge. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-700)



See Color Plate

- 878 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward III, 1327-1377. Half Noble, ND. Fr-93 (11); Sb-1500. Transitional treaty period, 1361. Mintmark, cross potent. Legends weakly struck and somewhat irregular. Very Fine. . . . (\$350-400)  
*Ex. Stack's Massachusetts Historical Society, Part II, September 1971, lot 588.*

- 879 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward III, 1327-1377. 1/4 Noble, ND. Fr-12. Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)



- 880 GREAT BRITAIN. Richard II, 1377-1399. Noble, ND (London). Fr-100-(13); Sb-1656. Late issue, fish-tail lettering; no marks. Ruler in ship. Reverse: Ornamental cross. Appears to have been mounted, surface marks and light crease marks. Rare. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-700)  
*Purchased by private treaty from Seaby's at ANA 1972.*





- 881 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry IV, 1399-1413. Noble, ND. Fr-106 (17); Sb-1715. 6.98 grams. Light coinage. Incomplete legends, otherwise well struck. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)



See Color Plate

- 882 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry V, 1413-1422. Noble, ND. Fr-109 (22); Sb-1744. Class E. Pellet at sword point, annulet on ship's side, trefoil by shield; unbroken annulet and mullet by sword arm. Very Fine. (\$700-900)



See Color Plate

- 883 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry VI, 1422-1461. Half Noble, ND (London). Fr-112 (25); Sb-1805. Annulet issue. Annulet by sword arm, and in one spandrel on reverse. Very Fine.. . . . (\$500-600)

*Purchased by private treaty from Seaby's at ANA 1971.*



- 884 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward IV, First Reign, 1461-1470. Ryal or Rose Noble, ND. Fr-133 (32); Sb-1952. 7.52 grams. Light Coinage. Flemish imitative coinage. About Very Fine.. . . . (\$400-500)



- 885 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward IV, Second Reign, 1471-1483. Half Angel, ND (London). Fr-140 (36); Sb-2091. Mintmark, Heraldic cinquefoil. St. Michael slaying dragon. Reverse: Cross and arms on ship. Very Fine.

. . . . . (\$400-600)

*Purchased by private treaty from Seaby's at ANA 1971.*



- 886 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry VII, 1485-1509. Half Angel, ND. Fr-152 (45); Sb-2189. Type III. Angel with both feet on dragon. Mintmark, pansy. Fine to Very Fine.. . . . (\$250-300)



- 887 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Crown of the Double-Rose, ND. Fr-164 (55); Sb-2274. hK (Henry and Katherine of Aragon) on both sides. Mintmark, lis. Possibly ex-jewelry. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 888 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Posthumous coinage in name of Henry VIII, 1547-1551. Half Sovereign, ND (London). Fr-174 (57); Sb-2393. Mintmint, Grapple. Grapple below shield. Young ruler on throne. Minor clipping. Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

*Purchased by private treaty from Superior, ANA 1972.*





- 889 GREAT BRITAIN. Mary, 1553-1554. Angel, ND. Fr-194 (78); Sb-2490. Mintmark, pomegranate. St. Michael slaying dragon. Reverse: Cross and arms on ship. M and rose beside mast. Possibly ex-jewelry. Scarce. Fine. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 890 GREAT BRITAIN. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Angel, ND. Fr-199 (84); Sb-2531. Fifth Issue. Mintmark, A (1582-84). St. Michael slaying dragon. Reverse: Cross and arms on ship, E and rose behind mast. Some surface scratches and appears to have been ex-jewelry. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 891 GREAT BRITAIN. James I, 1603-1625. Double Crown, ND. Fr-235 (102); Sb-2622. Mintmark, Coronet. Second coinage. Minor surface scratches. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

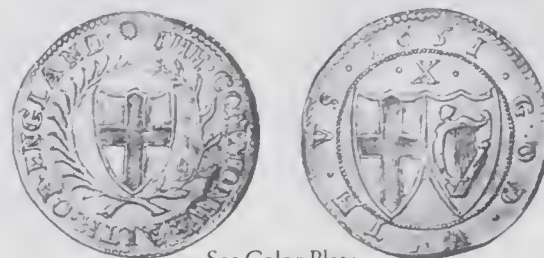


- 892 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles I, 1625-1649. Unite, ND. Fr-246 (122); Sb-2690. Tower Mint under the King. Second bust. Mintmark, heart (1629-1630). Crowned bust right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Very Fine. . . . . (\$375-425)  
Ex. *Stack's, Massachusetts Historical Society Part II sale, September 1971, lot 596.*

### CHOICE BRIOT UNITE



- 893 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles I, 1625-1649. Unite, ND. Fr-253 (123); Sb-2719. Nicholas Briot's coinage of 1631-1632. Mintmark flower and B. Crowned draped bust left wearing a lace collar. Value in Roman numerals behind head. Reverse: Crowned arms with C-R at sides. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$5500-UP)



See Color Plate

- 894 GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth, 1649-1660. Double Crown or 10 Shillings, 1651. Fr-270 (136); Sb-3210. Mintmark, sun. Obverse slightly double struck in lettering. Lightly creased. Scarce. Very Fine. . . (\$500-700)

### SUPERB CROMWELL BROAD



See Color Plate

- 895 GREAT BRITAIN. Oliver Cromwell. Broad, 1656. Fr-273 (139); Sb-3225. Laureate bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms with date above. Prooflike surfaces with lovely peripheral toning. Rare type and Very Rare in this quality. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$8000-UP)



- 896 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II, 1660-1685. Guinea, 1680. Fr-287 (153); Sb-3344. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)





- 897 GREAT BRITAIN. James II, 1685-1688. Guinea, 1688. Fr-295 (161); Sb-3402. Second bust. Light surface scratches on both sides. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 898 GREAT BRITAIN. William and Mary, 1688-1694. Guinea, 1694. Fr-303 (169); Sb-3426. Flan flaws on both sides. Possibly ex-jewelry. Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 899 GREAT BRITAIN. William III, 1694-1702. Guinea, 1695. Fr-313 (178); Sb-3458. First bust. Minor surface haymarking. Considerable luster. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 900 GREAT BRITAIN. Anne, 1702-1714. Guinea, 1711. Fr-320 (185); Sb-3574. Third bust. Well struck with considerable luster. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$600-800)

*Purchased by private treaty from Spink's, ANA 1971.*



- 901 GREAT BRITAIN. Anne. Guinea, 1711. Fr-185; Sb-3574. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 902 GREAT BRITAIN. George I, 1714-1727. Guinea, 1726. Fr-327 (192); Sb-3633. Fifth (older) head. Very Good. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 903 GREAT BRITAIN. George I, 1714-1727. Half Guinea, 1725. Fr-329 (194); Sb-3637. Second (older) bust. Lightly cleaned. Some haymarking on reverse. Boldly struck. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

*Purchased by private treaty from Seaby's, ANA 1971.*

- 904 GREAT BRITAIN. George II, 1727-1760. Guinea, 1752. Fr-344 (209); Sb-3680. Old head. Edge damage, probably ex-jewelry. Fine. . . (\$125-150)

- 905 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Guinea, 1795. Fr-356a (221); Sb-3729. Fifth head. "Spade" shape shield. Lustrous. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 906 GREAT BRITAIN. George III. 1/2 Sovereign, 1817. Fr-372 (237); Sb-3786; KM-673. Sharply struck with choice brilliant surfaces. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-900)



- 907 GREAT BRITAIN. George III. 1/2 Sovereign, 1818. Fr-372 (237); KM-673. Laureate head. Reverse: Arms. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-700)

- 908 GREAT BRITAIN. George IV, 1820-1830. Sovereign, 1822. Fr-376 (241); Sb-3800. Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 909 GREAT BRITAIN. George IV, 1820-1830. Sovereign, 1825. Fr-377 (242); Sb-3801. Bare head. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$300-400)

*Purchased by private treaty from Seaby's, ANA 1971.*

- 910 GREAT BRITAIN. William IV, 1830-1837. Sovereign, 1836. Fr-383 (248); Sb-3829. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$120-140)

*Ex. Stack's, Massachusetts Historical Society Part II sale, September 1971, lot 617.*



911 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. Sovereign, 1871. Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Die no. 32. Shield reverse. Scarce grade. Uncirculated.. . . . (\$150-200)

912 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. Sovereign, 1872. Fr-387i; KM-736.2. Die no. 60. Shield reverse. Scarce this nice. Choice Uncirculated. . (\$175-225)

913 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. Sovereign, 1876. KM-752. St. George; 1/2 Sovereign, 1893. KM-784. Veiled head. Both pieces, Brilliant Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



917 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1893. Fr-395 (260); KM-786. Choice About Uncirculated.. . . . (\$600-800)

918 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1893. Fr-395 (260); KM-786. Old veiled bust. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



914 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 5 Pounds, 1887. Fr-390a (255); KM-769. Light hairlines. A mintage of only 797 pieces struck. Proof. . (\$2500-UP)



919 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII. 5 Pounds, 1902. Fr-398a (263); KM-807. Matte Proof.. . . . (\$1000-1200)

920 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII. 5 Pounds, 1902. Fr-398 (263); Km-807. Moderate handling marks in the fields and a couple of edge knocks. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

921 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII. 2 Pounds, 1902. Fr-399a (264); KM-806. Matte Proof.. . . . (\$500-600)

922 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII. Sovereign and 1/2 Sovereign, 1902. Fr-400a, 401a; KM-804, 805. Matte Proof. Lot of 2 coins . . (\$300-400)



915 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1887. Fr-391a (256); KM-768. Light handling in the fields. Only 797 pieces struck. Proof. . . (\$800-UP)



916 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1887. Fr-391 (256); KM-768. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)



◇ 923 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII. Coronation Medal, 1902. 17.14 grams. Official Coronation medal struck in gold. Edward VII facing right. Reverse: Queen Alexandra facing right. Holed at 12 o'clock. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-300)





- 924 GREAT BRITAIN. George VI. 5 Pounds, 1937. Fr-271; Y-103. Some faint hairlines. Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$1000-1200)



- 925 GREAT BRITAIN. George VI, 1936-1952. Sovereign, 1937. Fr-273; Sb-4076. Proof only issue. Minor mark on face. Proof. . . . (\$250-300)

- 926 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Guinea, 1781. Fr-355 (22); Sb-3728; Sovereign, 1820. Fr-371 (236); Sb-3785. Both pieces low grade. Very Good. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

- 927 GREAT BRITAIN. George III. Sovereign, 1817; George IV. Sovereigns: 1822 (2 pieces), 1825; 1/2 Sovereigns, 1828 (2 pieces); William IV. Sovereigns: 1832, 1837; 1/2 Sovereign, 1836. Low grade type lot. Good to Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . . . (\$600-700)

- 928 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 1/2 Sovereign lot: 1844, 1847, 1853, 1855 (2 pieces), 1856 (2 pieces), 1865, 1871, 1873 (2 pieces), 1874, 1877, 1883, 1885 (2 pieces), 1887, 1890, 1892 (2 pieces), 1894, 1895 (3 pieces), 1896 (2 pieces), 1897, 1898 (2 pieces), 1899, 1900, 1901 (2 pieces). Good to Very Fine. Lot of 33 coins . . . . . (\$1300-1600)

- 929 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria, 1837-1901. Sovereign lot: 1854, 1875-M, 1889-S, 1896-M. Sb-3852, 2857, 3868, 3875. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)

- 930 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria. 2 Pounds, 1893 (ex-jewelry, solder on reverse); Sovereigns: Shield reverse: 1852, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1873-S; St. George reverse: 1872, 1873, 1880, 1886-M, 1889, 1891, 1898, 1900. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 14 coins . . . . . (\$1000-1200)

- 931 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign Lot: 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1957; India. 1918-I; South Africa. 1925-SA, 1927-SA, 1930-SA. Very Fine or better. Lot of 14 coins . . . . . (\$1000-1100)

- 932 GREAT BRITAIN. 1/2 Sovereign Lot: 1906, 1908 (2 pieces), 1909 (2 pieces), 1910 (4 pieces), 1911. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$400-500)

- 933 GREAT BRITAIN. Sovereign Lot: 1909, 1911, 1958. Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 934 GUATEMALA. 20 Quetzals, 1926. Fr-48; KM-246. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-UP)

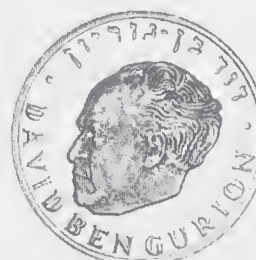


- 935 HUNGARY-TRANSYLVANIA. Maria Theresia, 1740-1780. 1 Ducat, 1758. Fr-275. Bust right. Reverse: Arms. Extremely Fine. . . (\$300-400)

- 936 INDIA. HYDERABAD. 1/4 Mohur, 1718 and 1719; 1/8 Mohur, 1863; 1/2 Mohur, AH 1305. Nice lot of fractional mohurs. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-350)

- 937 INDIA. Lot of Fanam's. Various small sizes. Average weight per coin .06 grams. Approximate total weight 6.75 ounces. Approximately 450 coins. Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$2000-UP)

*Sold as is, no returns.*



- ◇ 938 ISRAEL. Medal, 1948. 7.94 grams. Head of Ben Gurion left. Reverse: Menora. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-150)



- ◇ 939 ISRAEL. Medal, 1960. 16.06 grams. .900 fine. Theodor Herzl head left. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)





◇ 940 ISRAEL. Medal, 1960. 7.78 grams. .900 fine. Theodor Herzl head left. Reverse: Menora. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

941 ISRAEL. 100 Lira, 1967. KM-50. Victory Commemorative. Proof. . . . . (\$350-450)



942 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. 20 Lire, 1905. Fr-24; Y-41. Lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$350-450)



943 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. 50 Lire, 1912-R. Fr-27; Y-55. Uniformed bust left. Reverse: Agricultural scene. About Uncirculated. . . (\$800-900)



944 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. 20 Lire, 1912-R. Fr-28; Y-54. Uniformed bust. Scarce type. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-700)

## RARE 10 LIRE OF 1912



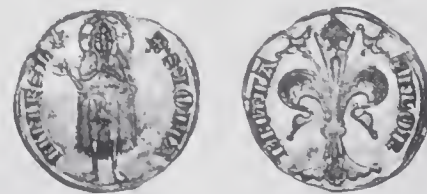
945 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. 10 Lire, 1912-R. Fr-29; Y-53. Uniformed bust left. Reverse: Agricultural scene. Rare type. Uncirculated. (\$2000-UP)



946 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III, 1900-1946. 100 Lire, 1931. KM-72; Fr-33. Head left. Reverse: Italia on prow of ship. Hairline scratches on reverse. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)



◇ 947 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. 50 Lire, 1931-R. Fr-34; Y-70. Year IX. Head left. Reverse: Figure holding fasces. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)



948 ITALY-FLORENCE. Republic, 1189-1531. 1 Florin, ND (1252-1422). Fr-275. Lily. Reverse: St. John. Flan a little irregular. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



949 ITALY-FLORENCE. Republic, 1189-1531. 1 Florin, ND. Fr-275. Lily. Reverse: St. John. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-600)



CHOICE 40 LIRE



- 950 ITALY-LOMBARDY. Provisional Government. 40 Lire, 1848-M. Fr-474; Cr-24; Pagani-211. Value within wreath. Reverse: Italia standing. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$2500-3000)



- 953 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat, King of Naples 1808-1815. 5 Lire struck in Silver, 1812. VG-2247. 25.05 grams. Plain edge. Extremely rare. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$6000-UP)

*Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.*



- 951 ITALY-NAPLES. Carlo, 1734-1759. 6 Ducati, 1749. Fr-843; Cr-28. Bust. Reverse: Crowned and arms. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-1000)



- 954 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat, King of Naples 1808-1815. 5 Lire struck in white metal, 1812. VG-2247. 17.05 grams. Plain edge. Extremely rare. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-UP)

*Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.*

EXTREMELY RARE JOACHIM MURAT SET

The following six lots make up a six piece set. We think these are all one of a kind striking. For more information consult the palace sale, Sotheby & Co., 1954, Lot 1071.



- 952 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat, King of Naples 1808-1815. 5 Lire, Struck in Gold, 1812. VG-2247. 32.05 grams. Plain edge. Extremely rare. Prooflike Choice Uncirculated. . . (\$12,000-UP)  
*Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.*



- 955 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat, King of Naples 1808-1815. 5 Lire struck in gold, 1812. VG-2247B. 32.05 grams. Plain edge. Obverse legend. GIOACCHINO NAPOLI RE DELLE DUE SICIL. Extremely Rare. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$12,000-UP)

*Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.*





- 956 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat, King of Naples 1808-1815. 5 Lire struck in silver, 1812. VG-2247B. 25.05 grams. Plain edge. Obverse legend. GIOACCHINO NAPOL RE DELLE DUE SICIL. Extremely Rare. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$6,000-UP)

*Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071*



- 957 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat, King of Naples 1808-1815. 5 Lire struck in white metal, 1812. VG-2247B. 16.65 grams. Plain edge. Obverse legend. GIOACCHINO NAPOL RE DELLE DUE SICIL. Extremely Rare. Prooflike. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-UP)

*Ex Palace sale, King Farouk, 1954, Lot 1071.*



- 959 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinando IV. 15 Ducati, 1818. Fr-856; Cr-128. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Man standing at column. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1200)



- 960 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinando IV. 3 Ducati, 1818. Fr-857; Cr-127. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 961 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinando II, 1830-1859. 30 Ducati, 1844. Fr-866; Cr-157c. Head right. Reverse: Winged man standing at column. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1200)



- 958 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinando IV. 30 Ducati, 1818. Fr-855; Cr-129. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Man standing at column. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1800-2000)



- 962 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 6 Ducati, 1833. Fr-868; Cr-155. Head without beard right. Reverse: Winged male standing at column. Edge flaw. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)





- 963 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinando II. 6 Ducati, 1851. Fr-868; Cr-155c. Head right. Reverse: Wing man standing at column. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-900)



- 964 ITALY-PALERMO. Abu Tamim Mustansir, 1036-1094. 1 Tari, ND. Fr-875a. Cufic legend on each side. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 965 ITALY-PALERMO. Carlo Di Borbone, 1734-1759. Onzia, 1751. Fr-887; Cr-14a. Bust right. Reverse: Phoenix. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 966 ITALY-PARMA. Maria Louise, 1815-1847. 40 Lire, 1815. Fr-933; Cr-32. Head left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-700)



- 967 ITALY-SARDINIA. Carlo Felice, 1821-1831. 80 Lire, 1827 (Turin). Fr-1132; Cr-108.1. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . (\$600-700)



- 968 ITALY-SARDINIA. Carlo Felice, 1821-1831. 80 Lire, 1827-P (Turin). Fr-1132; Cr-108.1. Mintmark, eagle head. Very Fine. . . . (\$400-500)



- 969 ITALY-SARDINIA. Carlo Felice, 1821-1831. 80 Lire, 1827 (Genoa). Fr-1133; Cr-108.2. Mintmark, Anchor. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$550-650)



- 970 ITALY-SARDINIA. Carlo Alberto, 1831-1849. 100 Lire, 1835-P (Turin). Fr-1138; Cr-117.2. Mintmark, eagle head. Very Fine. . . . (\$400-500)



- 971 ITALY-VATICAN CITY. Pius XII, 1939-1958. 100 Lire, 1949. Fr-288; Y-39. Bust of Pope right. Reverse: Charity seated with children. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-600)

- 972 ITALY-VATICAN CITY. Pius XII. 100 Lire, 1950. Fr-289; Y-48. Crowned bust. Reverse: Opening of the Holy Door. On the Holy year. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)





973 ITALY-VATICAN CITY. Pius XII. 100 Lire, 1951. Fr-290; Y-53. Year XIII. Bust right. Reverse: Charity standing. Uncirculated. . . . (\$400-600)

974 ITALY-VATICAN CITY. Pius XII. 100 Lire, 1952. Fr-290; Y-53. Year XIV. Bust right. Reverse: Charity standing. Uncirculated. . . . (\$400-600)



975 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Dandolo, 1280-1289. Ducat, ND. Fr-1215; CNI-1. Type I. Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark. Reverse: Christ. First ducat of series. Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . (\$1000-1200)



976 ITALY-VENICE. Pietro Gradenigo, 1289-1311. Ducat, ND. Fr-1216; CNI-1. Doge type. Very Fine. . . . (\$175-225)



977 ITALY-VENICE. Francesco Dandolo, 1329-1339. Ducat, ND. Fr-1219. Doge type. Very Fine. . . . (\$150-200)



978 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Soranzo, 1312-1328. Ducat, ND. Fr-1218. Doge type. Very Fine. . . . (\$175-225)

979 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Soranzo, 1312-1328. Ducat. Fr-1218; Bartolomeo Gradenigo, 1339-1342. Ducat, ND. Fr-1220; Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Ducat, ND. Fr-1221 (Holed). Doge type. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . (\$150-175)

980 ITALY-VENICE. Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Ducat, ND. Fr-1221; Giovanni Gradenigo, 1355-1356. Ducat, ND. Fr-1223; Giovanni Delfino, 1356-1361. Ducat, ND. Fr-1224; Lorenzo Celsi, 1361-1365. Ducat, ND. Fr-1225. Doge type. Averages Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . (\$250-300)

981 ITALY-VENICE. Marco Corner, 1365-1368. Ducat, ND. Fr-1226; Andrea Contarini, 1368-1382. Ducat, ND. Fr-1227; Antonio Venier, 1382-1400. Ducat, ND. Fr-1229. A couple of the pieces with some scratches. Averages Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . (\$200-250)



982 ITALY-VENICE. Michele Morosini, 1382. Ducat, ND. Fr-1228; CNI-14. Doge type. A few scratches. Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$500-UP)

983 ITALY-VENICE. Antonio Venier, 1382-1400. Ducat, ND. Fr-1229; Michele Steno, 1400-1413. Ducat, ND. Fr-1230; Tomaso Mocenigo, 1414-1423. Ducat, ND. Fr-1231. Doge type. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . (\$250-300)

984 ITALY-VENICE. Francesco Foscari, 1423-1457. Ducat, ND. Fr-1232; Pasquale Malipiero, 1457-1462. Ducat, ND. Fr-1233; Christoforo Moro, 1462-1471. Ducat, ND. Fr-1234. A couple of the pieces with scratches. Doge type. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . (\$225-275)

985 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Mocenigo, 1478-1485. Ducat, ND. Fr-1239. Doge type. Clipped or possibly repaired at 11 o'clock. Scarce issue; Agostino Barbarigo, 1486-1501. Ducat, ND. Fr-1241. Lightly clipped. Averages Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$175-225)

986 ITALY-VENICE. Leonardo Loredano, 1501-1521. Ducat, ND. Fr-1242. Holed and plugged; Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539. Ducat, ND. Fr-1246; Pietro Lando, 1539-1545. Ducat, ND. Fr-1248; Marcantonio Trevisani, 1553-1554. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1251. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . (\$225-250)



987 ITALY-VENICE. Marcantonio Trevisani, 1553-1554. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1251. Scarce. Fine to Very Fine. . . . (\$150-200)

988 ITALY-VENICE. Francesco Dona, 1545-1553. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1250 (2 pieces). One piece is holed with a loop; Lorenzo Priuli, 1556-1559. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1255; Gerolamo Priuli, 1559-1567. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1257. Averages Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . (\$225-250)



- 989 ITALY-VENICE. Sebastiano Venier, 1577-1578. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1264; CNI-51. Very Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-600)

- 990 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo I, 1570-1577. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1263; Nicolo Daponte, 1578-1585. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1267; Pasquale Cicogna, 1585-1595. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1270; Marino Grimani, 1595-1605. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1274. A couple of pieces are possibly ex-jewelry. Averages Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$225-250)



- 991 ITALY-VENICE. Leonardo Dona, 1605-1612. 1/2 Zecchino, ND. Fr-1279. Doge kneeling. Uneven flan and a light scratch on obverse. Scarce denomination. Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 992 ITALY-VENICE. Marcantonio Memmo, 1612-1615. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1281; CNI-28. Uneven flan. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 993 ITALY-VENICE. Antonio Priuli, 1618-1623. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1291; Francesco Erizzo, 1631-1646. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1310. Slightly scarcer issues. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

- 994 ITALY-VENICE. Francesco Molin, 1646-1655. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1318; Carlo Contarini, 1655-1656. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1321. Damaged. Scarce; Bertucci Valier, 1656-1658. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1326; Domenico Contarini, 1659-1674. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1332. Holed. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)



- 995 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Pesaro, 1658-1659. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1329. Scarce. Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)

- 996 ITALY-VENICE. Domenico Contarini, 1659-1674. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1332; Alvise Contarini, 1676-1684. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1338. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-225)



- 997 ITALY-VENICE. Nicolo Sagredo, 1675-1676. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1335. Obverse legend partially double struck. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 998 ITALY-VENICE. Marcantonio Giustinian, 1684-1688. Zecchino, ND. Fr-1341; Francesco Morosini, 1688-1694. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1347; Silvestro Valier, 1694-1700. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1354; Alvise Mocenigo II, 1700-1709. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1358; Giovanni Corner II, 1709-1722. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1372. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)

- 999 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo III, 1722-1732. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1379; Carlo Ruzzini, 1732-1735. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1384; Pietro Grimani, 1741-1752. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1401. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1000 ITALY-VENICE. Marco Foscarini, 1762-1763. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1408. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1001 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo III, 1722-1732. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1379; Francesco Loredano, 1752-1762. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1405; Paolo Rainier, 1779-1789. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1434; Ludovico Manin, 1789-1797. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1445. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1002 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise Pisani, 1735-1741. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1391; Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. Zecchini, ND. Fr-1421. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-225)

- 1003 ITALY-VENICE. Group of Eastern Iavant imitation Ducats. Giovanni Corner II, Alvise Mocenigo III, Paolo Rainier. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1004 ITALY-VENICE. Lot of Zecchini's, ND. Doge style. Mixed rulers. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1005 ITALY-VENICE. Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539. 1 Scudo d'oro, ND. Fr-1448. Cross. Reverse: Lion in shield. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



1006 ITALY. 40 Lire, 1808-M. Fr-5. Fine; 20 Lire, 1878-R and 1880-R. Fr-12, 21. Very Fine; Plus Netherland East Indies. Ducats, 1841 (Utrecht) and 1928. KM-70.1, 83.1. Utrecht piece is damaged. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$325-375)

1007 ITALY. PARMA. 40 Lire, 1815 (2 pieces). Cr-32. One piece ex-jewelry; SARDINIA. 20 Lire, 1834 (Genoa), 1838 (Genoa) (2 pieces); 10 Lire, 1850 (Turin); KINGDOM OF ITALY. 5 Lire, 1863 (Turin); 10 Lire, 1863 (Turin); 20 Lire, 1882-R. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . (\$600-800)



1008 JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. 5 Yen, Yr.3 (1870). Fr-47; Y-11. Dragon. Reverse: Wreath over crossed banners. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1200-1500)



1009 JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. 10 Yen, Yr.30 (1897). Fr-51; Y-33. Moderate handling marks with a few scratches. About Very Fine. . . (\$300-400)



1010 JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. 10 Yen, Yr.35 (1902). Fr-51; Y-33. Moderate handling marks in the fields on both sides. Very Fine. . . (\$400-500)



1011 JAPAN. Mutsuhito, 1867-1912. 10 Yen, Yr.42 (1909). Fr-51; Y-33. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$600-700)

◇ 1012 MALAYSIA. 100 Ringgit, 1971. KM-11. Prime Minister Abdul Rahman Putra Al-haj. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$275-325)

◇ 1013 MALTA. 20 Pounds, 1974. KM-27. Gozo Boat. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

◇ 1014 MALTA. 50 Pounds, 1974. KM-28. First Maltese coin. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)



1015 MEXICO. Philip V, 1700-1746. Cob 1 Escudo, ND-Mo. Fr-7c. 3.34 grams. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Typical crude strike. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



1016 MEXICO. Ferdinand VII. 1 Escudo, 1814-Mo-H.J. Fr-56; KM-122. Laureate draped bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Probably the finest known. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*Ex Superior's Miguel Munoz Part 3, June 1981, Lot 933 and Realized \$2400.*



1017 MEXICO. Republic. 8 Escudos, 1853-Mo-G.C. Fr-64; KM-383.9. Hand with Liberty cap over book. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$350-450)



1018 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1864-Do-L.T. Fr-68; KM-383.3. Hand on book. PCGS graded Mint State 62. . . . . (\$1000-1200)





1019 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1865-C-C.E. KM-383.2. Hand on book. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-700)



1023 MEXICO. Maximilian I, 1864-1867. 20 Pesos, 1866-Mo. Fr-62; KM-389. Head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Well struck and fully lustrous. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1500-UP)

*Among the finest we have sold.*



1020 MEXICO. 8 Escudos, 1869-Mo-C.H. Fr-64; KM-383.9. Fully prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1000-UP)



1024 MEXICO. 20 Pesos, 1871-Mo-M. Fr-119; KM-414.6. Scales and Liberty cap. A few minor surface marks. Very Fine. . . . . (\$450-550)

1021 MEXICO.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Escudo Lot: 1825-Mo (5 pieces), 1827-Mo, 1831-Mo, 1833-Mo, 1843-Mo, 1845-Mo, 1851-Go, 1852-Go, 1853-Go, 1853-C, 1856-Mo, 1858-Mo, 1859-Go, 1860-Mo, 1861-Mo, 1862-Mo (4 pieces), 1863-Mo (2 pieces), 1865-Mo, 1868-Mo. Hand on book type. A few pieces are damaged and a few with some luster. Averages Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 27 coins . . . . . (\$1000-UP)

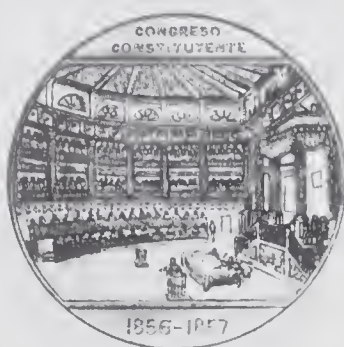
1022 MEXICO.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Escudos, 1862-Go-YE. Fr-115; KM-378.4. Appears to be an overdate. Very Fine; 1 Peso, 1902-Cn-Q. Fr-160; KM-410.2. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)



1025 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1927. Fr-172; KM-481. Uncirculated. . (\$400-500)

◇ 1026 MEXICO. 50 Pesos, 1943. KM-482. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$425-475)





- 1027 MEXICO. Gold Medal (50 Pesos), 1957. Grove-698. 37 mm. Mint issue. Standing female figure with a book, map of a radiant Mexico in the background. Reverse: Interior of the Chamber of Deputies. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

- 1028 MEXICO. Type lot: 20 Pesos, 1959; 10 Pesos, 1906; 5 Pesos, 1906; 2 1/2 Pesos, 1945; 2 Pesos, 1945. Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . (\$275-325)

- 1029 MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1918 8 over 7. KM-464. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1030 MEXICO. 5 Pesos, 1920. Fr-168; 10 Pesos, 1906. Fr-166; 20 Pesos, 1918. Fr-171. All are of choice to gem quality and therefore very scarce. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$450-550)

- 1031 MEXICO. 2 1/2 Pesos, 1948. KM-463. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)



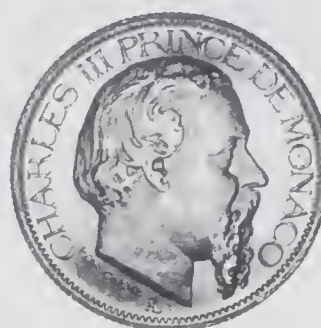
- ◇ 1032 MEXICO. 250 Pesos, 1985. KM-506.2. World Cup Soccer Games. Variety without fineness. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$200-225)

- 1033 MIDDLE EASTERN EMPIRE. Umayyad Kalifhs, AH 101 (717-720). Dinar. Damascus mint. Appears to have been ex-jewelry; Ikhlidids Dynasty, AH 332 (935). Dinar. Palestine mint; Abbasid Kalifhs (934-940). Dinar. Misr Mint (Egypt). Al-Radi Caliph of Baghdad; Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1034 MIDDLE EASTERN EMPIRE. Fatimid Kalifhs, 409 AH (996-1021). Dinar. Misr Mint (Egypt); Fatimid Kalifhs AH 511 (1101-1130). Dinar. Misr Mint (Egypt); Fatimid Kalifhs 530 AH (1101-1130). Dinar. Misr Mint (Egypt). A couple of pieces with edge marks. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)

- 1035 MIDDLE EASTERN EMPIRE. Jerusalem. Baldwin I or II, 1100-1131. Bezant. Pseudo-Cufic; Crusader Coinage, 11-13th Century. Dinar. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1036 MONACO. Charles III, 1856-1889. 100 Francs, 1884-A. Fr-11; KM-99. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-450)



- 1037 MONACO. Charles III. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-11; KM-99; Y-B1. Virtually free of any marks. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . (\$1000-UP)



- ◇ 1038 MONACO. Charles III. 100 Francs, 1886-A. Fr-11; Y-B1. Head right. Reverse: Arms. Light bagmarks in the fields. Fully lustrous. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-800)



- 1039 MONACO. Albert, 1889-1922. 100 Francs, 1896-A. Fr-13; Y-1. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-800)



- 1040 MONACO. Albert. 100 Francs, 1904. Fr-13; Y-1. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$550-650)



- 1041 NEPAL. Tola, (1911). KM-675.1. Semi prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1042 NETHERLANDS. Willem I. 5 Gulden, 1826-B (Brussels). Fr-330 (10). Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 1043 NETHERLANDS. William III. 10 Gulden, 1877. KM-106. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1044 NETHERLANDS. Willem III. 10 Gulden's: 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1885, 1889. Fr-342 (19). Virtually a complete date collection. All Choice. Brilliant Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$750-900)

- 1045 NETHERLANDS. Willem III. 10 Gulden, 1880. Fr-342 (19); Y-A16. Scarce date: Wilhelmina. 10 Gulden, 1897. Fr-347 (22); Y-28. School girl's head. One year type. Both pieces, Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1046 NETHERLANDS. Wilhelmina, 1890-1948. 10 Gulden, 1912. Fr-349 (24); Y-30. Mature bust with ermine cloak. Reverse: Crowned arms Very Rare. Choice Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$1250-1500)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1912, Lot 526.*



- 1047 NETHERLANDS. Wilhelmina, 1890-1948. 10 Gulden, 1926. Fr-351 (26); Y-32. Older head right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Very Rare. Choice Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$1250-1500)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 528.*

- 1048 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. Ducat, 1729. Fr-98. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet with legend. From the wreck of the Vlegenthart. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . . . (\$750-UP)

- 1049 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES. 200 Gulden, 1977. KM-18. Peter Stuyvesant. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1050 NICARAGUA. 1000 Cordobas, 1975. KM-40. United States Bicentennial. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$120-140)



- 1051 NORWAY. Oscar II. 20 Kroner (5 Speciedaler), 1874. Fr-17; Y-18. Head right. Reverse: Crowned shield with lion. Very scarce two year type. Probably the finest known. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$750-1000)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, lot 529.*



- 1052 NORWAY. Oscar II. 10 Kroner, 1902. Fr-18; Y-28. Head right. Reverse: Crowned shield with lion. Very scarce two year type. Probably the finest known. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-1000)  
*Ex Hammel Sale, September 1982, Lot 532.*



- 1053 PANAMA. 500 Balboas, 1975. KM-42. 500th Anniversary of Birth of Balboa. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$475-525)

- 1054 PANAMA. 100 Balboas, 1977. KM-41. Balboa. Proof. . . . . (\$90-110)





1055 PERU. Philip V, 1700-1746. Cob 8 Escudos, 1742-V (Lima). Fr-7. 26.99 grams. Pillars and two dates. Reverse: Cross. Very Fine. . . . (\$1750-UP)



See Color Plate

1056 PERU. Philip V, 1700-1746. Cob 1 Escudo, 174(?)-(Lima). Fr-10. 3.38 grams. Castle. Reverse: Cross. Last digit of date off flan. Very Fine. . . . (\$300-400)



1057 PERU. 5 Soles, 1910. Fr-761 KM-Tn2. Token issue. Arms. Reverse: Motto. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . (\$125-150)

1058 PERU. Libra, 1918 8 over 8. KM-207. Clear overdate. About Uncirculated; 1/5 Libra, 1913. KM-210. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$125-175)



1059 PERU. 100 Soles, 1969. Fr-78; KM-231. Only 540 pieces struck. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . (\$500-700)



1060 PERU (NORTH). 4 Escudos, 1838-M. Fr-88; Cr-154; KM-162. Liberty standing, holding shield and pole. Reverse: Arms and "Estado Nor Peruano". Extremely Rare type. Very Fine. . (\$4000-5000)



1061 POLAND. Stanislas August, 1764-1795. Ducat, 1773. Fr-104 (33); Cr-70. Crinkled flan. Fine to Very Fine. . . . (\$350-UP)

1062 POLAND. Alexander I. 50 Zlotych, 1818-1B. Fr-105 (34); KM-103. Choice Fine; Revolution. Trade Ducat, 1831. Fr-114 (43); Cr-125. Knight standing. Reverse: Tablet. Crease mark. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$300-400)

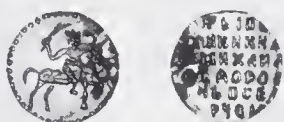


1063 POLAND. Alexander I. 50 Zloty, 1829-FH. Fr-109 (38); Cr-119. Laureate head right. Reverse: Value and date in wreath. Only 238 pieces struck. Pronounced natural flaw on rim at 6 o'clock. Otherwise a fully lustrous specimen. Rare. Extremely Fine.. . . (\$700-UP)

1064 POLAND. Republic. 20 and 10 Zloty, 1925. Fr-115 and 116. Crowned head of Boleslaus. On the 900th Anniversary of Poland. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1065 ROMANIA. Carol I, 1866-1914. 20 Lei, 1870-C. Fr-2; KM-7. Rare one year type. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1500-1800)



- 1066 RUSSIA. Michael Feodorovitch Romanov, 1613-1645. Novodel Gold Wire Money Denga, ND. Fr-31; as Reichel-640. 0.48 grams. Czar riding right. Reverse: Six line legend. With wavy edge. Extremely Fine. . . (\$800-1000)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection; Ex. Virgil Brand Collection.*



- 1067 RUSSIA. Elizabeth, 1741-1762. 2 Rubles, 1756. Fr-99; Sev-207. Struck on a broad flan, lustrous. Extremely Fine.. . . . (\$350-400)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*

- 1068 RUSSIA. 5 Roubles: 1828, 1842, 1852, 1859, 1889 (2 pieces). Fr-137, 138, 146, 151. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$550-650)

- 1069 RUSSIA. Alexander II. 5 Roubles, 1867. Fr-146; Y-B26. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1070 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 5 Roubles, 1889. Fr-151; Y-42. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1071 RUSSIA. Alexander III, 1881-1894. 10 Roubles, 1894. Fr-150; Y-A42. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)



- 1072 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Pattern 5 Roubles (1/2 Imperial), 1895. Fr-157; Sev-548. Prooflike surfaces with a few faint hairlines. Only 36 pieces struck. Very Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$3000-4000)

- 1073 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 15 Roubles, 1897 (2 pieces); 10 Roubles: 1899, 1911; 7 1/2 Roubles, 1897; 5 Roubles: 1898, 1899. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$450-550)



- ◇ 1074 SAUDI ARABIA. Medal, 1975. 32.02 grams. King Faysal Bin Abdul Aziz, 1964-1975. Facing bust. Reverse: Flag. Extremely Fine.. . . (\$300-400)



- 1075 SCOTLAND. James VI, 1567-1625. Unite or Sceptre, ND. Fr-48; Sb-5463. Ninth coinage, 1604-1609. Mintmark, Thistle. Crowned bust with orb and sceptre right. Reverse: Crowned arms dividing 1R. English arms in first and fourth quarter. Polished and appears to have been ex-jewelry. Very Fine.. . . . (\$400-500)

- 1076 SINGAPORE. 5 Singold (1/20 ounce), 1986. KM-MB15. 1.5550 grams, .999 gold. .0500 oz. Year of the Tiger. Total weight 25.3 ounces. Prooflike Uncirculated. Lot of 506 coins . . . . . (\$7500-UP)



- 1077 SOUTH AFRICA. 1 Pond, 1892. Fr-2; KM-10.2. Single shaft wagon tongue variety. Rare. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)





- 1078 SOUTH AFRICA. 1 Pond, 1898. Fr-2; KM-10.2. Head of Krueger left. Reverse: Arms. Original. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)



- ◇ 1079 SOUTH AFRICA. Pond, 1898. Fr-2; KM-10.2. Head of Krueger left. Reverse: Arms. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1080 SOUTH AFRICA. Lot of 1 Pond's: 1894, 1895, 1897 (2 pieces), 1898 (3 pieces), 1900; 1/2 Pond's, 1894 (2 pieces). Fr-2, 3. Some with surface marks and light nicks. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$600-700)

- ◇ 1081 SOUTH KOREA. 25000 Won, 1986. KM-58. To commemorate the 1988 Olympics-Folk Dancing. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$250-300)

- ◇ 1082 SOUTH KOREA. 25000 Won, 1986. KM-58. To commemorate the 1988 Olympics-Folk Dancing. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-275)

- ◇ 1083 SOUTH KOREA. 25000 Won, 1987. KM-64. To commemorate the 1988 Olympics-Fan Dancing. Proof. . . . . (\$250-300)

- ◇ 1084 SOUTH KOREA. 25000 Won, 1987. KM-64. To commemorate the 1988 Olympics-Fan Dancing. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)



- ◇ 1085 SOUTH KOREA. 50000 Won, 1987. KM-65. To commemorate the 1988 Olympics-Grand South Gate. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$600-700)



- 1086 SPAIN-ARAGON. Peter IV, 1336-1387. 1 Florin, ND. Fr-201. 3.43 grams. St. John standing. Reverse: Lily. Light surface marks. Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

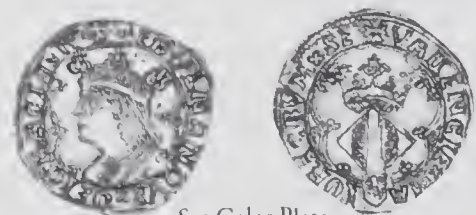
- 1087 SPAIN-ARAGON. Alfonso V, 1416-1458. Florin, ND. Fr-10 (210). St. John standing. Reverse: Lily. Appears to be ex-jewelry. Fine. . . . . (\$100-150)



- 1088 SPAIN-VALENCIA. Pedro II (IV of Aragon), 1336-1387. Florin, ND. CC-1903. Castle. S. IOHANNES B. Lily. Reverse: ARAGO REX P. St. John standing. Bent. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1089 SPAIN-VALENCIA. Ferdinand and Isabel, 1479-1504. 1 Ducat, ND. Fr-82 (268). 3.40 grams. Crowned heads facing each other. Reverse: Crowned arms. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)



See Color Plate

- 1090 SPAIN-VALENCIA. Fernando II (Fernando V of Spain), 1504-1516. Ducat, ND. Fr-86 (272). 3.52 grams. Bust left. Reverse: Crowned square shield. Minor flan crack on reverse. Boldly struck example. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1250-UP)





See Color Plate

- 1091 SPAIN. Peter I, 1350-1369. 1 Dobla of 35 Maravedis, ND (Seville). Fr-6. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Castles and lions in angles of cross. Minor chipping on edge. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$2000-2500)



See Color Plate

- 1092 SPAIN. Juan II, 1406-1454. Dobla de la Banda, ND-S (Seville). Fr-112 (12); CC-1460. Shield. Reverse: Arms of Castile and Leon. Flan slightly crinkled. Scarce. Fine. . . . . (\$700-900)



- 1093 SPAIN. Enrique IV, 1454-1474. Castellano, ND (Seville). Fr-113 (13). Castle. Reverse: Lion. Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$1750-UP)

RARE 4 EXCELENTES



See Color Plate

- 1094 SPAIN. Ferdinand V and Isabella I, 1476-1516. 4 Excelentes, ND-A (Segovia). Fr-125 (25). 13.93 grams. Crowned busts facing each other. Reverse: Arms on eagle. Some marks on the edges and several light scratches in the obverse fields. Seldom offered and Extremely Rare. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$5000-UP)



- 1095 SPAIN. Fernando V and Isabel I, 1476-1516. 2 Excelentes, ND (Seville). Fr-129 (28). Crowned busts facing with mintmark S between them. Reverse: Crowned arms on eagle. Light scratches in field and some weakness on edge. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$800-1000)



- 1096 SPAIN. Ferdinand V and Isabel I, 1476-1516. 2 Escelentes, ND-S (Seville). Fr-129 (28). Crowned busts facing. Reverse: Arms on eagle. File marks on edge, probably ex-jewelry. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$700-900)

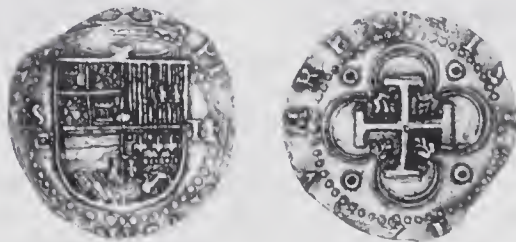


- 1097 SPAIN. Carols I and Johanna, 1516-1556. 1 Escudo, ND (Seville). Fr-153 (45). 3.35 grams. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Slightly irregular edge. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)





- 1098 SPAIN. Carlos I and Juana, 1516-1556. 1 Escudo, ND-S (Seville). Fr-153 (45). Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Possibly ex-jewelry. Fine. (\$200-300)



- 1099 SPAIN. Philip II, 1556-1598. 2 Escudos, ND-S (Seville). Fr-169 (53). 6.76 grams. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 1100 SPAIN. Philip II, 1556-1598. 2 Escudos, ND (Seville). Fr-169 (53). 6.72 grams. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Very Fine.. . (\$400-500)

- 1101 SPAIN. Philip II, 1556-1598. 2 Escudos, ND-S (Seville). Fr-169 (53). 6.76 grams. Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 1102 SPAIN. Philip II, 1556-1598. Cob 2 Escudos, ND (Seville). Fr-169 (53). Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Trace of mounting on edge. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1103 SPAIN. Philip II, 1556-1598. 2 Escudos, ND (Seville). Fr-169 (53). 6.72 grams. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1104 SPAIN. Philip IV, 1621-1665. 2 Escudos, ND (Seville). Fr-206 (76). 6.76 grams. Cob type. Assayer G. Crowned arms. Reverse: Cross. Appears to be sea salvage. Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1105 SPAIN. Philip V and Philip VI. 1/2 Escudo Lot: 1743-S,PJ; 1750-S,PJ; 1756-M-JB. Fr-104, 129,130. Last piece solder damage. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)



- 1106 SPAIN. Charles III, 1759-1788. 4 Escudos, 1786-M-DV (Madrid). Fr-284 (139); Cr-54.1a. Die break near edge on obverse. Very Fine. . (\$225-275)

- 1107 SPAIN. Charles IV, 1788-1808. 4 Escudos, 1795-M-MF (Madrid). Fr-294 (148); Cr-75.1. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1108 SPAIN. Charles III. 1/2 Escudo, 1773-M-PJ. Fr-290 (145); Cr-51.1. Appears to be an overdate. Boldly struck with full original luster. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)

- 1109 SPAIN. 1 Escudo Lot, 1788-1810. Mixed mints. 1/2 Escudo lot: 1742, 1745, 1749, 1750, 1754, 1755, 1757, 1759 (2 pieces), 1760, 1772, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1786 (11 pieces), 1788 (7 pieces). Plus mix dates of damages pieces (43 pieces), and a 4 Escudo, 1795 (Madrid) damaged. There are a few nice examples of the 1/2 Escudos, therefore careful examination is recommended. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 91 coins . . . . . (\$2000-UP)

- 1110 SPAIN. 4 Escudos, 1788-S-C. Fr-140; Cr-54.2a. Mounted and repaired; 2 Escudo, 1790-M-MF. Fr-149; Cr-74.1. Edge repaired; 1 Escudo, 1787-M-DV. Fr-143; Cr-52.1a. Averages Very Good. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)

- 1111 SPAIN. Jose Napoleon Bonaparte. 80 Reales, 1809-M-AI. Fr-154; Cr-94. Mount trace. Good; Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. 80 Reales, 1823-B-SP. Fr-174; Cr-146.1. Very Good Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-225)



- 1112 SPAIN. Ferdinand VII. 4 Escudos, 1820-M-G.J. (Madrid). Fr-312 (164); Cr-144. Full mirror prooflike surfaces. The natural obverse flan flaws keeps this piece out of the gem category. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-UP)

- 1113 SPAIN. Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. 2 Escudos, 1820-S-CJ. Fr-316 (168); Cr-143a.4. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1114 SPAIN. Ferdinand VII. 2 Escudos, 1832-M-A.J. (Madrid). Fr-315 (167); Cr-143a.3. Rare grade. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 1115 SPAIN. Isabel II. 100 Reales, 1862 (Seville). Fr-331 (182); Y-35.3. Probably among the finest known. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex Hammet Sale, September 1982, Lot 625.*

- 1116 SPAIN. Isabel II, 1833-1868. 20 Reales, 1861 (Madrid). Fr-333 (184); Y-32. Choice Extremely Fine.. . . . (\$125-150)  
*Ex Stack's Detmer Collection, February 1983, Lot 109.*

- 1117 SPAIN. Isabel II, 1833-1868. 10 Escudos, 1868 (68). Fr-336 (187); Y-47.1. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1118 SPAIN. Isabel II, 1833-1868. Platinum 10 Escudos, 1868(68) (Madrid). As Fr-336 (187); Y-47.1. 8.40 grams. Gilt. Extremely Fine.. . (\$150-200)  
*Ex Stack's Detmer Collection, February 1983, Lot 110.*



- 1119 SPAIN. Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931. 20 Pesetas, 1892 (92)-PG-M. Fr-346 (197); Y-A86. Child head with curly hair. Reverse: Crowned arms. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1000-UP)

- 1120 SPAIN. Alfonso XIII. 20 Pesetas, 1899 (99). Y-A89. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1121 SPAIN. Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931. 20 Pesetas, 1904. Fr-349 (200); Y-91. Uniformed bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Only 3,814 pieces struck. Very Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)

- 1122 SPAIN. 25 Pesetas 1877 and 1881. Y-78 and A78; 20 Pesetas, 1887 (62). Y-A82. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)

- 1123 SWEDEN. Oscar II. 20 Kronor, 1895. Fr-93a (70); Y-26a. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)

- 1124 SWEDEN. Oscar II. 10 Kronor, 1874. Fr-94 (71); Y-25. Uncirculated; 20 Kronor, 1889. Fr-93a (70); Y-26a. About Uncirculated Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)



- 1125 SWITZERLAND-BASEL. 1 Goldguilder, ND. Fr-20. Madonna standing. Reverse: Orb. With the name of Frederick III, as Emperor. Rare. Very Fine.. . . . (\$500-700)





1126 SWITZERLAND-ZURICH. 1/4 Ducat, 1761 over 58. Fr-488 (405); KM-138. PCGS graded Mint State 64. . . . . (\$500-700)

1127 SWITZERLAND. 10 Francs, 1922-B. Fr-504 (10); KM-36. Possible specimen strike, careful examination is recommended. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-UP)

1128 SWITZERLAND. 20 Francs: 1899-B, 1922-B, 1925-B, 1927-B, 1930-B; 10 Francs: 1911, 1912, 1914 (2 pieces), 1915, 1922. Y-36, 35. Extremely Fine. Lot of 11 coins . . . . . (\$800-900)



◇ 1129 TONGA. 1, 1/2 and 1/4 Koula, 1962. Fr-1,2,5; KM-1-3. Queen Salote Tupou III. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$700-800)



1130 TUNISIA. Republic. 5 Dinars, 1963. Fr-18; KM-284. Head of President Habib Bourguiba. Reverse: Arms. Scarce. About Uncirculated. (\$300-400)

The following group of Turkey gold coins contains many superb specimens that are seldom seen in this state of preservation.

1131 TURKEY. 1/2 Zeri Mahbub, AH 1143. KM-215; Cr-7. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-UP)



1132 TURKEY. Zeri Mahbub, AH 1143. KM-221; Cr-8. Initial XII. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-UP)



1133 TURKEY. Zeri Mahbub, AH 1171. KM-334; Cr-49. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-UP)

1134 TURKEY. Zeri Mahbub, AH 1171. KM-334; Cr-49. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-UP)



1135 TURKEY. Zeri Mahbub, AH 1187. KM-416; Cr-70. Year 4. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-UP)

1136 TURKEY. 1/4 Zeri Mahbub, AH 1223. KM-605; Cr-218. Year 4. Gem Uncirculated. . . . . (\$75-UP)



1137 TURKEY. 2 Rumi Altin, AH 1223. KM-617; Cr-217. Year 10. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-UP)

1138 TURKEY. 1 Hayriye Altin, AH 1223. KM-638; Cr-233. Year 22. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-UP)



- 1139 TURKEY. Hayriye Altin, AH 1293. KM-638; Cr-233. Year 22. Constantinople. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.. . . . (\$150-UP)



- 1140 TURKEY. 100 Piastres, AH 1293. KM-741; Y-D40. Year 31. Monnaie de Luxe. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-UP)

- 1141 TURKEY. 100 Piastres, AH 1327. KM-754; Y-C51. Year 2. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1142 TURKEY. 50 Piastres, AH 1336 (1928). KM-841; Y-73. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)

- ◆ 1143 TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS. Elizabeth II. 100 Crowns, 1975. KM-11. Age of exploration. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$120-140)



- 1144 VENEZUELA. 100 Bolivares, 1889. Fr-2; Y-34. Moderate handling marks in the field and light edge nick. Very Fine.. . . . (\$400-500)

- 1145 VENEZUELA. 20 Bolivares, 1912. Fr-5c; Y-32. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1146 YUGOSLAVIA. Alexander I. 20 Dinars, 1925. Fr-3 (1). Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1147 MISCELLANEOUS. AUSTRIA. 4 Florin-10 Francs, 1891. KM-590; BELGIUM. 20 Francs, 1882. Y-19.2; CHILE. 5 Pesos, 1873. KM-144; 2 Pesos, 1859. KM-132; 20 Pesos, 1926. KM-168; COSTA RICA. 2 Colonnes, 1900. KM-139; IRAN. Toman, AH1264. Y-18. Edge nicks; ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. 40 Lire, 1808-M. Cr-12. Ex-jewelry. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$450-550)

- 1148 MISCELLANEOUS. Austria. Ducat, 1915. Restrike (10 pieces) .1106 oz; Belgium. 20 Francs, 1870-1877. (25 pieces) .1867 oz; France. 10 Francs. Napoleon III (113 pieces), Roosters (6 pieces), Ceres head (2 pieces) .0933 oz; Italy. 20 Lire (196 pieces) .1867 oz. Total weight of 53.65 ounces. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 352 coins . . . . . (\$15,000-17,500)

- 1149 MISCELLANEOUS. BELGIUM. Leopold I. 20 Francs, 1865. Fr-7; DENMARK. Frederik VIII. 10 Kroner, 1908. Fr-298. Choice; KATANGA. 5 Francs, 1961. Fr-1; ROMANIA. Michael I. 20 Lei, 1944. Fr-21. Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . (\$400-450)

- 1150 MISCELLANEOUS WORLD LOT. BELGIUM. 20 Francs: 1865, 1871, 1876, 1877, 1878; BULGARIA. 20 Leva, 1894 (2 pieces); DENMARK. 20 Kroner: 1910, 1916; 10 Kroner: 1890, 1909. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 11 coins . . . . . (\$650-750)

- 1151 MISCELLANEOUS LATIN. COLOMBIA. 10 Pesos, 1919. Fr-112; MEXICO. 20 Pesos: 1918, 1959. Fr-171; PERU. 5 Soles, 1863-Y.B. Fr-72. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$450-500)

- 1152 MISCELLANEOUS WORLD. GREECE. 20 Drachmai, 1884-A (2 pieces). Fr-18 (9); HUNGARY. 8 Florins-20 Francs, 1882 and 1885. Fr-87; LIBERIA. 20 Dollars, 1964. Fr-1; NETHERLANDS. Ducat, 1818 (Utrecht). Fr-331 (10a). Edge cut; 10 Gulden, 1889. Fr-342 (19); POLAND. 20 Zloty-3 Roubles, 1835. Fr-111 (40). Damaged; PORTUGAL. 2000 Reis, 1866. Fr-151 (130); ROMANIA. 20 Lei, 1890, 1906 (mounted), 1944. Fr-3, 5, 21; SPAIN. 100 Reales, 1862. Fr-331 (182); SWEDEN. 10 Kronor, 1901. Fr-95a (72); VATICAN CITY. 1 Scudo, 1854-R. Fr-275. Mounted; 100 Lire, 1933-34. Fr-284. Ex-jewelry; YUGOSLAVIA. 20 Dinars, 1925. Fr-3 (1). An interesting lot with a few scarce types and choice examples. This lot should be carefully examine. Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 17 coins . . . . . (\$1100-1300)

- 1153 MISCELLANEOUS. Russia. 5 Roubles, Nicholas II. Y-62. (83 pieces) .1244 ounce; Switzerland. 20 Francs (92 pieces) .1867 ounce. Total weight 28.74 ounces. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 185 coins . (\$8500-10,000)



# World Crowns and Minors



1154 ANDORRA. Republic. 10 Centimos, 1873. KM-B1. Crowned shield. Reverse: Value and date. Prooflike. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)

1155 ARGENTINA. 8 Soles, 1815-EL. Eliz-7; Cr-20. Variety with "S" over "R". Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



1156 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1826-P. Eliz-8; Cr-26; KM-20. Rio de La Plata issue of La Rioja. Rare Elizondo type 3 of early style with seven (instead of six) pairs of leaves. Standard vertical axis for date. Well struck with full sun face. Very Fine. . . . . (\$750-1000)

1157 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1828-P. Eliz-15; Cr-26; KM-20. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



1158 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1830-P. Eliz-16; Cr-26; KM-20. Evenly worn surfaces with a decent sun face. Generally rated the rarest date of the type. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-UP)

1159 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1831-P. Eliz-23; Cr-26; KM-20. First year of subtype in which small thorns were added in the wreaths between the leaves. Some weakness in areas, otherwise a decent sun face. Very scarce date. Fine. . . . . (\$300-500)

1160 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1836-P. Eliz-20; Cr-26; KM-20. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

1161 ARGENTINA. 8 Reales, 1836-P. Eliz-20; Cr-26; KM-20. Very Fine; 8 Reales, 1837-P. Eliz-22; Cr-26; KM-20. About Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)



1162 ARGENTINA. La Rioja. 8 Reales, 1838-R. Eliz-26; Cr-104; KM-8. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

1163 ARGENTINA. La Rioja. 8 Reales, 1840-R. Eliz-29; Cr-104; KM-8. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1164 AUSTRIA. Rudolph II. Taler, 1592 (Kuttenberg). Dav-8079. Light file marks on edge and tooling in the fields; Archduke Leopold. Taler, 1627 (Hall). Dav-3337. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)



1165 AUSTRIA. Archduke Maximilian, 1612-1618. Taler, 1613 (Hall). Dav-3316. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms in leaf border. Attractively toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$225-275)

*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 265.*



1166 AUSTRIA. Leopold I. 2 Talers, ND (Hall). Dav-3252. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Considerable luster with lovely toning. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-800)





1167 AUSTRIA. Leopold I. 2 Talers, ND (Hall). Dav-3252. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Attractively toned with considerable luster. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$600-700)



1168 AUSTRIA. Leopold, 1657-1705. 2 Talers, ND (Hall). Dav-3252. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Crowned eagle. Toned. Extremely Fine.. . (\$500-700)



1169 AUSTRIA. Leopold I. Taler Klippe ND (1626). Struck in whitmetal. 43.5 X 41 mm. Probably 19th Century striking from original dies. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-UP)

1170 AUSTRIA. Leopold I, As Landgrave of Alsace. Taler, 1632 (Ensisheim). Dav-3355. Cleaned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



1171 AUSTRIA. Joseph I, 1705-1711. Taler, 1711 (Hall). Dav-1018. Minor scratch in obverse field. Beautiful iridescent toning. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

1172 AUSTRIA. Charles VI. 1/4 Taler, 1740 (Hall). KM-688; Her-588. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1173 AUSTRIA. Maria Theresa. Taler, 1757 (Prague). Dav-1136. Very Good; Taler, 1765-G (Gunsburg). Dav-1147. Very Fine; Taler, 1783-B. Dav-1168. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1174 AUSTRIA. Kronentaler lot: 1766, 1793-A, 1795-A, 1797-H. Cr-14, 48. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

1175 AUSTRIA. Kronentaler lot: 1784-A, 1795-H, 1796-A. Cr-25, 48. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)



1176 AUSTRIA. Francis II. 1/2 Taler, 1805-A. KM-459. Toned. Scarce type. About Uncirculated.. . . . (\$400-500)

1177 AUSTRIA. Joseph I. Talers, 1819-A and 1820-C. KM-493. Both nicely toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1178 AUSTRIA. Taler lot: 1821-A, 1824-E, 1833-A, 1846-A. KM-493, 510, 528. Nice lot. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1179 AUSTRIA. Francis II. Taler, 1824-A. Dav-7. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1180 AUSTRIA. Francis I. Taler, 1830-E (Carlsburg). KM-494. Toned. Scarce date and mint. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)





1181 AUSTRIA. Ferdinand I, 1835-1848. Taler, 1840-A. Dav-14; KM-528. Prooflike surfaces. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$275-325)

1182 AUSTRIA. Ferdinand I. 1/2 Taler, 1840-A. KM-527. Prooflike. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1183 AUSTRIA. Taler, 1858-M (Scarce mint), 1858-A, 1859-A; 2 Florins, 1880. KM-557, 594. First piece, Fine, last three, Extremely Fine Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1184 AUSTRIA. Talers: 1860-A, 1862-A, 1865-A. KM-557; 2 Florins: 1879 and 1884. KM-602 and 594; HUNGARY. 5 Korona, 1907. (2 pieces). KM-489. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

1185 AUSTRIA. Franz Joseph. 2 Florin, 1871-A. Dav-25a; KM-584. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1186 AUSTRIA-OLMUTZ. Wolfgang, Count Von Scrattenbach. Taler, 1724. Dav-1218. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)

1187 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Michael Von Kuenburg, 1554-1560. Guldiner, 1558. Dav-8170. Miter with cross crosier above two shields with date below. Reverse: Seated saint. Some surface porosity. Toned. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



1189 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Markus Sittikus Graf von Hohenems, 1612-1619. 1/2 Klippe Taler, 1612. Pr-977. 13.79 grams. Hatted arms. Reverse: Saint seated. Holed and plugged in corner. Very Fine. . . (\$200-250)



1190 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Markus Sittikus Graf von Hohenems. 1/4 Klippe Taler, 1614. Pr-979. Hatted arms. Reverse: Saint seated. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



1191 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Markus Sittikus Graf von Hohenems. Rechenpfennige Klippe, 1618. Pr-1040. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . (\$200-250)



1188 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Georg von Kuenburg, 1586-1587. 1/2 Klippe Taler, 1586. Probst-697; BR-1512. Hatted arms. Reverse: Saint seated. Appears one corner has been repaired. Considerable luster with lovely toning. This type has not appeared in any of the recent major Salzburg collections in the past 10 years. Very Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1000-UP)



1192 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Paris Von Lodron. Taler, 1628. Dav-3499. On the consecration of the cathedral. Choice Extremely Fine. . . (\$250-350)



## World Crowns and Minors

1193 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Guidobald Graf von Thun und Hohenstein.  $\frac{1}{6}$  Klippe Taler, 1661. Pr-1499. Lustrous with lovely toning. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)

1194 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Max Gandolph Graf Kuenburg.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Klippe Taler, 1684. Pr-1669. Light scratches. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . (\$150-200)

1195 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein. Taler, 1694. Dav-3510. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1196 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Hieronymus. Taler, 1774. Dav-1263; Cr-106. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



1197 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Hieronymus. Taler, 1777-M. Dav-1263; Cr-106. Reflective and deeply toned. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . (\$200-250)



1198 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Hieronymus.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Taler, 1787. Cr-104a; Pr-2466. Toned. Scarce. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1199 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Hieronymus. Taler, 1795-M. Dav-1265; Cr-107a. Prooflike and toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1200 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Wolf Dietrich von Raitenau, 1587-1612.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Klippe Taler, ND. Pr-836. Repaired in corners; Paris Graf Lodron.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Klippe Taler, 1642. Pr-1275. Corner repaired; Max Gandolph Graf Kuenburg.  $\frac{1}{9}$  Klippe Taler, 1673. Pr-1682. Mounted in corners. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1201 AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Johann Ernst Von Thun und Hohenstein.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Taler, 1694. Mounted. Very Fine; Hieronymus. 20 Kreuzer, 1788. Cr-103a. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)



1202 AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Independent Provinces. 3 Florins, 1790. Dav-1285; Cr-32. Lion holding shield. Reverse: Sun surrounded by eleven coats of arms. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$450-550)



1203 AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Independent Provinces. Florin, 1790. Cr-31a; KM-49. Lion standing. Legend: DOMINI EST REGNUM. Reverse: A bundle of arrows being held by two hands reaching out from clouds. Minor adjustment marks, fully lustrous and brilliant surfaces. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)



1204 AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Independent Provinces. Florin, 1790. Cr-31; KM-48. Lion standing. Legend: MON.NOV.ARG.PROV.FOED.-BELG. Reverse: A bundle of arrows held by two hands reaching from clouds. Minor adjustment marks, nicely toned with original luster. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)

1205 AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS. Independent Provinces. 2 Liards, 1790. Cr-29. Copper. Choice About Uncirculated; 10 Sols, 1790. Cr-30. Silver. Legend: MON.NOV.ARG.PROV.FOED.BELG. Toned. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$275-325)

1206 AUSTRIAN-NETHERLANDS. Joseph II.  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kronenthaler, 1788-H (Gunzburg). Cr-23. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-150)

1207 AUSTRIA. Leopold I. 6 Kreuzer's: 1672-KB, 1676 (Silesia), 1682-KB, 1693-NB, 1694 (Tyrol); OLMUTZ. Karl II. 3 Kreuzer, 1670; SALZBURG. 3 Kreuzer, 1681. Attractive lot. Extremely Fine or better. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)



## World Crowns and Minors

1208 AUSTRIA. 1/4 Kronentaler, 1790-B; 20 Kreuzer, 1782; 15 Kreuzer, 1743 and 1744; 10 Kreuzer, 1765; 2 Kreuzer, 1848-A (3 pieces); 2 Corona, 1912 and 1913; Austrian and Hungary 5 Corona's. 1900 (5 pieces), 1907 (3 pieces), 1908 (2 pieces), 1909 (2 pieces). Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 22 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

1209 BOLIVIA. Lot of Potosi 8 Reales: 1776-JR, 1786-PR, 1787-PR, 1791-PR, 1800-PP (2 pieces), 1805-PJ (2 pieces). A good looking lot of mix dates. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1210 BOLIVIA. Lot of Potosi 8 Reales: 1781-PR, 1783-PR (2 pieces), 1786-PR, 1790-PR (IV), 1796-PP, 1797-PP, 1798-PP, 1800-PP, 1808-PJ. A nice lot of mix dates. Good to Fine. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1211 BOLIVIA. Lot of Potosi 8 Reales: 1800-PP, 1801-PP, 1802-PP, 1803-PJ (3 pieces), 1805-PJ, 1807-PJ, 1808-PJ, 1813-PJ, 1814-PJ, 1816-PJ, 1824-PJ. Nice lot of mix dates. Good to Fine. Lot of 14 coins (\$300-400)

1212 BOLIVIA. Pattern 2 Centavos, 1883-E.G. Gutttag-447. Bronze. Essai. Uncirculated; GUATEMALA. 2 Reales struck in copper, 1873-P. As KM-149. Some edge nicks. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$100-150)

1213 BOLIVIA. Piefort 200 Pesos, 1979. KM-P8. Mintage of only 47 pieces. International Year of the Child. Proof; JAMAICA. Piefort 10 Dollars, 1979. KM-P1. Mintage not reported and unpriced. International Year of the Child. Proof. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-UP)



1214 BRAZIL. 2000 Reis, 1867. Eliz-76; KM-466. Light rim nick. Deeply toned. Rare date. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)



1215 CANADA. Quebec Token issue. Deux (2) Sous-Penny, 1837. KM-Tn8; CH-18b; BR-521 type. Habitant standing. Reverse: BANK OF MONTREAL on ribbon. Glossy red and brown. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$500-700)



1216 CANADA. Quebec Token issue. Un (1) Sou-1/2 Penny, 1844. KM-Tn13; CH-23; BR-527. Bank of Montreal front view. Glossy chocolate brown. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$300-400)



See Color Plate

1217 CANADA-NEW BRUNSWICK. Victoria. Half Penny Token, 1854. KM-3; CH-165; BR-912. Victoria left. Reverse: Sailing ship. Iridescently toned and choice. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$400-UP)

1218 CANADA. Edward VII. 10 Cents, 1908. KM-10. Steel gray toned with partial wire rim. Specimen strike. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1219 CANADA. George V. Specimen Set: 50, 25, 10, 5 and Cent, 1911. KM-SS16. Struck in the Ottawa mint with a small mintage of only 1,000 sets issued. A very popular set since all of the coins in this set are one year types. The cent is bright having been lacquered at the mint, the silver are darkly toned. In the original red leather case. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$2000-UP)

*Ex. Superior's Dr. Charles Ruby Collection, February 1975, lot 1798.*



1220 CANADA. George VI. Dollar, 1947. KM-37. Maple leaf. Lovely toning. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-600)

1221 CANADA. George VI. Dollar, 1948. KM-46. Minor edge nick. Rarest date of the series. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)

1222 CANADA. George VI. Dollar, 1949. PCGS graded Prooflike 66; Dollar, 1951. PCGS graded Mint State 65. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1223 CANADA. George VI. Dollar, 1951. PCGS graded Prooflike 66; Dollar, 1952. No Water Line. PCGS graded Prooflike 66. Lot of 2 coins  
..... (\$300-400)

- 1224 CANADA. Elizabeth II. Dollar, 1954. KM-54. PCGS graded Prooflike 68..  
..... (\$250-UP)

- 1225 CANADA. George VI. Dollar, 1955. KM-54. Arnprior. PCGS graded Prooflike 66..  
..... (\$250-300)

- 1226 CANADA. George VI. Proof Set: Dollar, 50, 25, 10, 5 and Cent. 1955. Arnprior. In custom plastic holder. 2 Sets both dollars Arnprior. Proof.  
..... (\$500-600)

- 1227 CANADA. 50 Cents, 1913. KM-25. Small edge nick. Toned. Extremely Fine; 25 Cents, 1870. KM-5. Toned. Very Fine; 20 Cents, 1858. KM-4. Toned. About Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins  
..... (\$250-300)

- 1228 CANADA-NEW BRUNSWICK. Victoria. 20 Cents, 1862. KM-9. Extremely Fine.  
..... (\$125-150)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 170.*



- 1229 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. 5 Cents, 1865. KM-2. Light golden tone with considerable original mint luster. Choice About Uncirculated.  
..... (\$300-400)



- 1230 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. 20 Cents, 1865. KM-4. Plain edge. Lightly toned with deep mirror surfaces. A few light hairlines. Rare. Proof.  
..... (\$3000-4000)



- 1231 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND. Victoria. 20 Cents, 1865. KM-4. Plain edge. Hairlined with mirror surfaces. Rare. Proof.  
..... (\$2000-3000)



- 1232 CANADA-NEWFOUNDLAND. George VI. 10 Cents, 1947-C. KM-20a. Somewhat prooflike with lovely golden toning. Choice Uncirculated.  
..... (\$175-200)



- 1233 CANADA-NOVA SCOTIA. Victoria. Half Penny Token, 1856. KM-5; CH-127; BR-876. Brochage error. Obverse incused on reverse. Rare. Extremely Fine.  
..... (\$100-UP)



- 1234 CHILE. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1792-So-D.A. Eliz-43; Cr-61; Calberto-1410. Second rarest date of type. Toned. Choice Fine.  
..... (\$400-500)

- 1235 CHILE. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1797-So-D.A. Eliz-49; Cr-61; KM-51. Choice Fine.  
..... (\$200-250)

- 1236 CHILE. Charles III. 8 Reales Lot: 1798-So-D.A. Eliz-50; Cr-61; Calberto-1417. Obverse scratch; 1805-So-F.J. Good to Very Good. Lot of 2 coins  
..... (\$175-225)

- 1237 CHILE. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1802-So-J.J. Eliz-55. Traces of surface porosity; Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1812-So-F.J. Eliz-70. Fine. Lot of 2 coins  
..... (\$175-225)





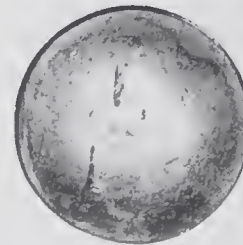
- 1238 CHILE. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1805-So-F.J. Eliz-59; Cr-61; Calbeto-1426. Die crack across neck with a lengthy lint mark in obverse field. Reverse boldly struck with considerable original mint luster. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$200-300)  
*Ex Ray Johnson, November 1981, Lot 115.*



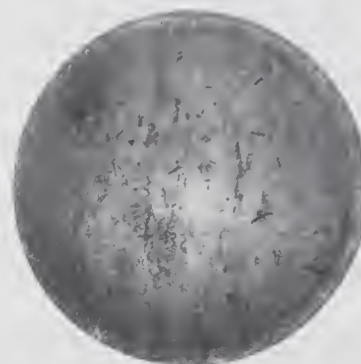
- 1239 CHILE. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1808-So-F.J. Eliz-62; Cr-61; Calbeto-1430. Variety without dot after DEI in legend. Much rarer than with dot variety. Listed in calbeto but not in any other reference. Scarce final date of Charles III type. Toned. **Very Fine.** . . . . . (\$300-400)



- 1240 CHILE. Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1813-So-F.J. Eliz-71; Cr-81. Softly struck centers, with considerable mint brilliance. **Very Fine.** . . . (\$200-250)



- 1241 CHINA. SHENSI. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1898). Type of K-157. Struck in brass. 4.67 grams. Plain edge. Uniface. Die trial for the dragon reverse. Unlisted in Kann and probably Unique. **Extremely Rare. Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$1000-1500)  
*Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 265.*



- 1242 CHINA. YUNNAN. Essay Dollar, ND (1908). K-169y. Struck in copper. 22.60 grams. Plain edge. Uniface. Reverse: Dragon design with a slight deviation as it displays a cloud below right claw. Prooflike surfaces. As described in the Kann sale this piece is presumed to be Unique. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$750-1000)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 205; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 274.*



- 1243 CHINA. TAI CHING TI KUO. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217y. Lattern trail pieces struck in Nickel. 6.16 grams. Milled edge. Regular issue design. **Rare. Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 265; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 344.*





- 1244 CHINA. TAI CHING TI KUO. Essay 20 Cents, ND (1908). K-217y. Pattern trial piece struck in Nickel. Milled edge. 6.18 grams. Design of regular issue. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2019; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 345.*

- 1245 CHINA. KIRIN. Essay 50 Cents, CD (1902). K-453x. Struck in brass. Milled edge. Scarce. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 580; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 552.*



- 1248 CHINA. SZECHUAN. Pattern 100 Cash, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Copper. 40 mm. Plain edge. Horse. Reverse: Denomination "100" within circle, floral wreath around. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1168.*

- 1249 CHINA. SZECHUAN. Pattern 20 Cash, ND (c.1912). K-Unlisted. Copper. 33.7 mm. Plain edge. Horse. Reverse: Denomination "20" within circle, floral wreath around. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-300)  
*Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1169.*

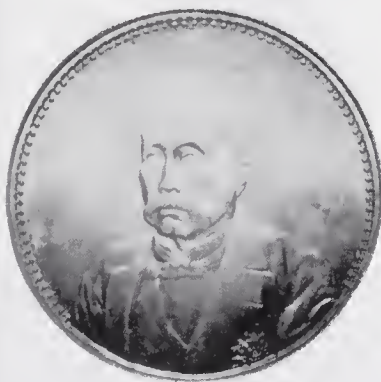


- 1246 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. Trial 1/2 Dollar, CD 24th Year (1935). Listed by E. Kann as K-625z. Struck in copper. 17.74 grams. 36.63 mm. Plain edge. Trial impression of obverse struck on a large planchet. Reverse: Blank. Nicely toned. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*No other example is known, certainly an unique piece.*  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2719; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 922.*

- 1250 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 24th Year (1936). K-834y. Trial piece struck in aluminum. 1.58 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design; Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835y. Trial piece struck in aluminum. 1.25 grams. Plain edge. Couple of light spots. Scarce. Both pieces, Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 978 and 980; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lots 1234 and 1238.*



- 1251 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-834z. Trial piece struck in aluminum-bronze having a brass-like appearance. 5.14 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Lustrous. Rare. About Uncirculated; Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-835z. Struck in aluminum-bronze having a brass-like appearance. 3.97 grams. Plain edge. Sun Yat-sen head left. Reverse: Ancient P'u coin design. Scarce. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lots 979 and 981; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lots 1235 and 1239.*



- 1247 CHINA. Republican. Dollar, CD 10th Year (1921). K-676. Facing bust in civilian dress without hat. Reverse: Pavilion. Minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Hsu Shih-Chang's succession to the Presidency of China. PCGS graded Mint State 66. . . . . (\$400-500)





- 1252 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 20 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-837a. Struck in pure nickel. 5.90 grams. Plain edge. Without letter "A" beneath the P'u coin design. Rare. Uncirculated. . . . (\$400-500)  
*This rare essay coin was priced in 1966 Catalogue at \$500.*  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2098; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1242.*



- 1253 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 10 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-838c. Struck in pure nickel. Without mintmark "A" at bottom of P'u design. Reported to be only two pieces known. Rare. Uncirculated. . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2120; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1244.*



- 1254 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-839a. Struck in nickel. 3.00 grams. Without Vienna mintmark "A". Rare. Uncirculated. . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, June 1971, Lot 987; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, lot 1245.*

- 1255 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. UNIVERSAL. Essay 5 Cents, CD 25th Year (1936). K-839a. Struck in pure nickel. 2.96 grams. Plain edge. Without Vienna mintmark "A". Rare. Uncirculated; Essay 20 Cents, CD 28th Year (1939). K-857y. Trial piece struck in white metal or pewter. 6.07 grams. Plain edge. Extremely Fine; Essay 1/2 Dollar, CD 30th Year (1941). K-863 III. Trial piece struck in nickel. 8.91 grams. Milled edge. Rare. Uncirculated; Uniface Pattern, ND. K-plate 129. Nickel. 15 mm. Plain edge. Kann did not give a purpose for this coin. Bust left. Reverse: Blank. Toned. Probably Very Rare. Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . (\$400-600)  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, March 1972, Lot 2100; June 1971, lot 1002; June 1971, Lot 1008; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lots 1246, 1252, 1256, 1281.*



- 1256 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. Essay Half Dollar, 1936. K-Unlisted. Silver. 9.00 grams. Milled edge. P'u design with Chinese characters, Greek borders. Reverse: Sun (flag) design in center. Date above. In original envelope from N.G.C. Mint. Of the highest Rarity. Uncirculated. . . . (\$1500-2000)  
*The quaternary coin essays were especially confidential and none other than these three varieties are known.*  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2330; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1229.*



- 1257 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. Essay Half Dollar, 1936. K-Unlisted. Silver. 8.00 grams. Milled edge. P'u design with Chinese characters, Greek borders. Reverse: Sun (flag) design in center. Date above. In original envelope from N.G.C. Mint. Of the highest rarity. Uncirculated. . . . (\$1500-2000)  
*This is the second variety of the three known specimens of the quaternary coin. Each variety of it is unique.*  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2331; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1230.*



- 1258 CHINA. REPUBLICAN. Essay Half Dollar, 1936. K-Unlisted. Silver. 6.674 grams. Milled edge. P'u design with Chinese characters, Greek borders. Reverse: Sun (flag) design in center, date above. In original envelope from N.G.C. Mint. Of the highest rarity. Uncirculated. . . . (\$1500-2000)  
*The third variety of the quaternary coin essays.*  
*Ex Kann Collection Sale, September 1971, Lot 2332; Ex Goodman Collection, June 1991, Lot 1231.*





- 1259 COLOMBIA. Pattern 16 Pesos, 1847. Type of KM-100. Struck in copper. Adopted design for the regular issue that started in 1848. Several edge nicks, surfaces cleaned and retoned. Rare. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-UP)



- 1264 CUBA. Peso, 1897. KM-M2. Minor striking flaw by nose is hidden by beautiful iridescent toning. NGC graded Mint State 67. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1260 COLOMBIA. Pattern 2 1/2 Centavos, 1881. KM-Pn19 (KM-180); Guttag-1347. Struck in silver, 18.4 mm. Plain edge. Prooflike surfaces with lovely iridescent toning. Heaton Mint issue. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$750-UP)

*Ex Wayne Raymond sale, 1978, Lot 981.*



- 1265 ECUADOR. 4 Reales, 1861. KM-41. Well struck with a trace of luster. Scarce type and rare in grade. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-UP)



- 1261 COLOMBIA. 2 1/2 Centavos, 1881. Type of KM-179. Struck in lead or whitmetal. Standard design of regular issue. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-300)

- 1266 ERITREA. Umberto I. 5 Lire, 1891; 2 Lire, 1890; 1 Lire, 1891. KM-2,3,4. Lightly cleaned. Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$500-600)



- 1262 COLOMBIA. Pattern 1 Centavo, 1886. KM-Pn21; Guttag-Unlisted. Bronze. Female head left. Reverse: Large numeral 1 within wreath. Very Scarce. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-300)



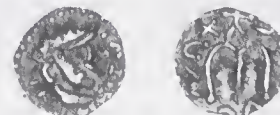
- 1267 ERITREA. Umberto I. 2 Lire, 1890-R. KM-3. Toned. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-250)

- 1268 ERITREA. Umberto I. 50 Centesimi, 1890-R and Lira, 1891-R. KM-1, 2. Both pieces nicely toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1263 COSTA RICA. 8 Reales, 1831-CR-F. Eliz-2; Cr-5. Sun rising behind mountain range. Reverse: Tree separating 8-R. Minor surface flaws. Standard assayer of this one year issue. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$600-UP)

- 1269 ERITREA. Tallero, 1918. KM-5. Types of 41 mm and 39 mm. In custom plastic holder. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1270 FRANCE-MEROVINGIAN. Provincia Aquitania II, c.6th and 7th Century. Denier. Silver. 1.35 grams. Radiant bust right. Reverse: Church of St. Hilarius. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

*Ex: Mabbott collection.*





- 1271 FRANCE. Charlemagne, 768-814. Denier, ND. MG-173. Silver. Mint at Bourges. Rare. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 1272 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Louis Pius, 814-840. Denier, ND. M&G-472. Silver. +HLVDVVICVSIMP. Cross with one dot in each corner. Reverse: XPISTIANARELIGIO. Temple. Possibly repaired in the field. Scarce type. Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1273 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Lothaire I, 840-855. Denier, ND. M&G-580. Silver. +LVTHARIVSIMP. Cross with one dot in each corner. Reverse: XPISTIANARELICO. Temple. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1274 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Pippin I, 814-838 or Pippin II, 839-852 of Aquitaine. Denier, ND. M&G-618. Silver. Toulouse mint. +PIPPINVS-REXE. Cross. Reverse: +TOLOSACIVI. Pippinus monogram. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1275 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Charles The Bold, 840-877. Denier, ND. M&G-908. Silver. Le Mans. +CRATIAD-IREX. Karolus monogram. Reverse: +CIN<> IANISCIVITAS. Cross. Toned. Very Fine. . . (\$125-150)



- 1276 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Charles The Bald, 840-877. Denier, ND. M&G-1045. Silver. Rennes mint. +GRATIAD-IREX. Karolus monogram. Reverse: +HR'ED<> NISCIVITAS. Cross. Nicely toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1277 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Charles The Bold, 843-877. Denier, ND. M&G-1063. Silver. Melle mint. +CARLVSREXFR. Cross. Reverse: +METVILLO. Karolus monogram. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)



- 1278 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Charles The Bold, 843-877. Denier, ND. M&G-1064. Silver. Melle mint. +CARLVSREXFR. Cross. Reverse: +METVILLO. Karolus monogram. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-150)



- 1279 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Carloman, 879-884. Denier, ND. M&G-1208. Silver. 1.58 grams. Arles. Cross pattee. Reverse: Karolus monogram. Toned. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

*Ex. Garrett Collection Part II, October 1984, lot 708.*



- 1280 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Louis II "The Stammerer" 877-879 or Louis III, 879-882. Denier, ND. M&G-1255. Silver. 1.69 grams. Tours. +MISE-RICORDIA D-I REX around monogram of HLVDVICVS. Reverse: +IVRONES CIVITAS Cross pattee. Choice Very Fine. . . . (\$300-400)

*Ex. Garrett Collection Part II, October 1984, lot 707.*



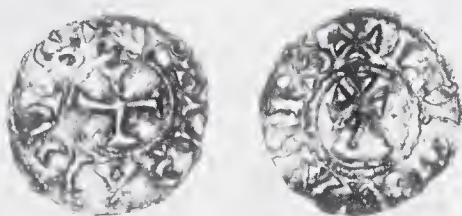


- 1281 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Odo, 887-898. Denier, ND. M&G-1332. Silver. Lemoges mint. +GRATIAD-IRE +/D D+, in field. Reverse: +LIM< > VICASCIVIS. Cross. Toned. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1282 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Emperor Charles, c.884-887. Denier, ND. M&G-1486. Silver. +CARLVSIMPAVC. Cross. Reverse: +BITVRICES-CIVT. Karolus monogram. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$75-100)



- 1283 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Lothaire, 954-986. Denier, ND. M&G-1663. Silver. Burgundy mint. +LOTARIVS'REX. B, in field. Reverse: +CAVILON'CIVT. Cross. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)

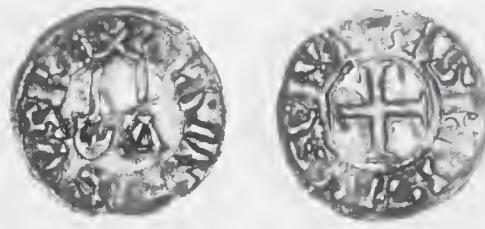


- 1284 FRANCE-CAROLINGIAN. Conrad The Pacific, 937-993. Denier, ND. M&G-1683. Silver. +CONRADVS. Cross. Reverse: +LVGDVNVS. Triangle surmounted by a cross. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1285 FRANCE. Hugh Capet, 987-996. Denier, ND. Ciani-12 var. Silver. Variety without the two dots in angles. Scarce. About Very Fine. . (\$125-150)

- 1286 FRANCE. Robert the Pius, 996-1031. Denier, ND. Ciani-29. One piece with strong bust on one side and virtually a blank reverse. Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1287 FRANCE. Henry I, 1031-1060. Denier, ND. Ciani-33. Paris mint. HAINRICVS REX. Reverse: PAISIVS CIVITAS, Cross. Rare. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 1288 FRANCE. Philip I, 1060-1108. Denier, ND. Ciani-68/62. Orleans. Mint. Two S's in cross. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1289 FRANCE. Philip III, 1270-1285. Gros Tournois. C-188; Philip IV, 1285-1314. Gros Tournois. C-204; Maille tierce a l'O round. C-213; Philip V, 1316-1322. Gros Tournois. C-244-5; Charles IV, 1322-1328. Maille Blanche. C-257-8; Philip VI, 1328-1350. Gros Tournois. C-295. Nice lot. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1290 FRANCE. Jean Le Bon, 1350-1364. Blanc dit Patte d'Oie. C-376; Charles V, 1364-1380. Blanc au K. C-471; Charles VI, 1380-1422. Blanc Guenar. C-506; Demi Guenar. C-513; Florette. C-524; Charles VII, 1422-1461. Blanc aux lis. C-670; Blanc a l'ecu. C-684; Louis XI, 1461-1483. Blanc aux Couronnelles. C-755 (2 pieces, one badly clipped); Charles VIII, 1483-1498. Grand Blanc, Petit Blanc and Karolus ou dizain. C-805, 806, 814. A few pieces are low grade. Mostly, Fine to Very Fine Lot of 12 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1291 FRANCE. Louis XII, 1498-1515. Douzain de Bretagne. C-930; Douzain de Dauphine. C-934; Francis I, 1515-1547. Douzain aux couronnelle. C-1157; Henry II, 1547-1559. Teston, 1556-M. C-1271. Reverse scratch; Gros de Nesle. C-1301; Charles IX, 1560-1574. Teston, 1563-M. C-1356; Demi-Teston, 1562-E. C-1366; Demi-Teston, 1573; Douzain, 1574-P. C-1386; Henry III, 1574-1589. Franc au col plat, 1578-F. C-1427; Quart d'ecu, 1583. C-1438; Charles X, 1589-1590. Quart d'ecu, 1594. C-1487; Henry IV, 1589-1610. Quart d'ecu de Navarre, 1602 and 1605. C-1519; Henry III and IV copper (5 pieces), and Quart d'ecu unattributed. A few low grade pieces, still there are a few interesting pieces in decent grade and should be carefully examine. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 20 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1292 FRANCE. Francis I, 1515-1547. Teston, ND (Lyon). Laf-674. Bust type 14e. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms with two Crowned F's at side. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)





1293 FRANCE. Francis II, 1559-1560. Demi Teston, 1560-D (Lyon). Laf-866. Type 2c. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned arms. Letter M at end of obverse legend and the letter M by date for Claude Monnier. Toned. Scarce two year type. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1294 FRANCE. Louis XIII, 1610-1643. Demi Franc, 1625-C, Gad-35 variety. 6.69 grams. Youthful bust in ruff collar. Fields tooled, edge crack and gilded. Scarce type. Fine; 1/4 Ecu, 1643-A. Gad-48. Point. Toned. Very Good; 1/12 Ecu, 1642-A. Gad-46. Very Fine; Double Tournois, 1620-G. Gad-5. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1295 FRANCE. Louis XIV, 1643-1715. Ecu, 1704. Dav-1320. Struck over 1702 Ecu. Fine; 1/12 Ecu au buste juvenile, 1670-A. Gad-115 type. Very Scarce. Toned. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1296 FRANCE. Louis XV, 1715-1774. Ecu, ND (1716-1718). Dav-1326. Struck over Ecu of 1709; 1/5 Ecu, 1726-& (Aix). Cr-40.16; 1/10 Ecu, 1769-AA (Metz). Cr-44.9; 1/20 Ecu, 1779-A (Paris). Cr-43a.1; 1/2 Sol, 1771-AA (Metz). Cr-9.7; French India. 2 Royalins or Fanon, ND. KM-55. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)



1297 FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1792. 1/2 Ecu, 1792-A (Paris). Cr-77.1; Gad-355. Final year of type. Well struck with a trace of luster. Toned. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)

1298 FRANCE. Louis XVI, 1774-1793. Ecu, 1788-L (Bayonne). Dav-1334. Very Fine; Ecu, 1793-A. Dav-1335. Bust. Reverse: Angel writing on tablet. Very Fine; Sol, 1791-D (Lyon). Cr-73.8. Fine; Silver Medal, 1793. By Stierle. 34 mm. Commemorates death of Louis XVI. Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1299 FRANCE. Essai Dixain, 1791. VG-208; Maz-203. Bell metal. 27.3 mm. 9.97 grams. Very Fine; Essai, 1791. Maz-244. Bronze. 34.5 mm. by Dupre. F. Lettered edge. King, Justice and Religion standing. Reverse: Legend. Extremely Fine; Essai, 1793. VG-393; Maz-330. L'UNION / FAIT SA / FORGE. Reverse: REPUBLIQUE / FRANCOISE / date. Rare. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1300 FRANCE. Directory. 5 Francs, AN 4-A (Paris) and AN-5-A (Paris). Dav-1337; Cr-138.1; 5 Centimes, AN 4-A (Paris) and AN 5-A (Paris). Cr-131.1; Cr-135. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1301 FRANCE. Napoleon I. 5 Francs, 1812-B. C-165.2; 2 Francs, 1813-W. Cr-164.9. Several adjustment marks; 1 Franc, 1808-A. Cr-153b.1; 10 Centimes, 1808-A. Cr-150.1; Louis XVIII. 5 Francs, 1821-A. Cr-181.1; 1 Franc, 1824-A. Cr-179.1; Essai 5 Centimes, (Date Missing). Weakly struck; Charles X. 5 Francs, 1827-A. Cr-189b.1; 1 Franc, 1830-A. Cr-187.1; Philippe I. 5 Francs, 1837-W. Cr-204.13; 1 Franc, 1847-A. Cr-201.1. A few choice pieces and a lot that should be examined carefully. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 11 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



1302 FRANCE. Charles X. 5 Francs, 1824-A (Paris). Dav-88; Cr-189.1; Gad-643. First year of reign and a rare date. NGC graded Mint State 64. . . . . (\$600-800)

1303 FRANCE. Charles X. Pattern 5 Centimes, ND. Maz-896; Louis Philip. Pattern 10 Centimes, 1847. Maz-1100; FRENCH COLONIES. Louis XVIII. Pattern 5 Centimes, 1824-A. KM-E3; Pattern 10 Centimes, 1824-A. KM-E5. A nice lot of copper patterns. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)



1304 FRANCE. Napoleon III. Pattern 10 Centimes, 1854. Gad-251; KM-M25a. Silver. Monument of Napoleon I Erected. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1305 FRANCE. Napoleon III. Uniface Patterns of 5, 2, 1 Centimes, 1861. Y-20.1, 19.1, 18.1. Three uniface obverses and three uniface reverses. Several of the blank sides contain coding numbers. A very interesting and probably very scarce set. Proofs. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$200-300)

1306 FRANCE. 5 Francs: 1848-A, 1851-A, 1868-A, 1870-A, 1870-A (Y-51), 1877-A; 1 Franc, 1859-A; 10 Centimes, 1857-A; 2 Centimes, 1889; Silver Medal, 1854; Bronze Satirical Medal, 1870. Plus a small group of modern issues (18 Pieces). Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 29 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1307 FRANCE. Lot of Deniers and Deniers Tournois. Count of Maine, Herbert I, 1015-1036; Count of Anjou, Foulques IV, 1060-1109; Count of Bretagne, Pierre Mauclerc, 1213-1237; Count of D'Angouleme, Anonymous series; Louis VI, 1108-1137. Orleans. C-111; Louis VII, 1137-1180. Mantes. C-126; Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223. Arras. C-156 and Deols mint, C-147; Louis VIII, 1223-1226. C-170; Louis IX, 1226-1270. C-184; Philip IV, 1285-1314. C-218; Louis X, 1314-1316. C-241. Averages Fine. Lot of 12 coins . . . . . (\$100-150)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1308 FRANCE. GROUP OF MEDALS. Bronze (11 pieces), Silver (2 pieces). Includes medals of Cardinal Mazarinus. Bronze. 47.5 mm. Bust right. Reverse: Battle scene. Low grade; 1610 Bronze. 42.7 mm. Louis XIII. Accession to throne; Louis XIV (2 pieces); Napoleon (4 pieces), other famous people (5 pieces). Some of the medals are restrikes and should be carefully examine: Plus. SWITZERLAND. Silver medal. 47.8 mm. Prize medal given by the society of arts of Geneva to a Louis Dorsier, 1824. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 14 coins . . . . . (\$150-UP)

- 1309 FRANCE-ANGLO GALLIC. Henry VI, 1422-1453. Gros Blanc, ND. Elias-287. Mintmark, leopard. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1310 FRANCE-ANGLO-GALLIC. Richard The Lionheart, 1168-1198. Silver Denier (Aquitaine). Elias-4; Silver Denier (Poitou). Elias-8b; Edward The Black Prince, 1362-1372. Silver Hardi d'Argent (Limoges). Elias-204. Fleur de lis and Leopards; Richard II, 1377-1399. Silver Hardi d' Argent (Aquitaine). Elias-228; Henry IV, 1399-1413. Hardi d'argent (Aquitaine). Averages Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)



- 1311 FRENCH INDO-CHINA. Piastre, 1895-A. KM-5. Reverse: Legend: TITRE 0.900 POIDS 27.215 GR. Attractively toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-200)



- 1312 GERMAN NEW GUINEA. 5 Mark, 1894-A. KM-7; Dav-429. Value within wreath. Reverse: Bird of paradise. Full original mint bloom. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1250-UP)



- 1313 GERMANY-AUGSBURG. Taler, 1642. Dav-5039. City view. Reverse: Bust right with title of Ferdinand III. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)

- 1314 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Ludwig II. Taler, ND (1865). Dav-611; T-104. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1315 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Ludwig II. Taler, 1871. Dav-611; T-105. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1316 GERMANY-BAVARIA. Taler Lot: 1868, 1870, 1871. Dav-611 and 615; T-105, 107. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1317 GERMANY-BERG. Joachim Murat. Taler, 1806. Dav-624; Cr-6; T-110. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1250-UP)



FIRST FALCON TALER



See Color Plate

- 1318 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Karl Wilhelm Friedrich, 1723-1757. Show Taler, ND. Sch-6197. Plain edge. 43 mm. Signed Goz.F (Gozinger). Bust right. Reverse: Falcon in Rocky landscape, two castles in the background. Beautifully toned with prooflike surfaces. Very Rare. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1500-UP)



- 1319 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Alexander. Taler, 1769. Dav-1999; Cr-122. Facing busts of Georg Friedrich and Alexander. Reverse: Altar with book and shields. On the union of the two lines. Minor tooling. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 1320 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Alexander. 1/4 Taler, 1769. Cr-102. Facing busts. Reverse: Altar. Acquisition of Bayreuth. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 1321 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Alexander. Taler, 1779. Dav-2022; Cr-136. Nine line inscription. Reverse: Standing female figure with arms and shield below. Peace of Teschen. Lovely toning. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)



- 1322 GERMANY-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH. Alexander, 1757-1791. Taler, 1779. Dav-2023; Cr-137. Female by altar and shield, exergue. Reverse: Three line inscription within wreath. Struck on the Peace of Teschen. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$600-700)

- 1323 GERMANY-BREMEN. 36 Grote, 1864. Cr-22; KM-243. Nicely toned. Choice Uncirculated; Taler, 1871-B. Cr-29; KM-249. Victory over France. Deeply toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1324 GERMANY-BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL. Friedrich Wilhelm. 24 Mariengroschen, 1815-F.R. Cr-170; KM-1060. Scarce two year type. Fully lustrous with lovely toning. NGC graded Mint State 66. . . . (\$400-500)





1325 GERMANY-HAMBURG. 32 Schilling, 1808-HSK. Cr-39; KM-238. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)



1332 GERMANY-HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-OHRINGEN. Johann Friedrich, 1708-1765. Taler, 1730. Dav-2350; Cr-40. Seated lion with shield. Reverse: An angel over clouds blowing from a trumpet. To commemorate the Augsburg confession. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$700-800)

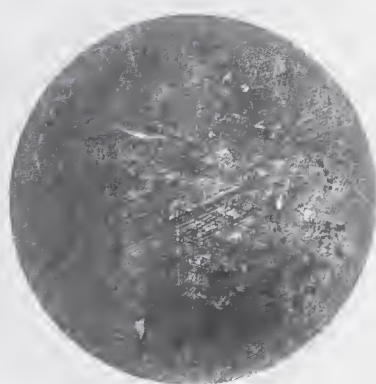


1326 GERMANY-HANNOVER. George IV.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1827-C. Cr-26. Proof-like. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1327 GERMANY-HANNOVER. William IV.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1833. Cr-46. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1328 GERMANY-HANNOVER. Ernest August. Mining Taler, 1851-B. Dav-677; KM-209.2; J-81; T-169. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 59.*

1329 GERMANY-HANNOVER. Georg V. Taler, 1865. Dav-684; KM-241; J-98; T-176. 50th Anniversary of Battle of Waterloo. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)  
*Ex. Stack's, Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 60.*



1330 GERMANY-HESSIE DARMSTADT. Ludwig II. Pattern Uniface Taler, 1833. As Dav-701. Struck in pewter or whitemetal. By C. Voigt. Uniface striking of reverse. Obverse side is blank. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-UP)

1331 GERMANY-HESSIE DARMSTADT. Ludwig III. Pattern Uniface Taler, (1848-1856). As Dav-705. Uniface striking in pewter or whitemetal. By C. Voigt. Obverse bust side. Reverse: Blank. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-UP)



1333 GERMANY-LUBECK. 5 Marks, 1907-A. Dav-726; Y-87; J-83. Attractive with brilliant surfaces. Proof. . . . . (\$600-800)



1334 GERMANY-LUBECK. 2 Mark, 1911-A. Y-85a; J-81. There are no mintage of proofs reported for this year. Indication that only a few specimens were struck in proof and therefore are rare. Brilliant Choice Proof. . . . . (\$400-UP)



1335 GERMANY-NUREMBERG. Silver Striking of 3 Ducats, 1650. Kellner-40 (silver); As Fr-1836 (1726). Legend and arms. Reverse: Two hands over globe. On the Peace. Lustrous. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)





- 1336 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm III. Taler, 1815-A. Dav-756; Cr-114; T-244. Uncirculated.. . . . (\$250-350)

- 1337 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Friedrich Wilhelm III. Taler, 1816-A. Dav-756; Cr-114; T-244. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1338 GERMANY-PRUSSIA. 3 Mark, 1910. Y-130. Berlin University. Brilliant. Choice Proof; Pattern 3 Mark, 1913. Opus-76; Schaaf-113. Silver. By Goertz. Bust of Wilhelm II right. Reverse: Eagle facing left holding shield. Prooflike, toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)



See Color Plate

- 1339 GERMANY-REGENSBURG. Sede Vacante. Taler, 1787. Dav-2606; Cr-9. Saint in boat surrounded by fifteen shields with B-K below. Reverse: Legend. Prooflike and attractively toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-1000)

- 1340 GERMANY-SAXONY. Christian II, Johann Georg and August. Taler, 1595. Dav-9820. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1341 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg I. Taler Klippe, 1614. Dav-7583; Mersb-Unlisted; Schnee-801. 28.96 grams. Struck on thick flan from 1/2 Taler dies. Half figure right with baton and helmet. Reverse: Crowned crossed swords in branches. Cherubs' heads in corners. On the baptism of his son August. Toned. Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-UP)

- 1342 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg. Taler, 1630. Dav-7606. On the centenary of the Augsburg Confession. Fields lightly tooled. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$175-200)

- 1343 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg. Taler, 1649. Dav-7612; 1/8 Taler, 1643. Mersb-1120. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$175-225)



- 1344 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann George I. 1/4 Taler, 1653. Mersb-1115. Toned. About Uncirculated.. . . . (\$150-200)



- 1345 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg II. Vicariat Taler, 1657. Dav-7630. Duke on horseback. On the death of the Emperor Ferdinand III. Light graffiti in obverse field. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1346 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg II. Vicariat 1/4 Taler, 1657. Mersb-1156. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1347 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg II. Taler, 1661. Dav-7617. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1348 GERMANY-SAXONY. Johann Georg II. Taler Klippe, 1669. Dav-7632; Mersb-1298. On the birth of his grandson Johann Georg IV. Gilt and mounted. Fine to Very Fine.. . . . (\$200-250)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1349 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August I.  $\frac{1}{3}$  Taler, 1699-1LH. Mensb-1600. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1350 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August I.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1703-1LH. Dav-820. Edge flaw. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1351 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August I.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1706-1LH. Dav-821; Mensb-1451. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1352 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August II. Taler, 1763. Dav-2676; Cr-50. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1353 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich Christian. Taler, 1763-JFoF. Dav-2677; Cr-78. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1354 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich Christian.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1763-FWoF. Cr-77. One year type. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1355 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August III. Taler, 1766. Dav-2682; Cr-126. Attractively toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 1356 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August III.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1766. Cr-117. Lightly toned. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1357 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August III. Mining Taler, 1774. Dav-2691; Cr-132. Lightly toned with full original mint luster. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$350-400)



- 1358 GERMANY-SAXONY. Friedrich August III.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Vicariat Taler, 1790. Cr-120. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1359 GERMANY-SAXONY.  $\frac{1}{24}$  Taler, 1798. Cr-98. Choice Uncirculated; 2 Vicariat Groschen, 1790 and 1792. Cr-102 and 104. Choice About Uncirculated Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$100-150)

- 1360 GERMANY. SAXONY.  $\frac{1}{6}$  Taler, 1813-SGH. Cr-172. Toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated; AUSTRIA. 20 Kreuzer, 1805-E. KM-458. Choice About Uncirculated Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1361 GERMANY-SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT. Friedrich Gunther. Taler, 1812-L. Dav-912; Cr-62; T-391. Toned. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1362 GERMANY-TEUTONIC ORDER. Maximilian of Austria. 2 Talers, 1614. Dav-5854. Emperor standing. Reverse: Emperor on horseback in circle of shields. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 270.*

- 1363 GERMANY-ULM. Gulden Klippe, 1704. Nau-156. Shield. Reverse: Double headed eagle. Repaired corner. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1364 GERMANY-WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Frank, 1808-J. Cr-27a; J-35J. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1365 GERMANY-WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Taler, 1813. Cr-9. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1366 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. Wilhelm I. Taler, 1837. Dav-954; Cr-192a; J-55; T-434. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 75.*



- 1367 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. Karl, 1864-1891. Taler, 1867. Dav-960; Cr-207a; J-85a; T-440. Lightly toned with satiny finish. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 77.*



- 1368 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. Karl. 2 Taler, 1869. Dav-961; Cr-209; T-442. Plain edge. To commemorate the restoration of the cathedral at Ulm. Choice Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$1000-UP)





- 1369 GERMANY-WURTEMBERG. Karl. 2 Taler, 1871. Dav-961; Cr-209; T-442. Plain edge. To commemorate the restoration of the cathedral at Ulm. Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$800-1000)



- 1370 GERMANY. 3 Mark, 1922-D. KM-29. Aluminum. Third Anniversary Weimar Constitution. Rare Date. Proof. . . . . (\$350-450)



- 1371 GERMANY. 50 Reichspfennig, 1924-A. KM-41; J-318. Aluminum--Bronze. Rare. Brilliant Proof. . . . . (\$1500-1750)

- 1372 GERMANY. 5 and 3 Reichsmark, 1930-A. KM-67, 68. Graf Zeppelin flight. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)



- 1373 GERMANY. 5 Mark, 1955-G. KM-115. 300th Anniversary of Birth of Ludwig von Baden. Proof. . . . . (\$1250-UP)

- 1374 GERMANY. BAVARIA. Taler, 1772-A. Dav-1954. Madonna and child. Very Fine; BRUNSWICK-NEW-WOLFENBUTTEL. August The Younger. Taler, 1638. Dav-6346. Mounted at top. Good; PRUSSIA. Friedrich II. Taler, 1786-A. Cr-32c, Dav-2590. Light field scratches. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1375 GERMANY. BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. 24 Mariengroschen, 1797-PLM. Cr-152. Extremely Fine; BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL. 24 Mariengroschen's. 1714 and 1723. KM-685 and 731. Wildman. Very Fine; FRANKFURT. 2 Taler, 1866. Cr-91. About Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1376 GERMANY. CAMENZ. A city in Saxony. 3 Pfening, 1622. Ek-354. Arms of eagle's wing. Reverse: BONO/ PVBL/ CAM./ 1622. Extremely Fine; HANNOVER. 4 Pfennig, 1842-S. KM-177.2; 6 Pfennig, 1844-S. KM-198.1. Both pieces, Uncirculated; OLDENBURG. Grote, 1850-B; 1/2 Groschen, 1869-B; Groschen, 1858-B and 1866-B. Cr-48, 59, 60, 60a. Uncirculated; PRUSSIA. 2 Pfennig, 1858-A; Silber Groschen, 1868-A. Cr-141b, 166. Uncirculated; REGENSBURG. Klippe 1/16 Taler, 1608. Toned. About Uncirculated; SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG. 1/24 Taler, 1756. Cr-16. Extremely Fine. Lot of 11 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)

- 1377 GERMANY. HANNOVER. George IV. 2/3 Taler, 1825-C. KM-140. Toned. Extremely Fine; NASSAU. Adolph. 1/2 Gulden, 1843. Cr-58. Extremely Fine; Gulden, 1843. Cr-60. Toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lots 57 and 65.*

- 1378 GERMANY. MANSFELD. Spruchtaler, 1613. Dav-6977. Last two digits of date are very faint. Fine; SAXONY. Taler, 1613. Dav-7573. Mounted. Very Fine; AUSTRIA. Taler, 1721. Dav-1053. Mounted. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

- 1379 GERMANY. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. 2 Mark, 1904-A. Y-96. Friedrich Franz IV Wedding. Uncirculated; PRUSSIA. Wilhelm II. 2 Marks, 1913. Y-132. 100 Years Defeat of Napoleon. Prooflike or possibly a proof. Uncirculated; 5 Marks, 1901. Y-129. 200 Years Kingdom of Prussia. Toned. Uncirculated; SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN. Karl Gunther. 2 Marks, 1905-A. Y-211a. 25th Year of Reign. Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lots 89, 95, 100, 116.*



## World Crowns and Minors



- 1380 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of Mercia. Burgred, 852-874. Penny, ND. Sb-938; North-423. Type A. Moneyer, Hugerud. Bust Right. Reverse: Moneyer's name in and between lunettes. Boldly struck and nicely toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)  
*Burgered was expelled by the Danes in 874 and died that year in Rome.*



- 1385 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of Wessex. Alfred the Great, 871-899. Penny, ND. Sb-1067. Moneyer, Cydbehrt. Cross pattee. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Planchet slightly crinkled. Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex. Private treaty, Superior, 1970 ANA.*



- 1381 GREAT BRITAIN. Viking Coinage. York. Sievert-Siefred-Cnut, c.897. Penny, ND. Sb-993. CNVT REX, cross crosslet. Reverse: CVNNEITT, small cross. Well struck. Toned. About Extremely Fine. . . . (\$175-225)



- 1386 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of Wessex. Edward The Elder, 899-924. Penny, ND. Sb-1087; N-649. Moneyer, Tila. Small cross. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Sharply struck, nicely toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1382 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of Wessex. Aethelwulf, 839-858. Penny, ND. Sb-1047; North-1047; BMC-XI. Portrait type. Phase 2. Moneyer, Manna. Bust right. Reverse: Cross. Toned. Scarce type. Very Fine. . . . (\$400-500)



- 1387 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of all England. Aethelstan, 924-939. Penny, ND. Sb-1089; North-668. Main issues. Moneyer, Abba. Small cross. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Slightly crinkled planchet. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1383 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of Wessex. Aethelberht, 858-866. Penny, ND. Sb-1053; North-620. BMC-I. Moneyer, Hunred. Bust right. Reverse: HVNR ED MO NETA. Boldly struck. Toned. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)



- 1388 GREAT BRITAIN. Edmund, 939-946. Penny, ND. Sb-1107; North-697; B.M.C. type VI. Moneyer, Ergimbalt. Crowned bust to right, annulet on right shoulder. Reverse: Small cross pattee. Toned. Very Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*Ex. Lockett, 1955, lot 587; Ex. Montagu, Carlyon-Briston and Drabble Collections.*



- 1384 GREAT BRITAIN. Kings of Wessex. Aethelred I, 865-871. Penny, ND. Sb-1055; North-622. Moneyer, Biarnmod. AETHELRED REX. Diademed bust right. Reverse: Moneyer's name in three lines. Minor surface encrustation. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$600-800)





- 1389 GREAT BRITAIN. Eadred, 946-955. Penny, ND. Sb-1113; North-706. Moneyer, Reinferth. Small cross. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 1390 GREAT BRITAIN. Eadwig, 955-959. Penny, ND. Sb-1122; North-724. Moneyer, Mann. Small cross pattee. Reverse: Moneyer's name in two lines. Flan crack. Scarce. Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1391 GREAT BRITAIN. Eadgar, 959-975. Penny, ND. Sb-1134; North-748. Moneyer, Herolf. Small cross pattee. Reverse: Small cross pattee, without mint name. Some surface verdigris. Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1392 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward The Martyr, 975-978. Penny, ND. Sb-1142; North-763. Moneyer, Surclos. York mint. Diademed bust left. Reverse: Small cross pattee. Rare. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$750-1000)

- 1393 GREAT BRITAIN. Aethelred II, 978-1016. Penny, ND. Sb-1151. Long cross type. London mint, moneyer, Godric. GODRIC MO LVND. Uneven planchet. Very Fine. . . . . (\$175-200)



- 1394 GREAT BRITAIN. Aethelred II, 978-1016. Penny, ND. Sb-1154; North-777. Moneyer, Bylunstan. Winchester mint. Diademed bust left. Reverse: Small cross pattee. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



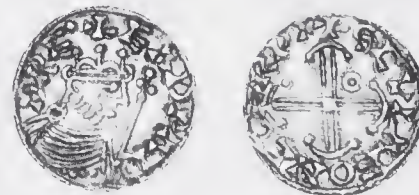
- 1395 GREAT BRITAIN. Cnut, 1016-1035. Penny, ND. Sb-1158; North-787. Pointed Helmet type. Moneyer, Hildolf. York mint. Surfaces have been polished. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1396 GREAT BRITAIN. Harold I, 1035-1040. Penny, ND. Sb-1165; North-803. York mint. Long cross with fleurs-de-lis. Rare. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 1397 GREAT BRITAIN. Harthacnut, 1035-1042. Penny, ND. Sb-1170; North-811. Danish type. Lund (Sweden). Diademed bust left. Reverse: Cross. Light obverse scratch. Bold strike with lovely toning. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)



- 1398 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward The Confessor, 1042-1066. Penny, ND. Sb-1182; North-828. Hammer cross type. Moneyer, Scula. York mint. Crowned bust right, with sceptre in front. Reverse: Short cross voided with each limb terminating in an incurved segment of a circle. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



## World Crowns and Minors



- 1399 GREAT BRITAIN. Harold II, 1066. Penny, ND. Sb-1186; North-836. Moneyer, Edwine. London mint. Bust left with sceptre. Reverse: PAX across center. EDPINE ON LVNDEN. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$500-700)



- 1400 GREAT BRITAIN. Harold II, 1066. Penny, ND. Sb-1186. Bust left with sceptre. Reverse: PAX across center. Steyning mint and Derman the moneyer. DERMON ON STENI. Rare type. Very Fine. . . . (\$800-1000)



- 1401 GREAT BRITAIN. William I, The Conqueror, 1066-1087. Penny, ND. Sb-1251; North-842. Bonnet type. Moneyer, Godric. London mint. Crowned bust facing and diademed with two fillets at each side of head. Reverse: Cross voided with annulet in center. GODRIC ON LVND. Reverse double struck with minor area of weakness in legend. Toned. Very Fine. . . . (\$200-250)



- 1402 GREAT BRITAIN. William I, The Conqueror, 1066-1087. Penny, ND. Sb-1257; North-848. Paxs type. Moneyer, Wulfric. Canterbury mint. Bust facing crowned and diademed; to right, a sceptre. Reverse: Cross pattée; in each angle, an annulet containing one letter of the PAXS. Toned. Very Fine. . . . (\$150-175)



- 1403 GREAT BRITAIN. William II, 1087-1100. Penny, ND. Sb-1259; North-852. Moneyer, Colbern. Wallingford mint. Crowned bust facing holding a sword. Reverse: Quatrefoil with pellet at each angle enclosing a cross pattée with annulet in center. Rare. Choice Fine. . . . (\$300-350)

- 1404 GREAT BRITAIN. Stephen, 1135-1154. Penny, ND. Sb-1278. Watford type. Winchester mint. Bust right with sceptre. Reverse: Cross moline with a fleur in each angle. Flat areas in striking. Fine. . . . (\$100-125)



- 1405 GREAT BRITAIN. Richard II, 1377-1399. Groat, ND (London). Sb-1679. Type 2. Rare. Fine. . . . (\$250-300)



- 1406 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward IV, 1461-1470. Groat, ND. Sb-2000. First Reign. Light coinage, 3.12 grams. Quatrefoils at neck, mintmark Crown. Very Fine. . . . (\$100-125)



- 1407 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward IV or V, 1483. Groat, ND (London). Sb-2146. Mintmark, halved sun and rose. Edges have been clipped. Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$300-400)



- 1408 GREAT BRITAIN. Richard III, 1483-1485. Groat, ND (London). Sb-2159. Mintmark, Halved sun and rose. Minor clipping and some surface marks. Scarce. Choice Fine. . . . (\$250-300)

- 1409 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Groat, ND. Sb-2337. Second coinage. Young portrait. Mintmark, rose; Groat, ND. Sb-2403. Posthumous coinage. Bust 5. For the issues, Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$175-200)

- 1410 GREAT BRITAIN. James I, 1603-1625. Halfcrown, ND. Sb-2666. Mintmark, trefoil. Third coinage; Shilling, ND. Sb-2654. Second coinage, third bust. Beard cut square. Mintmark, lis; Halfgroat, ND. Sb-2659. Second coinage. Mintmark, escallop. Crowned rose; Halfpenny, ND. Sb-2673. clipped. Averages Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . (\$125-150)





- ◇ 1411 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles I, 1625-1649. Crown, ND. Sb-2755; North-2194. Tower mint, mintmark harp. Type 2b. King on horseback. Reverse: CR above oval shield. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 1412 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles I, 1625-1649. Thirty Shillings, ND. Sb-5554 Scotland. Toned. Choice Very Fine; Shilling, ND. Tower mint; Sixpence, ND. Sb-2860. Nicholas Briot's second coinage. Mintmark, anchor and mullet; Halfgroat, ND. Sb-2849. Tower mint, under Parliament. Mintmark, sun; Penny, ND. Sb-2831. Tower. Mintmark, harp; Copper Rose Farthing, ND. Balance of lot, Very Good to Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1413 GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth, 1649-1660. Crown, 1656 6 over 4. Dav-3772; Esc-9a; Sb-3214. Shield in sprays. Reverse: Two shields with V above. Well struck with lustrous fields and accentuated by gorgeous toning. Rare grade for this type. Choice Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$2500-3000)



- 1414 GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth, 1649-1660. Shilling, 1654. Sb-3217; ESC-990. Mintmark, sun. Reverse double struck. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-500)

- 1415 GREAT BRITAIN. Commonwealth, 1649-1660. Shilling, 1656. Sb-3217. Mintmark, sun. Date double struck; Halfgroat, ND. Sb-3221; Penny, ND. Sb-3222. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . (\$150-175)



See Color Plate

- 1416 GREAT BRITAIN. Oliver Cromwell, 1656-1660. Halfcrown, 1658. Sb-3227. Commonwealth period. Laureate bust left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Surface porosity around edges. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine. (\$400-500)



- 1417 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II. Crown, 1662. Dav-3774; Sb-3350. First bust, rose below, edge undated. A few faint adjustment marks on bust. Well struck for issue with much luster. Rare in this grade. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1200)





- 1418 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II, 1660-1685. Halfcrown, 1676. Sb-3367. Fourth bust. Minor surface haymarking. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1419 GREAT BRITAIN. Charles II, 1660-1685. Pattern Farthing, 1665. Peck-423. Long hair with straight edge. Fine; Sixpence, 1681. Sb-3382. Edge flaw. Very Fine; Halfcrown, 1682; Shilling, 1668; Fourpences, 1675, 1679 (holed), 1684; Copper Bawbee, 1678. Scotland. Balance of lot, Good to Very Good. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1420 GREAT BRITAIN. James II, 1685-1688. Sixpence, 1687. Sb-3413. Late type shields. Well struck. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1421 GREAT BRITAIN. William and Mary, 1688-1694. Pattern Halfpenny, ND. Peck-636. Copper. Plain edge. William III, bust right. Reverse: Maria II, bust right. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)



- 1422 GREAT BRITAIN. William III. Crown, 1696. Dav-3782; Sb-3472. Third bust, first harp. Well struck with lovely deep toning. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$1000-1200)



See Color Plate

- 1423 GREAT BRITAIN. William III. 1/2 Crown, 1698. Sb-3494. Beautifully toned. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 1424 GREAT BRITAIN. Anne, 1702-1714. Halfcrown, 1712. Sb-3607. Roses and plumes in angles. Toned. Extremely Fine; Shilling, 1711. Damaged, Fine; Sixpence, 1711. Sb-3619. Very Fine; Penny, 1713. Sb-3598. Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1425 GREAT BRITAIN. George I, 1714-1727. Halfcrown, 1715. Sb-3642. Minor edge nick. Roses and plumes in angles. Toned. Very Fine; Shilling, 1723. Sb-3647. Second bust, bow to tie. SSC. Toned. Extremely Fine; Penny, 1716. Sb-3657. Toned. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)



- 1426 GREAT BRITAIN. George II. Crown, 1741. Dav-1348; Sb-3687. Young bust left. Reverse: Arms with roses in angles. Rare grade. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-900)

Ex: Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 136.





1427 GREAT BRITAIN. George II, 1727-1760. Halfpenny, 1750. Sb-3719. Minor flan flaw near date. Fully lustrous with gorgeous iridescent toning. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

1428 GREAT BRITAIN. George II, 1727-1760. Halfcrown, 1731. Sb-3692. Roses and plumes. Some surface porosity; Shilling, 1727. Sb-3698. Flan flaws; Shilling, 1758; Sixpence, 1757 (2 pieces); Penny, 1737; Brunswick--Luneburg, 1/6 Taler, 1757. Wildman. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



1429 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Dollar, ND. Sb-3766; ESC-138. George III octagonal counterstamp on Mexico 8 Reales, 1797-Mo-F.M. Toned. Scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



1430 GREAT BRITAIN. George III. Bank Dollar, 1804. Dav-101; KM-Tn1. Brilliant. NGC graded Mint State 64. . . . . (\$500-600)



1431 GREAT BRITAIN. George III. Crown, 1819. Dav-103; Sb-3787; KM-675. LIX on edge. Toned with prooflike surfaces. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$350-450)

*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 140.*



1432 GREAT BRITAIN. George III. Shilling, 1763. Sb-3742; Esc-1214; Cr-30. Referred to as the "Norththumberland" shilling. Some haymarking. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



1433 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Halfpenny, 1770. Sb-3774. Mostly red. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1434 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Halfpenny, 1771. Sb-3774. Original luster with considerable mint red. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

1435 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Halfpenny, 1772. Sb-3774. Original luster with considerable mint red. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

1436 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Penny, 1806. Sb-3780; Choice About Uncirculated; Halfpenny, 1807. Sb-3781. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1437 GREAT BRITAIN. George III, 1760-1820. Bank Dollar, 1804. Sb-3768. Tooled; Halfcrown, 1817; Shillings, 1787 (2 pieces), 1816; 6 Pence, 1787 (2 pieces); 3 Pence, 1762; Silver 1 Pence, 1800; Farthings, 1773 and 1774; 2 Pence "Cartwheel", 1797. Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 12 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1438 GREAT BRITAIN. George IV, 1820-1830. Halfcrown, 1820. Sb-3807; Sixpence, 1821. Sb-3813. Both pieces are deeply toned with considerable amount of luster. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1439 GREAT BRITAIN. George IV, 1820-1830. Lot of Bare head type. Halfcrown, 1825. Sb-3809. About **Extremely Fine**; Shilling, 1826. Sb-3812. Toned. **Choice About Uncirculated**; Sixpence, 1826. Sb-3815. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1440 GREAT BRITAIN. George IV, 1820-1830. Penny, 1826. Sb-3823. About **Uncirculated**; Halfpenny, 1826. Sb-3824. About **Uncirculated**; Plus Farthing, 1822 and Crown, 1822. Both pieces low grade. **Very Good.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1441 GREAT BRITAIN. William IV, 1830-1837. Halfcrown, 1835; Shilling, 1834; Sixpence, 1834; Groat, 1836 (damage); Maundy 3 Pence, 1835; Halfpenny, 1831; Farthing, 1834. A few pieces are cleaned and with surface marks. **Averages Very Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1442 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VII. Crown, 1902. Dav-109; KM-803. Fully lustrous with a delicate golden tone. **Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 149.*



- 1443 GREAT BRITAIN. George V. Crown, 1934. KM-836; ESC-374. Only 932 pieces struck. **Rarest date of the wreath series. Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$800-1000)

- 1444 GREAT BRITAIN. Lot of Early Anglo-Saxon Period. Primary Sceattas, C.690-725. Sceat. Sb-790. "Porcupine"; Kings of Northumbria. Earnred, 810-841. AE Sceat. Sb-860; Aethelred II, First reign, C.854-858. AE Sceat. Sb-861; Archbishops of York. Wigmund, 837-854. AE Sceat. Sb-871. First, **Very Fine**, last three **Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$75-125)

- 1445 GREAT BRITAIN. William I, The Conqueror, 1066-1087. Penny, ND. Sb-1257. Paxs type. GODPINE ON SIER, Salisbury. **Very Fine**; George III. Half Penny, 1773. Sb-3774; KM-601. Glossy brown. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$275-325)

- 1446 GREAT BRITAIN. Henry I, 1100-1135. Penny, ND. Sb-1276. Quadrilateral on cross fleury type. Flat areas in strike; Henry II, 1154-1189. Penny, ND. Sb-1337. Tealby type. Moneyer, Walter. Durham mint. Flat area; Henry II. Penny, ND. Sb-1345. Short Cross. Class 1c. **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1447 GREAT BRITAIN. John, 1199-1216. Penny, ND. Short cross; Henry III, 1216-1272. Penny, ND. Long cross (3 pieces); Edward I, 1272-1307. Penny, ND (3 pieces); Edward II, 1307-1327. (2 pieces). **Fine to Very Fine.** Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1448 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward III, 1327-1377. Groat, ND (London) (2 pieces); Henry V, 1413-1422. Groat, ND (London). Sb-1765. Mullet on right shoulder. Some clipping; Henry VI, 1422-1461. Groat, ND (Calais). Sb-1836; Edward IV, 1461-83. Groat, ND. (3 pieces). One piece badly clipped. **Averages Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1449 GREAT BRITAIN. House of Tudor. Henry VII. Groat (2 pieces). Facing type; Henry VIII. Groat. First coinage. Profile. Holed; Mary. Groat. Ragged edges; Elizabeth I. Shilling. Fifth issue. Mintmark, A; Sixpence, 1567; Penny, 1602 of Ireland. Mintmark, martlet. **Averages Very Good to Fine.** Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1450 GREAT BRITAIN. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Shilling, ND. Sb-2482. Mintmark, tun. Some flan marks. **Very Fine**; Philip and Mary, 1554-1558. Shilling, 1554. Sb-2500. Full titles. **Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

- 1451 GREAT BRITAIN. James II. Halfcrown, 1686. Sb-3408. **Choice Fine**; William and Mary. Halfcrown, 1689. Sb-3435. **Choice Fine**; Fourpence, 1689. Sb-3439. Some haymarking. Toned. About **Uncirculated**; Penny, 1691 over O. Sb-3445. **Very Fine**; William III. Halfcrown, 1696 (2 pieces), both **Very Good**; Shilling, 1697-E (Exeter). Sb-3508. Light scratch. **Very Fine**; Sixpence, 1697. Third bust. Part of date off flan. **Brilliant.** About **Uncirculated.** Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)

- 1452 GREAT BRITAIN. Pattern Halfpenny, 1790. Copper. By Droz. George III right. Reverse: Britannia seated. About **Uncirculated**; Pattern Double Florin or Token, 1911. Similar to KM-PPn123. Struck in copper. Bust left with Anglesey copper below bust. Reverse: Crowned cruciform shields of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. Edge inscribed "ON DEMAND IN LONDON LIVERPOOL OR ANGLESEY \*\*\*". **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-300)

- 1453 GREAT BRITAIN. Victoria lot. Maundy Set, 1895. **Uncirculated**; Double Florin, 1887 and Halfcrown, 1883 both pieces **Choice Extremely Fine**; Plus the following circulated group. Halfcrowns: 1846, 1892, 1900; Florins: 1873, 1887, 1896; Shillings: 1857, 1887, 1900; Sixpences: 1850, 1887, 1899; Threepences: 1845, 1887, 1897; Maundy 2 Pence: 1838 and 1862; Maundy Penny, 1889; Bronzes. Penny: 1892 and 1895; Halfpennies: 1858/7, 1891, 1896; Farthings: 1855, 1866, 1895, 1900; Bronze Medal, 1843. Balance of lot, **Very Good to Extremely Fine.** Lot of 34 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1454 GREAT BRITAIN. Lot of 20th Century, Edward VII to Elizabeth II. Including: Maundy Set, 1906. **Uncirculated**; Halfcrown, 1902. **Choice Extremely Fine**; Balance of lot in lower grade silver, bronze and copper-nickel. Lot of 56 coins . . . . . (\$75-100)



- 1455 GREECE. Otto I. Pattern 5 Lepta, 1833. Divo-P39. Copper. 25 mm. Legend. Reverse: Heraldic shield. Edge flaw. About **Uncirculated.** (\$200-250)





1456 GREECE. George I, 1863-1913. 5 Drachmai, 1875-A. KM-46. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



1460 GUATEMALA. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1801-NG-M. Eliz-58; Cr-47; Calbeto-215. Very few pieces are known to exist, probably less than 5 known. Heavily toned. Very Rare date. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-700)  
*Ex Calbeto (plate coin); Ex Ray Johnson, November 1982, Lot 101.*



1457 GREECE. PAPER MONEY LOT. 1 Drachma, 1885 (issued 1897). Pick-S147. Black on blue and brown unpt. Back brown. Uncut sheet of five. Well center and nice. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$750-UP)



1461 GUATEMALA. Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1818-NG-M. Eliz-80; KM-69. Boldly struck with reflective surfaces and attractively toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$700-UP)

1462 HAWAII. Quarter Dollar, 1883. KM-5. About Uncirculated; Cent, 1847. KM-1b. Plain 4, 15 berries. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1463 HAWAII. Kamehameha III. Cent, 1847. KM-1d. 15 berries. Trace of red. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated; Kalakaua. 1/4 Dollar, 1883. KM-5. About Uncirculated Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lots 338 and 340.*

1464 HONDURAS. Pattern Lot: Pattern 5 Reales, 1870. KM-Pn12. Copper-Nickel. Plain edge. Value within wreath and date below. Reverse: Coat of arms. Some marks and scratches in the fields. Fine; Pattern 1 Peso, 1862-T-A. KM-Pn1; Gutttag-2288. Copper. Plain edge. Stars at either side of date. Uncirculated Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1458 GUATEMALA. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1790-NG-M. Eliz-47; Cr-47; Calbeto-202. New type with the proper bust of Charles IV. Expertly plugged and repaired at 12 o'clock. Boldly struck with attractive toning. Very Rare date. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

1459 GUATEMALA. Charles IV. 8 Reales, 1793-NG-M. Eliz-49; KM-53. Signs of being repaired near edge. Very Fine; PERU. Fernando VI. Pillar 8 Reales, 1760-LM-J.M. Eliz-11; KM-55. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . (\$250-300)

1465 HUNGARY. Stephan I, 997-1038. Silbermunze, ND. Hus-1. First coinage of Hungary; BOHEMIA (CZECHOSLOVAKIA). Wratilaw II, 1061-1086. Silver Denar, ND. C-346. Bust left with flag; VIENNE. Anonymes. Silver Denier, ND (c.1270). Boud-1045; P&A-4826. Bishopric. Very Fine or better. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1466 HUNGARY. King Ladislaus I, 1077-1095. Silbermunze, ND. Hus-23; Rethy-27. Facing bust of Ladislaus. Reverse: Small cross in center; Stephen V, 1270-1272. Silver Obol, ND. Rethy-297. +MONETA. VNGARIE, around crowned head, left. Reverse: Two doves, each on either side of large Hebrew letter 'Aleph'; SLAVONIAN. Bela IV. Banovac, ND. Nuber 1. Wolf. Reverse: Cross. Very Fine or better. Lot of 3 coins . . . (\$200-250)





- 1467 IRAN. Nasir-al-Din-Shah, 1848-1896. Pattern 25 Dinars, AH1281. KM-Pn1. Bronze. Scarce. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-300)

## THIS BEGINS THE NORMAN APPLEBAUM COLLECTION OF IRISH COINS



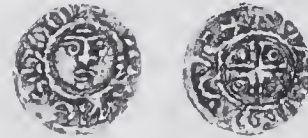
- 1468 IRELAND. Hiberno-Norse Issue, Phase II, 1015-1035 A.D. Silver Penny, ND. Sb-6126; DF-23. Helmeted bust left, E on neck, large annulet with pellet in center behind head. Reverse: Long cross with E in one quarter and pellets in remaining three quarters. Lightly toned, as struck. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-UP)



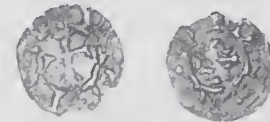
- 1469 IRELAND. Hiberno-Norse Issue, Phase III, 1035-1060 A.D. Silver Penny, ND. Sb-6132; DF-24. Long cross and hand coinage. Helmeted bust left, no hand in front of face. Pellet within circle on neck. Reverse: Hand in opposing quarters and pellets in opposing quarters. Usual blundered legends. Toned. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1470 IRELAND. John, Lord of Ireland, 1172- Count of Mortain, 1189- King, 1199-1214. Silver Halfpenny, ND. Sb-6204; DF-36. Second Dominus coinage, 1190-1198. Group I. Dublin mintmark, Moneyer, Norman. Facing diademed head, also referred to as a "moonface", IOHANNES DOMIN YBER (or contraction). Reverse: Voided cross potent, annulets in angles. Struck on a larger flan. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)  
*Ex. J. Lepczyk, McAuliffe Sale, March 1982, lot 1620.*

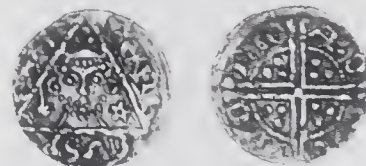


- 1471 IRELAND. John, As Lord of Ireland. Silver Halfpenny, ND. Sb-6205; DF-39. Group 1B similar, but smaller flan. Dublin mintmark. Moneyer, Adam. Facing moonface, legends ends DOM, etc. Reverse: Voided cross potent, annulets in angles. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex. J. Lepczyk, McAuliffe sale, March 1982, lot 1621.*



- 1472 IRELAND. John De Courcy, Lord of Ulster, 1185-1205. Silver Farthing, ND. Sb-6225; DF-47. St. Patrick coinage struck at down Patrick. Patrick, processional cross. Reverse: Cross with crescents in angles. Small edge chips. Very Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$750-UP)  
*John de Curcy with a private army invaded and conquered Ulster in 1177 seizing Down-Patrick. Ruling for five years, he eventually was taken prisoner by King John. Purchased private treaty, Spink's March 1981.*

- 1473 IRELAND. King John, 1207-1211. Silver Penny. Sb-6228; DF-50. Third coinage. Dublin mint. Moneyer, Roberd. Crowned bust in triangle, hand holding sceptre. Reverse: Sun, moon and three stars in triangle. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$75-100)  
*Purchased private treaty, Seaby's, June 1965.*



- 1474 IRELAND. Henry III, 1216-1272. Silver Penny, ND. Sb-6235; DF-53. Dublin mint. Moneyer, Richard. Crowned facing head in double triangle, hand holding sceptre, cinquefoil to right. Reverse: Voided long cross pom-mee, pellets in angles. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1475 IRELAND. Edward I, King, 1272-1307. Silver Penny, ND. Sb-6252; DF-64. Second coinage. Group IVb. Dublin crowned bust in triangle, trefoil of pellets on breast. Reverse: Similar to common obverse but with pellet before EDW.R. Rare type. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-UP)

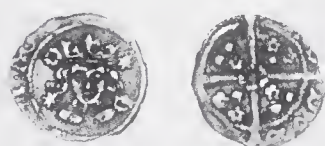




- 1476 IRELAND. Edward IV, 1461-1483. Groat, ND. Sb-6272; DF-76. Anonymous "Crown" coinage. Dublin mint. Large crown in tressure of nine arcs with three pellets at points, no legend. Reverse: Mint name, cross with annulets in 1st and 4th quarters. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1250)  
*Ex. J. Lepczyk, McAuliffe sale, March 1982, lot 1627.*



- 1477 IRELAND. Edward IV, 1461-1483. Groat, ND. Sb-6330; DF-134. Light 'Cross and Pellets' Coinage, 1473-1478. Dublin Mint. Mintmark, Pierced cross. Weight of groat reduced to c.32 grains in 1473. Crowned facing bust, "G" below bust (Gfermyn Lynch). Reverse: Cross. Pleasantly toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$275-325)  
*Purchased private treaty, Spink's, February 1982.*



- 1478 IRELAND. Edward IV, Second Reign, 1461-1470. Silver Penny, ND. Sb-6394; DF-167. Dublin mint. Mintmark, Rose. Rose and sun alternating at crown and neck. Struck in final issue of second reign. Fairly round planchet, toned and quite scarce. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)  
*Purchased private treaty, Spink's, March 1982.*



- 1479 IRELAND. Richard III, 1483-1485. "Three Crown" Groat, ND. Sb-6412; DF-176. Second issue. Dublin mint. Ricar Rex Angli Franc, Shield and arms of England. Reverse: Dominus Hybernie, mint Dublin (but unsigned) without tressures and with pellet terminals at ends of cross. Annulet after D. Minor flan crack. Toned, Very Rare. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$600-750)  
*Purchased private treaty, 1966.*



- 1480 IRELAND. Henry VII, 1485-1508. Groat, ND. Sb-6414; DF-183. Three Crown issue, Dublin mint. As Ricard III but Rex Anglie Francie. Reverse: Dominus Hybernic, pellet crosses. Weak legends. Toned. Fine. (\$100-125)  
*Purchased private treaty, Seaby's, March 1982.*



- 1481 IRELAND. Henry VII, 1485-1508. Groat, ND. Sb-6420; DF-181. First period, "Three Crown" coinage, type 1. Waterford mint. Waterford Henries arms in quarterfoil. Reverse: Mint names, three crowns in treasure with h below. Annulet crosses above. Minor flat areas in the legends. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)  
*Purchased private treaty from Charles Woolf, Sr., 1966 who bought it from a Mr. Gough of Waterford.*



- 1482 IRELAND. Henry VII, 1485-1508. Half Groat, ND. Sb-6444; DF-187. Late Three Crown issue, Dublin mint. Rex Anglie. Reverse: Mint name, no h. Annulet crosses. Rare. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)  
*Purchased private treaty, Spink's, December 1985.*



- 1483 IRELAND. Henry VII, 1485-1508. Groat, ND. Sb-6451; DF-193. Second or late issues, c.1496-1505. Class I. Dublin mint. Broad facing head (from double-struck dies), open crown with straight band, fleured tressure. Reverse: POSVI DEVM, etc, long cross pattee, mint name. Overall a nice strike. Very Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)  
*Purchased private treaty, Spink's, February 1967.*





- 1484 IRELAND. Henry VIII, 1509-1547. Groat, ND. Sb-6472; DF-201. Dublin mint. Crowned arms. Henric VIII DG R Aglie Z. Reverse: Crowned harp dividing crowned h A (Henry and Anne Boleyn, 1534-35). Francie Dominus Hiberne. Weakly struck in places through lustrous, as struck. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)

*Ex. Lockett collection, lot 558 part of 9 coins.*



- 1485 IRELAND. Henry VIII, Posthumous issue, 1547-1550. Groat, ND. Sb-6488; DF-218. Dublin mint. Smaller three-quarters facing bust of early London 'Tower' style. Reverse: Arms over cross. Well struck and very scarce this nice. Very Fine. . . . . (\$275-325)



- 1486 IRELAND. Edward VI, 1547-1553. Base Shilling, 1552. Sb-6494; DF-213. Mintmark, harp. Dublin mint. Young crowned bust right. Reverse: Arms in oval garnished shield, legend ends MDLII. Coin is virtually as struck, usual soft strike with underlying luster. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$1000-UP)

*Ex. Glendining, Armstrong sale, November 1978, Lot 235.*



- 1487 IRELAND. Mary Tudor, 1553-1554. Shilling, 1553. Sb-6495; DF-224. Base silver fineness which is about two thirds fine. 5.01 grams. Mintmark, fleur-de-lis. Legend, MARIA DG ANG FRA Z HIB REGINA. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Crowned harp, legend ends MDLIII. Two light scratches on face. Seldom seen better than this example. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$900-1200)



- 1488 IRELAND. Philip and Mary, 1554-1558. Shilling, 1555. Sb-6500; DF-233. Billon, base silver .250 fineness. Mintmark, portcullis on reverse only. Busts face to face, date below. Legend ends an. Reverse: Crowned harp dividing P and M. Rare variety. Trace of luster. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$750-UP)

*Ex. Spink sale, October 1980, lot 769.*



- 1489 IRELAND. Philip and Mary, 1554-1558. Groat, 1557. Sb-6501b; DF-237. Billon, base silver .250 fineness. Mintmark, rose. Busts face to face, date by crown above. Reverse: Crowned harp. The figure 7 in the date appears to look like a 3. Slightly irregular edge, toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

*Ex. Glendining, Lockett sale, Lot 577 (part of lot).*





- 1490 IRELAND. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Shilling, ND. Sb-6503; DF-240. Base coinage of 1558. Silver fineness .250. 9.02 grams. Mintmark, Rose. ELIZABETH :D :G :ANG :FRA :Z :HIB :REGINA: Crowned bust left. Reverse: POSUI : DEUM : ADIUTOREM : MEUM. Crowned harp with crowned E R at sides. Some weakness in strike, but still with a trace of luster. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)



- 1491 IRELAND. Elizabeth I, 1558-1603. Shilling, 1561. Sb-6505; DF-247. Fine coinage of 1561. Silver, fineness .916. 4.66 Grams. Mintmark, harp. ELIZABETH. D. G. A. F. ET. HIBERNIE REGI. Crowned bust left. Reverse: POSUI etc. Crowned harp dividing date. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)



- 1492 IRELAND. Elizabeth I, 1558-1601. Sixpence, ND. Sb-6508; DF-253. Third issue, base coinage, 1601-1602. Mintmark, Star. ELIZABETH D G ANG FR ET HIBER RE. Arms. Reverse: POSUI etc. Crowned harp. Slight flan crack. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1493 IRELAND. Elizabeth I. Penny, 1602. Sb-6510A; James I, 1616-25. Farthing, N.D. Sb-6522. Lennox issue. Charles I. Farthing, N.D. Sb-6524. Richmond issue. Nice type. Lot of copper issues. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)



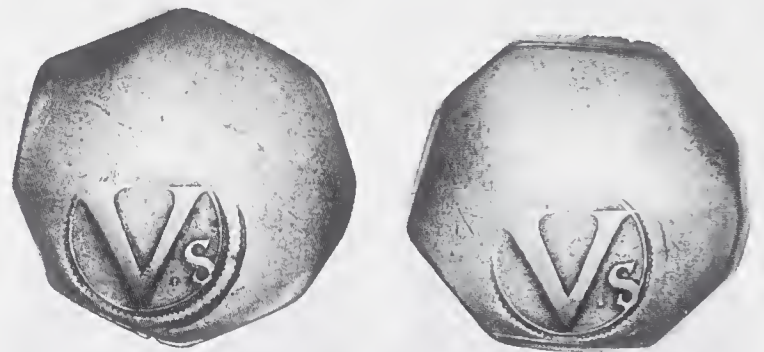
- 1494 IRELAND. James I, 1603-1625. Shilling, ND. Sb-6515; DF-261. Second coinage, third bust. Mintmark, martlet. IACOBVS D G MAG BRIT FRA ET HIB REX. Similar to the first issue but with a square cut beard. Reverse: HENRICVS ROSAS REGNA JACOBVS. Crowned harp. Well struck on a full flan, with lovely toning. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$500-UP)



- 1495 IRELAND. James I, 1603-1626. Shilling, ND. Sb-6516; DF-261. Fourth bust, long beard, less ornate cuirass. Mintmark, escallop. Second coinage with title, MAG. BRIT. FRA. ET. HIB. REX. Reverse: Crowned bust. Slight weakness of strike in center. Last issue of type and very scarce. Very Fine. . . . . (\$275-325)

- 1496 IRELAND. James I, 1603-1625. Sixpence, ND. Sb-6517; DF-262. Second coinage, mintmark, martlet, first bust but obverse legend, MAG BRIT etc. Reverse: Crowned harp. Toned. Choice Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

## THE GREAT REBELLION CROWN



- 1497 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Rebellion Crown, ND. Sb-6542; DF-286. Weight, 355 grains or 29.35 grams. Issue of 1643 and sometimes called "Dublin Money". V.s. in a double circle with outer circle beaded. Reverse: Similar. Well struck for issue and extremely rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$2500-UP)

*Ex. Paget, Thorpe & Whitmore, 1961, lot 47; Acquired by private treaty from Spink's, February 1980.*





1498 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Crown, ND (1643). Sb-6544; Nel-Po-54, no.4. 29.16 grams. Crowned CR. Reverse: Vs within double circle. S with curved ends. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$750-UP)

*This piece was ex-Langfort collection, though a contemporary copy in fine silver and very rare was considered genuine in the reference DF in 1969 as no.291. Purchased from the Lepczyk, McAuliffe Collection, March 1982, lot 1637.*



1499 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Crown, ND (1643). Sb-6544; DF-288. 29.09 grams. Should be known as the Lord Justices second issue. Crowned CR. Reverse: V s within double circle. Fully rounded flan. A popular and scarce type. Very Fine. . . . . (\$450-500)



1500 IRELAND. Charles I. Ormond Halfcrown, ND (1643). Sb-6545; DF-292. Crowned CR. Reverse: II s. VI D. Weak area due to strike, otherwise a nice example. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-350)



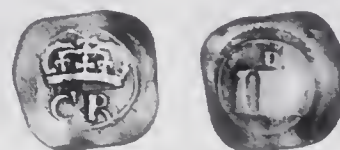
1501 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Shilling, ND (1643). Sb-6546; DF-297. Crowned CR. Reverse: XII D. Typical weak area due to strike. Toned. Very Fine.. . . . (\$125-175)



1502 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Sixpence, ND (1643). Sb-6547; DF-302. Curly tailed crowned CR. Reverse: VI D. Usual weak area due to strike. Toned. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



1503 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Groat, ND (1643). Sb-6548; DF-303. Crowned CR. Reverse: III D. Toned. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



1504 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Threepence, ND (1643). Sb-6549; DF-309. Crowned CR. Reverse: III D. Toned. Fine to Very Fine.. . . . (\$100-125)



1505 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Ormond Halfgroat, ND (1643). Sb-6550; DF-311. Crowned CR. Reverse: II D. Large letters. The two pence is probably the rarest coin of the Ormond issues. Few were made or exist and command a good premium. Rare. Fine. . . . . (\$250-UP)



EXTREMELY RARE ORMOND CROWN



- 1506 IRELAND. Charles II, 1625-1649. Ormond Crown, ND (1649). Sb-6553; DF-336. 27.51 grams. Mintmark, lis. CAR. I. D. G. MAG. BRIT. I. REX. F. D. and around V s. Natural metal flaw in center of reverse. This piece is one of five known examples of which this is the second or third best known. Toned. Of the highest rarity. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$5000-UP)

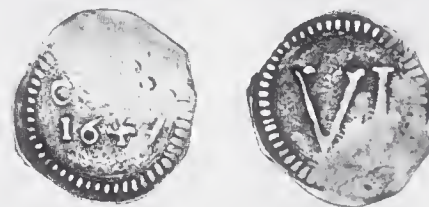
*This was issued upon the execution of Charles I in 1649 by the royalist Marquis of Ormond to proclaim Charles II as King of Ireland. Ex. Sotheby's Bridgewater sale, June 1972, lot 576; Ex. Spink's sale, Dr. Barry Dunham, March 1985, lot 253.*

- 1507 IRELAND. Charles I. Halfpenny, ND. Sb-6555; DF-263. 46.296 grains; 2.98 grams. Mintmark, harp. Kilkenny issues of 1642-1643. Crown and two scepters. Reverse: Crowned harp. Coin heavily corroded having been buried and oxidized for many years. Found at Cork. Fair. . . . (\$100-125)

*This was issued by the Confederated Catholics following their meetings at Kilkenny in June 1642, when they issued orders for the governing of Ireland.*



- 1509 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Rebel Crown, ND (1643). Sb-6558; DF-313. Weight 372 grains, 23.98 grams. Large cross. Reverse: S above V. These may have been struck by confederated Catholics in 1643 for imitation of Ormond money. Of the highest rarity and seldom offered. Crudely struck. Fine. . . . . (\$2500-UP)



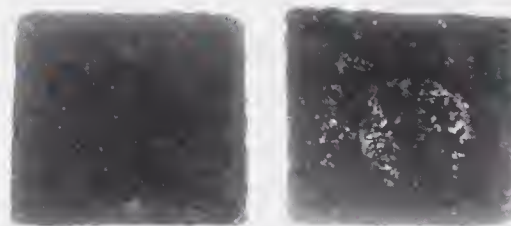
- 1510 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Cork Sixpence, 1647. Sb-6561a; DF-329. 2.45 grams. Cork and date. Reverse: VI. Weakness in upper half of coin due to striking, Toned and Very Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$900-UP)

EXTREMELY RARE CORK HALFPENNY



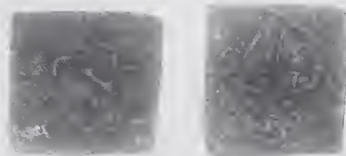
- 1508 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Blacksmith's Halfcrown, ND (1649). Sb-6557A; DF-335. Mintmark, cross. King on horse left. Reverse: Mintmark, harp. Oval shield between CR. Double struck, more blundered on reverse. Obverse very nice for issue. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . (\$750-UP)

*Ex. R.C. Lockett collection lot 606; Ex. Spink #6 sale, lot 242.*



- 1511 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Cork Halfpenny, ND (1647-1648). Sb-6562; DF-330. Weight of 82.91 grains, 5.30 grams. Specific gravity 8.06. Cork in double circle. Reverse: Castle. Only three examples are known to exist. This piece is from the Cork discovery in 1982 and was the only piece to be discovered in 345 years. The other two known specimens are in museums in Ireland. Certificate of authenticity accompanies this piece by E. GV Newman June 1984. Of the highest rarity. Fair to Fine. . . (\$4000-5000)





- 1512 IRELAND. Charles I. Youghal Farthing, 1646. Sb-6565; DF-323. 18.48 grains, 1.17 grams. Square flan. Siege issue. Bird over Y.T. within circle and date below. Reverse: A galley in double circle. Some surface corrosion. Very Rare. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$750-UP)  
*From the Cork exhumation and purchased from the Salvor in Dublin.*



- 1517 IRELAND. James II, 1685-1688. Halfpenny, 1686. Sb-6576; DF-363. Regular coinage. Laureate bust left. Reverse: Harp. Nicely toned and very scarce in this grade. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$275-325)

- 1518 IRELAND. James II. Crown, 1689. Sb-6578; DF-366. Gun money coinage. Jacobus Dei Gratia Mag Brit Fra Et Hib Rex. King on horse. Reverse: Chris to victory triumpho. Toned. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1513 IRELAND. Charles II, 1660-1684. Farthing, ND. Sb-6569; DF-342. St. Patrick's coinage. King David playing harp, crown above, FLOREAT REX. Reverse: St. Patrick with patriarchal cross driving away reptiles, cathedral to right, QVIESCAT PLEBS. Minor field marks. Very Fine. . . . (\$100-125)



- 1519 IRELAND. James II. Halfcrown, 1689. Sb-6579A; DF-375. Gun money coinage issued in July. Laureated and draped bust. Reverse: Crown over sceptres dividing JR, XXX above, month of issue below. Seldom seen this nice, coin is virtually as struck. Superb for issue. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)



- 1514 IRELAND. Charles I, 1625-1649. Trial piece, ND. Nelson-11, figure 60 retrogrades. Silver. 14.85 grams. 41 X 21 mm. Inchiquin halfcrown punch. Reverse: Ormond halfcrown. A very unusual and interesting item that appears to be a contemporary copy. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-UP)

- 1515 IRELAND. Charles II, 1660-1684. Halfpenny, 1681. Sb-6574; DF-353. Large letters. Well struck and a splendid type coin. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1516 IRELAND. Charles II, 1660-1684. Halfpenny, 1683. Sb-6575; DF-358. The issues with small letters are quite rare and not usually seen in highgrade. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned harp. Chocolate toned. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

## EXTREMELY RARE GUNMONEY IN SILVER



- 1520 IRELAND. James II. Halfcrown, 1690. Sb-6580B; DF-400. Gun money struck in silver, issued in the month of May. 9.72 grams. Small size laureate head left. Reverse: Crown over sceptres. Listed as extremely rare, struck in proof from original gun money dies with resultant central weakness. Virtually as struck and nicest we have seen. Toned. Virtually Mint State. . . . . (\$2000-UP)

*Purchased by private treaty from C.J. Denton, October 1975.*



## VERY RARE GUNMONEY SILVER SHILLING



- 1521 IRELAND. James II. Shilling, 1689. Sb-6581p; DF-428. Gunmoney coinage struck in silver. 6.25 grams. Struck in proof from original gunmoney dies. Large bust left. Reverse: Crown over sceptres, XII above. Struck from well worn dies bust as struck, small dig in field at 3 o'clock. Extremely Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$650-UP)

- 1522 IRELAND. James II. Shilling, 1690. Sb-6581q; DF-432. Gunmoney coinage, issued in April. Large bust left. Reverse: XII over crown, month of April below almost obliterated. Considerable red luster underneath. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$75-100)

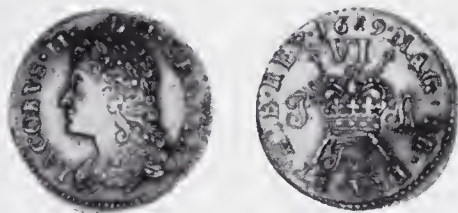


- 1523 IRELAND. James II. Shilling, 1690. Sb-6582d; DF-442. Gunmoney struck in silver, issued in May. 3.56 grams. Small size bust left. Reverse: XII over crown. Struck in proof from original gunmoney dies. Toned. Very Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$450-UP)

*Ex. J. Lepczyk, McAuliffe sale, May 1976, lot 461.*

- 1524 IRELAND. James II. Shilling, 1690. Sb-6582; DF-443. Gunmoney coinage issued in June. Small size. Bust left. Reverse: XII over crown. Red and brown luster, virtually as struck and rare thus. Extremely Fine. (\$150-175)

## SUPERB SILVER GUNMONEY SILVER SIXPENCE



- 1525 IRELAND. James II. Sixpence, 1689. Sb-6583p; DF-483. Gunmoney struck in silver, issued in February. 3.87 grams. Struck in proof from original gunmoney dies. Bust left. Reverse: VI over crown. Well struck and nicely toned. Extremely Rare. Mint State. . . . . (\$500-UP)

*Ex. Hans Schulman, Howard Gibbs Collection, November 1960, lot 226.*

- 1526 IRELAND. James II. Halfcrown, 1690. Sb-6586G; DF-406. Gun money coinage issued in August. Small size laureated head left. Reverse: Crown over sceptres dividing JR, XXX. Some surface porosity. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

## RARE REBELLION HALFPENNY IN SILVER



- 1527 IRELAND. James II. Halfpenny, 1690. Sb-6591 variety; DF-483. Rebellion emergency pewter money struck in silver. 3.76 grams. Milled edge. Struck from original dies in proof. Slight striking weakness on both sides, otherwise a superb example for the issue. Very Rare. Mint State. . . . . (\$750-UP)

*Ex. J. Lepczyk, McAuliffe Collection, May 1976, lot 464.*



- 1528 IRELAND. James II. Halfpenny, 1690. Sb-6591 variety; DF-484. Emergency Pewter money struck in silver. 2.17 grams. Plain edge. Struck from original dies in proof. Bust left. Reverse: Crown harp. Struck over a French 1/12 Ecu. Toned. Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-UP)

*Purchased by private treaty from C.J. Denton, 1974.*

- 1529 IRELAND. James II. Halfpenny, 1690. Sb-6592; DF-485. Pewter money issue. 4.25 grams. Smaller laureate head left, leaf below. Reverse: Crown divides date. Brass plug through flan. Scarce. Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

*Purchase private treaty from Spink's, July 1985.*

- 1530 IRELAND. James II. Halfpenny, 1691. Sb-6594; DF-486. Limerick money. Laureate and draped bust left. Reverse: Seated hibernia holding cross. Retrograde N in hibernia. Struck over large shilling gunmoney. Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1531 IRELAND. James II. Brass Farthing, 1691. Sb-6595; DF-487. Limerick money. Laureated and draped bust left. Reverse: Hibernia seated left, holding cross. Retrograde N in hibernia variety. Original planchet. Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1532 IRELAND. William and Mary, 1689-1694. Halfpenny, 1692. Sb-6597; DF-494. Conjoined busts. Reverse: Crowned harp. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$75-100)





- 1533 IRELAND. William III, 1694-1702. Halfpenny, 1696. Sb-6598; DF-500. Laureate and draped bust right. Reverse: Crowned harp. Nice chocolate brown color. About Extremely Fine.. . . . (\$150-200)

- 1534 IRELAND. George I, 1714-1727. Halfpenny, 1723. SB-6601; DF-517. William Wood's coinage. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Hibernia seated facing, looking left, holding harp. Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1535 IRELAND. George I. Farthing, 1723. Sb-6603; DF-524. William Wood's coinage. Bust right. Reverse: Hibernia seated left, leaning on harp and holding branch. Nice color. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$175-200)



- 1536 IRELAND. George II, 1727-1760. Halfpenny, 1736. Sb-6605; DF-539. Laureated bust left. Georgius II Rex. Reverse: Crowned harp, small letters. This was the first year of issue for the young head type. Violet toning. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$450-UP)  
*Ex. Lepczyk, McAuliffe sale, May 1976, lot 471.*

- 1537 IRELAND. George II, 1727-1760. Farthing, 1738. Sb-6609; DF-560. Type II, large lettering. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



- 1538 IRELAND. George II. Halfpenny, 1760. Sb-6610 type; DF-562 type; KM-Pn25. Unlisted as a proof. Violet toning. Very Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$450-UP)

- 1539 IRELAND. George II, 1727-1760. Farthing, 1760. Sb-6611; DF-563. Bust left. Reverse: Harp. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1540 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Halfpenny, 1769. Sb-6612; DF-581. Laureate bust right with short hair. Reverse: Crowned harp. Minor trace of surface corrosion on reverse. Olive toning with traces of red underneath. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1541 IRELAND. Halfpenny, 1760. DF-566. Voce Populi. Type 2. Fair; Halfpenny, 1766. Sb-6612; DF-580. London coinage. Fine; Halfpenny, 1782. Sb-6614; DF-588. London coinage. Last year of issue. Very Fine to Extremely Fine Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

## PATTERN HALFPENNY OF 1774



- 1542 IRELAND. George III. Pattern Halfpenny, 1774. Sb-6614; DF-583. Type 3. Laureate bust right with long hair. Reverse: Crown harp. Hint of friction otherwise fully mint state with attractive violet toning. Only 3 specimens are known to exist. Extremely Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$900-1200)

## UNIQUE HALFPENNY OF 1775



- 1543 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Halfpenny, 1775. Sb-6614 type; DF-585; KM-Pn29. Struck on a silvered plated copper planchet. 11.17 grams. According to C.J. Denton, no other records exist for this proof striking. Proof. . . . . (\$1500-UP)



## UNFINISHED PATTERN PENNY



- 1544 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Pattern Penny, 1789. DF-609; KM-Pn31. Bronze. Plain edge. By W. Mossop. Georgius III Rex, bust right, short hair, harp below. Reverse: Concordia Hibernia and Britannia clasping hands, date below. Reverse: Based on a design by Sir Joshua Reynolds. There are 11 pieces recorded of the unfinished variety. A few minor scratches, virtually as struck. Extremely Rare. About Uncirculated. . . . (\$1500-1750)



- 1547 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Six Shillings or Bank Dollar, 1804. Sb-6615; DF-616; Dav-102. 26.82 grams. Bust right. Reverse: Harp. Mirror surfaces with beautiful original toning. Choice Proof. . . (\$1100-1300)  
*Bank dollars were issued at the mint in a metal shell enclosed in a cardboard latched box. Accompanied with this lot is the metal shell in the box.*



- 1545 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Six Shillings or Bank Dollar, 1804. Sb-6615; DF-614; Dav-102. 26.66 grams. Struck for the bank of Ireland. Bust right. Reverse: Hibernia seated left, with harp. Business strikes generally weigh 5 to 8 grains less than proof issues, as they were made from Spanish 8 Reales which were planed and surfaced. Traces of Carolus visible on this specimen. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$700-900)



- 1548 IRELAND. George III. Gilt Six Shilling or Bank Dollar, 1804. Sb-6615; DF-617; Dav-102. Gilt copper. 23.99 grams. This is by far the rarest of the four types of bank dollars and seldom offered for sale. Proof. (\$1500-1750)



- 1546 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Six Shilling or Bank Dollar, 1804. Sb-6615 variety; DF-615; Dav-102. Struck in copper. 24.27 grams. Slightly impaired, toned. Proof. . . . (\$400-500)



- 1549 IRELAND. George III. 30 Pence Bank Token, 1808. Sb-6616A; DF-619. Laureate draped and cuirassed bust. Reverse: Hibernia seated left, with harp, XXX PENCE IRISH below. Variety with the top of harp points to O in Token. This the rarer of the two types. Toned. Choice Very Fine. (\$150-175)

- 1550 IRELAND. George III. 10 Pence Bank Token, 1805. Sb-6617; DF-621. Lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . (\$150-175)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1551 IRELAND. George III. 10 Pence Bank Token, 1805. Sb-6617; DF-622. Variety with first leaf of laurel between E and D. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$100-125)

### RARE PROOF BANK TOKEN



- 1552 IRELAND. George III. 10 Pence Bank Token, 1813. Sb-6618; DF-625. Last year of issue and only the 10 pence was issued in proof. **Rare. Proof.** . . . . . (\$500-UP)

- 1553 IRELAND. George III. 10 Pence Bank Token, 1813. Sb-6618; DF-624. Reverse: Inscription in wreath. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$60-80)

- 1554 IRELAND. George III. 5 Pence Bank Token, 1805. Sb-6619; DF-626. As struck. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$60-80)



- 1555 IRELAND. George III. 5 Pence Bank Token, 1806 6 over 5. Sb-6619 variety; DF-627 variety; KM-Tn2. **Rare overdate discovered in the last few years. Approximately 5 pieces are known. Lustrous and toned. Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$400-600)



- 1556 IRELAND. George III, 1760-1820. Penny, 1805. Sb-6620; DF-590. Soho coinage. Engrailed edge. George III bust right. Frosty head, deep mirror surfaces. **Proof.** . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1557 IRELAND. George III. Halfpenny, 1805. Sb-6621; DF-597. Soho coinage. Engrailed edge. George III bust right. Original red luster. **Proof.** . . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1558 IRELAND. George III. Gilt Halfpenny, 1805. Sb-6621; DF-599. Soho coinage. Engrailed edge. Frosty head with mirror surfaces. **Choice Proof.** . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1559 IRELAND. George III. Farthing, 1806. Sb-6622; DF-603. Soho coinage. Engrailed edge. Bust right. **Choice. Proof.** . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1560 IRELAND. George III. Farthing, 1806. Sb-6622; DF-603. Soho coinage. Engrailed edge. Bust right. **Choice. Proof.** . . . . . (\$150-175)

### VERY RARE CASTLECOMER TOKEN



- 1561 IRELAND. Castlecomer. 5 Shilling 5 Pence, ND. Sb-TJ1; DF-628; See B.N.J. Vol 53, 1983. Oval counterstamp "PAYABLE AT CASTLECOMBER COLLIERY" "5s.5d.", struck on a Mexico 8 Reales of 1804. First issued ca.1805 by the Dowager Countess of Ormonde to pay her miners. Only 16 specimens are known to exist. **Very Rare. Coin is Fine, Counterstamp, Very Fine.** . . . . . (\$1000-UP)

*A castlecomber turnpike toll road pass note accompanies this lot.*





See Color Plate

- 1562 IRELAND. 1 Shilling and 1 Pence, 1802. Ref: Sb-page 164. Gilt copper. Estate token issued for Viscount Charleville's estate at Tullamore. Total of 48 pieces struck in gilt with less than 10 pieces known to exist today. Brilliant. Very Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$500-UP)

- 1563 IRELAND. George III. Box Farthing, 1806. Sb-6622; DF-602. Used to carry concealed messages, quite inconspicuously. An interesting item. Very Good; Farthing, 1806. Sb-6622. Once sold as a wire edge proof, but does not appear to be. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$50-75)

- 1564 IRELAND. 1809 Dublin promissory note 25 pounds, Very Fine; 1808 30 Pound bearers note, Very Fine; 1810 arrest warrant. Shows what happened when you didn't pay your bills. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$75-100)

- 1565 IRELAND. Silver Sixpence Token, 1811. Davis-9 Pl.m.21. Struck for general circulation. Rose of Shamrock. Very Scarce. Extremely Fine. (\$50-75)

- 1566 IRELAND. Sixpence Token, ND (1789-1804). Copper. 28 mm. Struck for Castle Menlough and struck over a Dublin token H & S with cypher TG-44. Scarce. Coin Fair, Counterstamp Very Fine . . . . . (\$50-75)



- 1567 IRELAND. George IV, 1820-1830. Penny, 1822. Sb-6623; DF-629. Laureate and draped bust left. Reverse: Harp. Choice brown chocolate and lustrous. Very scarce grade. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1568 IRELAND. George IV, 1820-1830. Penny, 1823. Sb-6623; DF-632. Red and brown. Choice About Uncirculated; Halfpenny, 1822. Sb-6624; DF-634. Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1569 IRELAND. George IV, 1820-1830. Halfpenny, 1822. Sb-6624; DF-634. Laureate bust left with drapery. Reverse: Harp. Lovely violet toning. Proof. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1570 IRELAND. Victoria. Pattern Double Florin, 1900. DF-640; KM-M5. Silver. Struck by Reginald Huth for John Pinches and Sons, to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland. Obverse, VICTORIA DEI GRA HIBERNIAE & C. REGINA. Veiled head of Victoria left. Reverse: CEAD MILE FAILTE (in Gaelic characters). Four crowned cruciform shields. Toned. Very Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$750-1000)



- 1571 IRELAND. Victoria. Pattern 3 Shillings, 1900. DF-643; KM-M2. Silver. By Reginald Huth for John Pinches. Commemorating Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland. VICTORIA DEI GRA HIBERNIAE & C. REGINA. Veiled head of Victoria left. Reverse: EXVRGAT DEVS DISSIPENTVR INIMICI MCM. Irish harp. Toned. Very Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$750-1000)





- 1572 IRELAND. Victoria. Pattern 40 Pence, 1900. DF-649; KM-M1. Silver. Reeded edge. By Reginald Huth for John Pinches. Commemorating Queen's visit. Obverse, VICTORIA DEI GRA HIBERNIAE & C. REGINA. Veiled head of Victoria left. Reverse: ONE SIXTH OF A POUND XL above crown, Sep: below. Only known in silver and rarest of the types. Superbly toned. Proof. . . . . (\$750-1000)

*Ex. Glendining's, November 1980, lot 208.*



- 1576 IRELAND. Pattern Florin, 1927. DF-849 type; KM-Pr7. Bronze. Plain edge. Struck by Pablo Morbiducci for the 1928 coinage. Obverse, SAORSTAT EIREANN (in Gaelic characters). Harp, date below and Prova to side. Reverse: Salmon, P.Morbiducci in upper field, denomination below. Extremely Rare Uncirculated. . . . . (\$2000-2500)

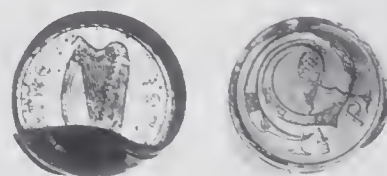


- 1573 IRELAND. Victoria. Silver Medal, 1900. Made by Pinches. 36.6 mm. Struck to commemorate the queen's visit to Ireland in April of 1900. Jubilee diademed crowned head left. Reverse: Crowned harp within wreath. Toned. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-UP)

- 1574 IRELAND. Dollar, 1910. Two Brian Boru commemoratives. Struck in New York City. One piece struck in silver of which 75 were struck; Another piece struck in Aluminum of which 225 were struck. In plastic custom holder. Both pieces are very scarce. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . (\$250-300)



- 1578 IRELAND. Penny, 1963. DF-817; Y-11. Brilliant red and nice. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1579 IRELAND. Halfpenny, 1971. Mint error. Fully capped die on a mint issue. Seldom mint released. Uncirculated.. . . . (\$100-UP)

## EXTREMELY RARE PATTERN SIXPENCE



- 1575 IRELAND. Pattern Sixpence, 1927. DF-849 type; KM-Pr5. Bronze. Plain edge. Struck by Morbiducci for 1928 coinage. Contest held in 1927 and won by Percy Metcalf. Obverse, SAORSTAT EIREANN. (in Gaelic characters). Harp in center, date below and Prova to right. Reverse: Greyhound, P. Morbiducci in field at top. Extremely Rare. Uncirculated.. . (\$1550-1750)





- 1580 IRELAND. Mary Tudor, 1553-1554. Shilling "Emery" copy, 1553 (c.1820). British Numismatic Journal 1971. 7.62 grams. Mintmark, lis. Obverse legend, MARIA DG ANG FRA Z HIB REGINA. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Crowned harp, legend ends MDLIII. A genuine coin probably doesn't exist this nice. As struck. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$300-400)

*For further reading on Emery, see Dr. Aquila Smith's "On the Irish Coins of Mary" c.1860, reprinted excerpt in the British Numismatic Journal 1971.*



- 1581 IRELAND. Mary Tudor, 1553-1554. 1/2 Groat "Emery" copy, ca.1820. British Numismatic Journal 1971. Weight 12 grains, 0.81 grams. Dr. Aquila Smith 1860 Journals writes of Emery made copies. Emery made several copies of Irish coins. They were in some cases better than the originals. His mistake was using a pomegranate mintmark instead of a fleur-de-lis. Choice Fine. . . . (\$150-200)

*Ex. Massachusetts Historical Society sale, January 1983.*

- 1582 IRELAND. Lot of Medals. Brass Medal, 1754. 36 mm. For Kildare. Crown harp. Reverse: Man with sword protecting money on table from reaching hand. About Very Fine; George IV. Medal, 1821. Whitemetal. 45 mm. For king's coronation. Laureate head left. Reverse: Harp and thistles in the style of Huth but unsigned. Small hole at top. Extremely Fine; Medal, 1852. Whitemetal. 44 mm. For the opening of the National exhibition in Cork in June of 1852. Brilliant. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1583 IRELAND. Miscellaneous lot of tokens and medals. Late 18th and early 19th century. Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 8 coins . . . . (\$75-100)

- 1584 IRELAND. Miscellaneous lot of Modern issues. Includes 1928 Proof Penny, one lot of first decimal coins of 1971, one lot of mixed date set and two St. Patricks day commemorative medal and cachet (covers). About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 22 coins . . . . (\$75-100)

- 1585 IRELAND. Miscellaneous paper lot. One Irish republic specimen note, Bank of Ireland, Belfast 100 Pounds #002225. Crisp Uncirculated; One Irish republic promissory note #501 for 5 dollars, March 17th 1866. Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . (\$50-75)

## THIS CONCLUDES THE NORMAN APPLEBAUM COLLECTION OF IRISH COINS

- 1586 ISLAMIC. Miscellaneous Lot. Large lot of Silver Dinars (500 pieces), Dirhams (500 pieces and Schwerer Dirhems (13 pieces) from 800-1000 A.D. Total of approximately 1013 pieces. Averages Fine to Very Fine.

. . . . . (\$2500-UP)

*Sold as is, no returns.*



- ◇ 1587 ISRAEL. 5 Pounds, 1958. KM-21. 10th Anniversary-Menora. In olive wood box. Only 2000 struck. Rarest 5 £ proof issued. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$400-500)

- ◇ 1588 ISRAEL. 5 Pounds, 1958. KM-21. 10th Anniversary-Menora. In olive wood box. Only 2000 struck. Rarest 5£ proof issued. Choice Proof. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 1589 ITALIAN SOMALILAND. Vittorio Emanuele III. Prova 10 Lire, 1925-R. KM-PR14; Pagani prova-403. Prova Di Stampa. Rare. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$600-800)

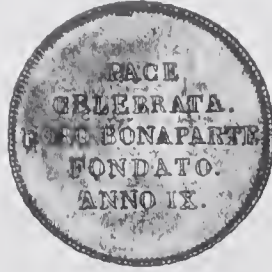


- 1590 ITALIAN SOMALILAND. Vittorio Emanuele III. 5 Lire, 1925-R. KM-7. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1591 ITALIAN SOMALILAND. Vittorio Emanuele III. 5 Lire, 1925-R. KM-7. Nicely toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1592 ITALIAN SOMALILAND. Vittorio Emanuele III. 2 and 4 Bese, 1924-R. KM-3, 2. Uncirculated.. . . . (\$275-325)





1593 ITALY-CISALPINE REPUBLIC. 30 Soldi, ND (1801) Year IX. Cr-1. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



1598 ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. 5 Lire, 1814-M. Dav-202; Cr-10.4. Rare date. Toned. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$300-400)



1594 ITALY-GENOA. 8 Lire, 1796. Dav-1370. Crowned and supported arms. Reverse: St. John standing. Lustrous. **Choice About Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$600-700)

1599 ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. 2 Lire, 1811-M. Pag-37c (Rarity-2); Cr-9.1. Overdate variety. Toned. **About Uncirculated.** . . (\$150-200)

1600 ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. 1 Lire lot: 1811-M (2 pieces), 1814-M over V. Cr-8.1; Pagani-44, 24a. Averages **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1601 ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. 1 and 2 Lire, 1812-V (Venice). Cr-8.3, 9.3; Pagani-20, 23. The 2 lire has been cleaned. **Extremely Fine.** Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



1595 ITALY-GENOA. As The Ligurian Republic. 8 Lire, 1798. Dav-1371; Cr-30.1; Pagani-11. Shield in sprays. Reverse: Two standing figures. Toned. **Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$400-500)



1602 ITALY-LOMBARDY. Provisional Government. 5 Lire, 1848-M. Dav-206; Cr-22.3. Short stems. **Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$300-350)

1603 ITALY-LOMBARDY. Provisional Government. 5 Lire, 1848-M. Dav-206; Cr-22.2. Variety with long stem. Scarce. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$150-200)



1596 ITALY-GENOA. 2 Lire, 1794. Cr-14. Toned. **Virtually Uncirculated.** . . . . . (\$250-300)

1597 ITALY-KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON. 5 Lire, 1813-M. Dav-202; Cr-10.4. Toned. **Choice Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$125-175)





- 1604 ITALY-LUCCA. Scudo, 1737. Dav-1373; Cr-10. Crowned heart shaped arms. Reverse: St. Martin on horseback sharing his coat with a beggar. Reflective surfaces with fully original mint luster and well struck. Rare this nice. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-600)

*Ex. Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 183.*



- 1608 ITALY-LUCCA. Carlo Lodovico di Borbone. 2 Lira, 1837. Cr-41; Pagani-261. Lightly toned with original luster. Very scarce type. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1609 ITALY-LUCCA. Carlo Lodovico di Borbone. 1 Lira, 1834. Cr-40; Pagani-262. Toned with original luster. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1605 ITALY-LUCCA. Elisa Bonaparte and Felix Bacciocchi. 5 Franchi, 1805. Dav-203; Cr-24; Pagani-251. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$200-250)



- 1610 ITALY-MILAN. Henry VII (Enrico VII de Lussemburgo), 1308-1313. Grosso da 2 soldi, ND. CN1 vol.5,p.61,5. Silver. 4.28 grams. The two Saints standing facing; between them, vertically HNRICIPAT; Reverse: St. Ambrose seated facing on backless throne. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 1606 ITALY-LUCCA. Elisa Bonaparte and Felix Bacciocchi. 5 Franchi, 1807. Dav-203; Cr-24; Pagani-253. Minor edge flaw. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 1611 ITALY-NAPLES. Charles II of Spain. 26 Grana, 1684-AGA. CC-10867. Crowned shield. Reverse: World globe crowned. Lustrous. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1612 ITALY-NAPLES. Charles II of Spain. 20 Grana, 1689. Bust with long flowing hair right. Reverse: Crowned shield. Choice Uncirculated. (\$125-150)



- 1607 ITALY-LUCCA. Elisa Bonaparte and Felix Bacciocchi. 5 Franchi, 1808. Dav-203; Cr-24; Pagani-254. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . (\$300-400)



- 1613 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. 50 Grana, 1784-B.P. Cr-59. Sharply struck example. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1614 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1790. Dav-1406; Cr-66a. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)





1615 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1791. Dav-1408; Cr-68. Accolated busts right. Reverse: Zodiac ban over sun and globe. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

1616 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1796. Dav-1409; Cr-66b. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)

1617 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra, 1798-P.A.P. Dav-1409; Cr-66b. Lustrous. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)



1618 ITALY-NAPLES. As the Parthenopean Republic. Piastra, Anno 7 (1799). Dav-1410; Cr-84.1; Pagani-1. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . (\$200-250)

1619 ITALY-NAPLES. As The Parthenopean Republic. Piastra, Anno 7 (1799). Dav-1410; Cr-84.1; Pagani-1. Toned. About Very Fine. . . . (\$125-150)

1620 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1805. Dav-162; Cr-99.3; Pagani-10. Curly hair variety. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



1621 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand IV. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1805. Dav-162 variety; Cr-99.1; Pagani-11. Small shield. Obverse adjustment marks. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



1622 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat. 5 Lire, 1813. Dav-167; Cr-111; Pagani-58. Lightly cleaned. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



1623 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat. 2 Lire, 1813. Cr-110; Pagani-60c. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)

1624 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat. 1 and 2 Lire, 1813. Cr-109, 110; Pagani-60 and 62. Scratch across face of 2 Lire. Both toned. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

1625 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat. 1 Lira, 1813. Cr-109; Pagani-109. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)

1626 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat. 1 Lira, 1813. Cr-109; Pagani-62d. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)



1627 ITALY-NAPLES. Joachim Murat. 1/2 Lira, 1813. Cr-108; Pagani-63a. Toned. Scarce. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

1628 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand I. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1817. Dav-169; Cr-126; Pagani-81b. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



## World Crowns and Minors



1629 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand I. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1818. Dav-170; Cr-126a. Small head. Light scratch. Lustrous. Extremely Fine. (\$200-250)

1630 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand I. 60 Grana, 1818. Cr-125; Pagani-88b. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)



1631 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 grani, 1834. Dav-172; Cr-153. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1632 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1834. Dav-172; Cr-153. Lustrous. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. . . . (\$150-200)

1633 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 grani, 1836. Dav-173; Cr-153a. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

1634 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 grani, 1840. Dav-174; Cr-153b. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1635 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 Grani, 1854. Dav-175; Cr-153c. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

1636 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Piastra of 120 grani, 1857. Dav-175; Cr-153c. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)



1637 ITALY-NAPLES. Francis II. Piastra of 120 grani, 1859. Dav-176; Cr-161. Lightly toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)



1638 ITALY-NAPLES. Francis II. Piastra of 120 grani, 1859. Dav-176; Cr-161. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-200)

1639 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. Type Set: 120 Grana, 1857; 60 Grana, 1858; 20 Grana, 1838 and 1851; 10 Grana, 1836 and 1847; 5 Grana, 1838 and 1846 (2 pieces); 2 Torsesi, 1857. Cr-145b, 149; 150a; 150c; 151; 151a; 152c; 153c. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$600-800)

1640 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 60 Grana, 1848. Cr-152c; Pagani-242. Appears to be either a recut 8 or an overdate of 1848 8 over 6. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)

1641 ITALY-NAPLES. Ferdinand II. 10 Torsesi, 1839. Cr-148a; Pagani-334. With beard. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)



1642 ITALY-PAPAL STATES. Benedict XIV. Scudo, 1753-R. Dav-1459; Cr-20. Bust right. Reverse: Figure representing Church seated on clouds. Minor flan flaw. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)





1643 ITALY-PAPAL STATES. Sede Vacante. Scudo, 1830 (Roma). Dav-190; Cr-142; Pagani-152. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)

1644 ITALY-PARMA. Maria Louisa. Type Set: 5, 2, and 1 Lire, 5 and 10 Soldi. 1815. KM-26-30; Pagani-5,8,9,10,12. Nice matching set. Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$600-700)

1645 ITALY-PARMA. Maria Louisa. 10 Soldi, 1815. KM-27. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

1646 ITALY-ROMAN REPUBLIC. Type Set: 40, 16, 8 (2 pieces), 4, 3, 1 and 1/2 Baiocco. 1849-R. KM-21-27. Some surface spotting. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$600-800)

1647 ITALY-SARDINIA. Charles Felix. 5 Lire, 1828 (Genoa). Dav-135; Cr-105.2. Obverse adjustment mark. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-200)

1648 ITALY-SARDINIA. Charles Albert. 5 Lire, 1849 (Genoa). Dav-136; Cr-113.3. Mintmark, anchor. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . (\$150-200)

1649 ITALY-SARDINIA. Victor Emmanuel II. 5 Lire, 1859 (Genoa). Dav-137; Cr-124.1; Pagani-387. Minor edge nicks. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1650 ITALY-SUBALPINE REPUBLIC. 5 Francs, AN 9 (1800). Dav-197; Cr-4; Pagani-5 (Rarity-2). Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)

1651 ITALY-SUBALPINE REPUBLIC. 5 Francs, AN 10 (1801). Dav-197; Cr-4; Pagani-6. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)



1652 ITALY-TUSCANY. Charles Louis and Marie Louise. Dena (1 1/2 Francescone), 1807. Dav-152; Cr-49.1. Lustrous with light golden toning. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$400-500)

1653 ITALY-TUSCANY. Leopold II. Florino's 1842 and 1843. Cr-72 and 72a; Pagani-131 and 133. Two different head types. Both attractively toned. Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



1654 ITALY-TUSCANY. Leopold II. Francescone, 1846. Dav-160; Cr-75b. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$350-400)

1655 ITALY-TUSCANY. Leopold II. 1/2 Paolo, 1857. Cr-68a; Paolo. 1842 and 1856 (2 pieces). Cr-70a. All nicely toned. About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1656 ITALY-TUSCANY. Minor lot: Quattrino, 1854. Cr-62a; 10 Quattrini, 1853. Cr-66; 10 Soldi, 1821. Cr-56; 1/2 Fiorino, 1827. Cr-71. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

1657 ITALY-VENETIA. Provisional Government. 5 Lire, 1848-V. Dav-207; Cr-186; Pagani-177. Lion of St. Marks. Reverse: Value in wreath. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1658 ITALY-VENETIA. Provisional Government. 5 Lire, 1848. Dav-208; Cr-185; Pagani-178. Lion of St. Marks on pedestal. Toned. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1659 ITALY-VENICE. Grosso Doge Lot: Pietro Ziani, 1205-1229; Jaicomo Tiepolo, 1229-1249; Marino Morosini, 1249-1253; Renier Zeno, 1252-1268; Lorenzo Tiepolo, 1268-1275 (2 pieces); Jacops Couturin, 1275-1280 (2 Pieces); Giovanni Dandolo, 1280-1289. ST. Mark and Doge type with Christ on reverse. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)

1660 ITALY-VENICE. Grosso Doge Lot: Lorenzo Tiepolo, 1268-1275; Pietro Gradenigo, 1289-1310; Bartolomeo Gradenico, 1339-1342. St. Mark and Doge with Christ on reverse. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1661 ITALY-VENICE. Francesco Dandolo, 1329-1339. Ar Soldino; Bartolomeo Gradenico, 1339-1342. Ar Soldino; Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354. Ar Mezzanino; Giovanni Gradenico, 1355-1356. Ar Soldino; Giovanni Dolfin, 1356-1361. Ar Soldino; Marco Corner, 1365-1368. Ar Soldino; Andrea Contarini, 1368-1382. Ar Soldino. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1662 ITALY-VENICE. Grosso Doge lot: Giovanni Soranzo, 1312-1328; Francis Dandolo, 1328-1339; Anthony Venier, 1382-1400 (2 pieces); Michael Steno, 1400-1413; Tomaso Mocenigo, 1414-1423; Francesco Foscari, 1423-1457; Francis Venier, 1554-1556. St. Mark and Doge with Christ on the reverse. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)



## World Crowns and Minors



- 1663 ITALY-VENICE. Group of Silver Marcello's: Nicolo Marcello, 1473-1474. F-B; Andrea Vendramin, 1476-1478. PI-M; Giovanni Mocenigo, 1478-1485. A-Z; Leonardo Loredan, 1501-1521. P-C. All Doge type with St. Marc and Christ on the reverse. Averages Fine. Lot of 4 coins  
 . . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1667 ITALY-VENICE. Nicolo Daponte, 1578-1585. 1/2 Scudo or 4 Lira, ND. CNI-208. No signature. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling Doge. Reverse: St. Justina with palm and book, lion behind, \*80\* in exergue. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1668 ITALY-VENICE. Gerolamo Priuli, 1559-1567. Lead Bolla, ND. St. Mark and Doge. Very Fine; Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. Tallero, 1769. Dav-1563. Light graffiti in field. Fine; Paolo Renier, 1779-1789. Tallero, 1786. Dav-1575. Tooling in fields. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . (\$100-125)

- 1669 ITALY-VENICE. Pasquale Cicogna, 1585-1595. Scudo della croce, ND. CNI-68 variety. AB (Alvise Baffo, 1585). Edge flaw; Francesco Erizzo, 1631-1646. Scudo della croce, ND. CNI-131. GC (Gerolamo Contarini, 1639). Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)

- 1664 ITALY-VENICE. Group of silver Moccenigo's: Agostino Barbarigo, 1486-1501. I-P; Leonardo Loredan, 1501-1521. M.I.-K.P; Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539 (2 pieces). A-B and M-Z. Doge kneeling before St. Mark. Reverse: Christ with assayer initials below. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins  
 . . . . . (\$300-350)

- 1670 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Bembo, 1615-1618. Mezzo Scudo della croce, ND. CNI-47. PB (Paolo Balbi, 1617). Reverse surface encrustation; Pietro Grimani, 1741-1752. Ducato, ND. CNI-37. AB (Alvise Barbaro, 1751). Edge clip. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1665 ITALY-VENICE. Group of silver minors: Leonardo Loredan, 1501-1521. 4 Soldi. D-G; Antonio Grimani, 1521-1523. 16 Soldi. V-O; Andrea Gritti, 1523-1539. 6 Soldi. M-M; Lorenzo Priuli, 1556-1559. 4 Soldi. L-M; Marcantonio Giustinian, 1684-1688. Liretta. N-D; Francesco Loredan, 1752-1762. 10 Soldi; Lodovico Manin, 1789-1797. Lirazza or 30 Soldi. An attractive lot with a few scarce types. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1671 ITALY-VENICE. Giovanni Corner I, 1625-1629. Scudo della croce, ND. Dav-4244; CNI-13 var. FM (Ferigo Molin, 1624). Lion Shield. Reverse: Ornate cross. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1666 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise I. Mocenigo, 1570-1577. 40 Soldi, ND. CNI-73. St. Mark seated blessing kneeling Doge. Assayer \*M\*C\* below. Reverse: St. Justina with palm and book. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1672 ITALY-VENICE. Francesco Erizzo, 1631-1646. 1/2 Scudo, ND. CNI-137. GC (Gerolamo Contarini, 1639). Lion shield with \*70\* below. Reverse: Ornate cross. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)





- 1673 ITALY-VENICE. Domenico Contarini, 1659-1674. Ducato of St. Justina, ND. Dav-4265; CNI-96. Doge kneeling before the lion. DG (Domenego Gritti, 1663). Reverse: St. Justina standing with sea and ships behind and \*124\* below. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1674 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise Contarini, 1676-1684. Scudo della Croce, ND. Dav-4272; CNI-100;. GZ (Gerolamo Zorzi, 1679). Lion shield. Reverse: Ornate cross. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)

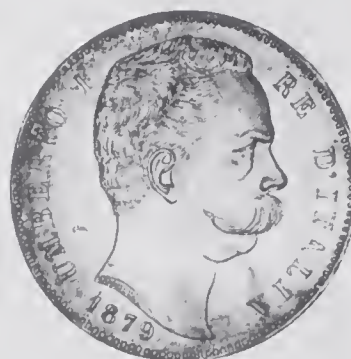
- 1675 ITALY-VENICE. Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763-1778. Ducato, ND. Dav-1561. Doge kneeling. Reverse: Winged lion. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1676 ITALY-VENICE. 1 and 1 1/2 Lira, 1802-A. Cr-164.1. and 165.1. Both are lustrous. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1677 ITALY-VENICE. Lot of small minors: Sebastiano Ziani, 1172-1178. Piccolo (2 pieces); Orio Malipero, 1178-1192. Piccolo; Enrico Dandolo, 1192-1205. Piccolo; Lorenzo Tiepolo, 1268-1275. Piccolo; Lorenzo Celsi, 1361-1365. Billon Torneselle; Francesco Foscari, 1423-1457. Piccolo copoluto; Pasquale Malipiero, 1457-1462. Billon Quattrino; Nicolo Tron, 1471-1474. Ae Bagattino (chipped); Pietro Lando, 1539-1545. Billon Quattrino; Francesco Dona, 1545-1553. Sesino; Gerolamo Priuli, 1559-1567. Carzia per Cipro (2 pieces); and Sesino; Alvise I. Mocenigo, 1570-1577. Sesino; Pasquale Cicogna, 1585-1595. Sesino; Marino Grimani, 1595-1605. Sesino; Antonio Priuli, 1618-1623. Soldo; Giovanni Pesaro, 1658-1659. Soldo. Generally average circulated with some in poor condition. A few scarce types and should be carefully examine. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 19 coins . . . . . (\$150-UP)

- 1678 ITALY. 5 Lire, 1876-R. Dav-140; Y-14.4. Toned. Uncirculated . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1679 ITALY. 5 Lire, 1877-R. Dav-140. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1680 ITALY. Umberto I. 5 Lire, 1879-R. Dav-141; Y-30. Toned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1681 ITALY. 2 Lire, 1886-R; 1 Lire 1886 and 1887-M. Y-29, 28.1, 28.2. Nice lot. About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1682 ITALY. 1 Lire, 1887-M. Y-28.2; Pagani-604. Uncirculated. . . (\$75-100)

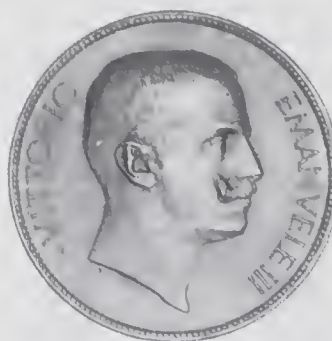
- 1683 ITALY. Umberto I. 50 Centesimi, 1890-R and 1 Lire, 1899-R. Y-27 and 28.1. Toned. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . (\$150-175)

- 1684 ITALY. 2 Lire, 1897-R. Y-29; Pagani-598. Choice Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1685 ITALY. 2 Lire, 1899-R. Y-29; Pagani-600. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1686 ITALY. Umberto I. Silver Type Set: 5 Lire, 1879-R; 2 Lire, 1884-R; 1 Lira, 1887-R; 50 Centesimi, 1889-R. KM-Y-30, 29, 28.1, 27. Lustrous. In custom plastic presentation holder. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

- 1687 ITALY. 2 Lire, 1907-R. Y-39; Pagani-731. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-200)



- 1688 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. Pattern 100 Lire, 1903 (Milan). Pagani Prova-139. Bronze gilt. Reeded edge. Johnson. Bust right. Reverse: Minerva and Agriculture standing. Very Rare. Matte Proof. . . . . (\$300-UP)





- 1689 ITALY. Victoria Emanuele III. Uniface Pattern 50 Lire, 1906. Pagani Pro-  
va-165 (Rarity-3). Gilt bronze. Uniface obverse and reverse. Matte Proof.  
Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-UP)



- 1690 ITALY. Vittorio Emanuele III. 5 Lire, 1911. Dav-143; Y-59; Pagani-707.  
For the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the kingdom. Small edge nick.  
Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$350-450)

- 1691 ITALY. Nice lot of small silver state pieces. Mainly Silver Denaro's of Genoa  
and Soldino's of Venice. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 259 coins  
. . . . . (\$400-600)

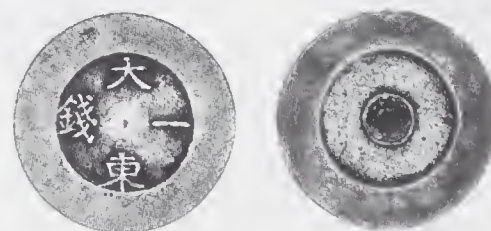
- 1692 ITALY. Balance of collection, medieval to modern: Florence. Republic  
1182-1252. Ar Fiorino d argento. Lis. Reverse: St. John; Milan. Galedzzo  
Maria Sforza, 1466-1468. Ar Grosso; Plus several other small medieval piec-  
es and modern Papal States. An interesting lot that should be carefully ex-  
amine. Averages Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 46 coins . . . . . (\$200-UP)

- 1693 ITALY. MILAN. Francis II. Crocione, 1795-M and 1796-M. Dav-1390;  
Cr-59.1. Fine and Very Fine; TUSCANY. Charles Louis and Marie Louise.  
Francescone, 1807. Dav-155. Very Fine Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1694 ITALY. Venice. 1 1/2 Lire. Cr-165.1: Kingdom of Napoleon. 5 Lire,  
1811-M and 1 Centime, 1813; Lombardy-Venetia. Scudo, 1824-V. Cr-8.3;  
Lira's 1822-V and 1853-M; 1/2 Lira, 1823-M; 3 Centesimi, 1843-V (2  
pieces), 1 Centesimo, 1852; 5/10 Soldo, 1862; Suldo, 1862; Italy. 2 Lira,  
1886; 20 Centesimi, 1894; 25 Centesimi, 1902; 1 Lire, 1901; 1 Lire,  
1922; 20 Lire, 1927-R; 500 Lire, 1965; 1000 Lire, 1970; 1970 Mint set  
(9 pieces). A nice lot with a few high grade scarce minors. Fine to Extremely  
Fine. Lot of 29 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1695 JAPAN-AKITA. 9 Monne 2 Fun, ND (1863). KM-12. Silver. 34.41 grams.  
Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-UP)



- 1696 KOREA. Tae Dong. Treasury Department. 1 Chon and 2 Chon, ND  
(1882-1883). KM-1081 and 1082. Four characters. Reverse: Ho in black  
enameled center. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)

End of Session One



# Second Session

Lots 1697-2620



1697 LIECHTENSTEIN. Joseph Wenzel, 1748-1772. 1/2 Taler, 1758. Cr-1. Bust right. Reverse: Crowned and supported arms. Lustrous with nice toning. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)

1698 MEXICO. Carlos and Johanna, 1506-1556. 4 Reales, ND-OM-O. Ne-smith-110b. Late series. Crowned arms. Reverse: Crowned pillars. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

1699 MEXICO. Charles and Johanna, 1506-1556. 4 Reales, ND-O-Mo. Late series. Badly scratched; 2 Reales, ND-Mo-LM. Late series. Encrustation near edges; 1 Real, ND-Mo. Late series. Holed; Philip III, 1598-1621. Cob 8 Reales, ND-Mo. Assayer F; Philip IV, 1621-1665. Cob 8 Reales, ND-Mo. Assayer P. Averages Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)

1700 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1733-Mo-M.F. KM-103; Eliz-3. Sea salvage with some surface corrosion. Toned. Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$800-UP)

1701 MEXICO. Philip V. 4 Reales, 1733-Mo-M.F. KM-94. Sea salvage with heavy corrosion. Date and assayer are clear. Poor. . . . . (\$250-UP)

1702 MEXICO. Philip V. Cob 8 Reales, ND; Pillar 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F.; 2 Reales, 1742-Mo-M; 1 Real, 1744-Mo-M; 1/2 Real, 1738-Mo-M.F. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

1703 MEXICO. Ferdinand VI. 8 Reales, 1760-Mo-M.M. Eliz-48. Lightly toned. Choice Very Fine; Charles III. 8 Reales, 1761-Mo-M.M. Eliz-51. Nice pair of Pillars. Very Fine Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins (\$250-300)



1704 MEXICO. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1763 3 over 2-Mo-M.M. Eliz-58; Calbe-to-785. With a bold overdate and clear date and assayer. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$700-UP)

1705 MEXICO-PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES. Charles IV. Proclamation 8 Reales, 1790. Medina-p.176, 225. Cast silver. 27.63 grams. By Sanchez. Bust right. Reverse: Nine line inscription. Crudely struck and of uncertain origin, sold as is. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-UP)

1706 MEXICO. Lot of Mexico City 8 Reales lot: 1781-FF, 1786-FM, 1788-FM, 1789-FM (IV), 1794-FM, 1795-FM, 1796-FM, 1798-FM, 1801-FM, 1802-FT, 1803-FT, 1805-TH, 1807-TH, 1811-HJ, 1812-JJ, 1813-HJ. Nice lot of mix dates. Good to Fine. Lot of 16 coins (\$350-450)

1707 MEXICO. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1803-Mo-T.H. Eliz-125. Several chop-marks on both sides. Rare assayer. Very Good. . . . . (\$150-UP)



1708 MEXICO. Maximilian, 1864-1867. Copper Pattern Peso, 1866-Mo. KM-Pn73. Popular type of this Rare copper pattern. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1000-UP)

*Ex Superior's Parker Collection, May 1989, Lot 7714.*



## World Crowns and Minors



1709 MEXICO. Peso, 1911. KM-453. Short lower left ray. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-300)



1710 MEXICO. 2 Pesos, 1921. KM-462. Centennial of Independence. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1711 MEXICO. Charles III. Pillar 8 Reales, 1766-Mo-M.F. KM-105; Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1810 over 09-Mo-H.J. KM-110; CHIHUAHUA. 50 Centavos, 1913. KM-608; CHIHUAHUA. Army of the North. One Peso, 1915. KM-619. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . (\$200-250)

1712 MEXICO. Charles IV. 8 Reales, 1800-Mo-F.M. and 1808-J.P. (Lima); 2 Reales, 1799-Mo-T.M. and 1807-Mo-T.H.; 1 Real, 1797-Mo-F.M.; 1/2 Real, 1799-Mo-F.M.; Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1821-Zs-A.G. and 1821-NG (Guatemala); 4 Reales, 1816-J.P. (Lima); 2 Reales, 1816-Mo-J.J.; 1 Real, 1816-Mo-J.J.; 1/2 Real, 1812-Mo-H.J. A few high grade pieces. Good to About Uncirculated. Lot of 12 coins . . (\$225-275)

1713 MEXICO. Ferdinand VI. 8 Reales, 1759-Mo-M.M.; 2 Reales, 1749-Mo-M, 1756-Mo-M; 1 Real, 1753-J (Lima); 1/2 Reales, 1748-Mo-M, 1751-Mo-M; Charles III. 8 Reales, 1761-Mo-M.M., 1763-Mo-M.F., 1784-Mo-F.M.; 4 Reales, 1774-J.R. (Potosi), 1781-P.R. (Potosi); 2 Reales, 1777-Mo-F.M., 1784-M.I. (Lima); 1 Real, 1782-Mo-F.F.; 1/2 Reales, 1782-Mo-F.F., 1802-Mo-F.T. A nice type lot with a couple of higher grade pieces. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 16 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)

1714 MEXICO. Balance of Mexican collection. Including: Iturbide. 8 Reales, 1823. KM-310; Maximilian. Peso, 1866-Mo; Republic. 8 Reales, 1860-Mo-TH, 1897-Go; 2 Reales, 1849-Go; 1 Real, 1858-Mo; 1/2 Real, 1845-Go; 1 Pesos, 1871-Mo, 1898-Zs, 1908-Mo, 1910, modern (5 pieces); 2 Pesos, 1921, plus modern crowns (12 pieces). Very Fine or better. Lot of 29 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

The following group of Pillar 8 Reales are from the treasure ship *Reijgersdaal*. The Dutch East India trader *Reijgersdaal* perished in a storm off the South Africa coast on her outbound voyage from Amsterdam in 1747. The complete tale to this story highlighted our June 1992 sale. Group A coins are boldly struck, virtually "as made," showing only the effects of cleaning and recoloring with a sulfur-based toning solution. The following examples offered come from the Group A category. These coins were hand picked as the best of the Group A hoard.

1715 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



1716 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1717 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1718 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1719 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1720 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1738-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



1721 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1722 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



## World Crowns and Minors

1723 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1724 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1725 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1726 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1727 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1728 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1729 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1739-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



1740 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1741 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1742 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1743 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



1730 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1731 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1732 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1733 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1734 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1735 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1736 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1737 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1738 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1739 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1740-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



1744 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1745 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1746 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1747 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1748 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1749 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1750 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1751 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1741-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1752 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1753 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)

1754 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



## World Crowns and Minors

- 1755 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1756 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1757 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1758 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742 2 over 1-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1759 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742 2 over 1-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1760 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742 2 over 1-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1761 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1742 2 over 1-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 

- 1762 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1763 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1764 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1765 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1766 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1767 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1768 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1769 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1770 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1771 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1772 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1773 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)



- 1774 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1775 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1776 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1777 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1778 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1779 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 4 over 3-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1780 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1781 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1782 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1783 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1784 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1743 3 over 2-Mo-M.F. Grade A.  
 . . . . . (\$150-200)
- 1785 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1744-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1786 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1744-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1787 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1744-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)
- 1788 MEXICO. Philip V. 8 Reales, 1744-Mo-M.F. Grade A. . . . (\$150-200)





- 1789 NETHERLANDS-UTRECHT. 3 Gulden, 1794. Dav-1852; Cr-C-F14. Gorgeous iridescent toning with fully lustrous fields. As struck. Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1790 NETHERLANDS-WEST FRIESLAND. Ducaton (Silver Rider), 1758. Dav-1834; Cr-G22. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1791 NETHERLANDS-WEST FRIESLAND. 3 Gulden, 1794. Dav-1853; Cr-G14. Fully lustrous with beautiful iridescent toning. As Struck. Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1792 NETHERLANDS. Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810. 50 Stuivers, 1808. Dav-228; Cr-54. Sharply struck with lustrous fields and nice toning. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$225-275)

- 1793 NETHERLANDS. Large hoard of Lion Daalders mainly from the 1600's, from various provinces. This is a sea salvage hoard with a few nice examples. Lot of 208 coins . . . . . (\$1200-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1794 NETHERLANDS. Large hoard of shipwreck Ducatoon's (Silver Rider's) from the 1600 and 1700's. Knight on horseback. Various provinces. This sea salvage lot is heavily corroded with only a few nicer examples. Lot of 428 coins . . . . . (\$2000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1795 NETHERLANDS-SPANISH. Large hoard of shipwreck Ducatones from the 1600's. Mainly with the bust of Philip IV of Spain facing right. This sea salvage lot is heavily corroded with only a few nice examples. Lot of 276 coins . . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1796 NETHERLANDS. EAST INDIA COMPANY (CEYLON). 1/4 Stuiver, ND (1783). Cr-3. Copper. Very Fine; GELDERLAND. Silver Duit, 1752. KM-83; Cr-A2.1. Uncirculated; UTRECHT. 6 Stuivers, 1789. Cr-F11. Ship. Choice Very Fine; KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS. 2 1/2 Gulden, 1870. Y-11. Toned. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1797 NORWAY. Oscar I, 1844-1859. 1 Specie Daler, 1850. Dav-243; Cr-104. Toned. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)

- 1798 NORWAY. Haakon VII, 1905-1957. 2 Kroner, 1907. KM-366. Border Watch. Mantled arms. Reverse: Crossed rifles. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex: Stack's Globus Collection, April 1974, lot 212.*



- 1799 PERU. Ferdinand VI. 8 Reales, 1752-J (Lima). Eliz-1; Cr-12; Calbeto-328. First year of proven Lima pillar silver coinage. Less than 25 specimens are known to exist. Well struck, nicely toned and overall very attractive example. Very Rare. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*Ex Elizondo (plate coin).*

- 1800 PERU. Charles III. Pillar 8 Reales, 1761-JM (Lima). Eliz-13. Single dot variety. Very Fine; 8 Reales, 1770-JM (Lima). Eliz-23. Double dot variety. Heavily marked. Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



## World Crowns and Minors

1801 PERU. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1762-JM (Lima). Eliz-14; Cr-35. Single dot variety. Well struck with some handling marks in the fields. Rare grade for date. Ex Ray Johnson, November 1981, Lot 240. Choice Very Fine; 8 Reales, 1768-JM (Lima). Eliz-20; Cr-35; Calbeto-349. Double dot variety. Surface encrustation, a few chopmarks and several scratches. Rare variety. Ex Calbeto Collection (plate coin); Ex Frenches, March 1963. Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)

1802 PERU. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1769-JM (Lima). Eliz-21. Double dot variety; 8 Reales, 1770-JM (Lima). Eliz-23. Double dot variety. A nice pair of pillars. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)

1803 PERU. Lot of Lima 8 Reales: 1773-JM, 1777-MJ, 1780-MJ, 1781-MI, 1783-MI, 1790-IJ (IV), 1791-IJ (III), 1796-IJ, 1798-IJ, 1799-IJ, 1802-IJ, 1804-JP, 1808-JP, 1812-JP, 1816-JP, 1817-JP (3 pieces), 1820-JP. A nice lot of mix dates. Good to Fine. Lot of 19 coins . . . . (\$400-500)

1804 PERU. Lot of Lima 8 Reales: 1780-MI, 1782-MI, 1806-JP, 1809-JP, 1811-JP, 1821-JP. Eliz-38, 40, 70, 75, 77, 89. A nice lot of types. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



1805 PERU. Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1810-J.P. Eliz-76; KM-106.2. Imaginary bust. Sharply struck with nice toning. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$175-225)



1806 PERU. Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1820-ME-J.P. Eliz-88; Cr-101. Lustrous with attractive toning and sharply struck. About Uncirculated. (\$200-300)  
Ex. *Stack's Globus Collection*, April 1974, lot 314.



◇ 1807 PERU. 8 Reales, 1842-MB. Eliz-151; KM-142.10. Minor edge flaw, softly struck in center, lustrous with lovely toning. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-150)

1808 PHILIPPINES. Set: Peso, 50, 20, 10, 5, 1 & 1/2 Centavos, 1904. KM-P-S2i (KM162-168). Brilliant surfaces with moderate hairlines. Proof. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$250-350)

1809 PHILIPPINES. Peso, 50, 20, 10, 5, 1 and 1/2 Centavos, 1904. KM-162-168. Silver deeply toned. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1810 POLAND. Wladislaw II, 1138-1146. Silver Denar, ND. Gum-87; Sigismund III. 6 Groschen, 1596. Gum-1151; 3 Groschen, 1598 (Olkuza); August III. Tymf or 18 Groszy, 1756-EC. C-10.1. Large bust. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



1811 POLAND. Alexander I of Russia. 10 Zlotych, 1827-F.H. (Warsaw). Dav-249; GM-88; HCz-3612. Laureate bust right. Reverse: Eagle. Only 123 pieces struck. Extremely Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$3500-4500)



1812 POLAND. Republic. 5 Zlotych, 1925. Dav-250; Y-17. Two figures symbolizing Poland receiving a constitution. Only 100 pieces struck. Very Scarce. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)





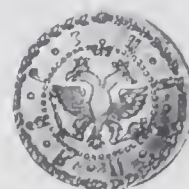
- 1813 POLAND-DANZIG. 5 Gulden, 1923. Dav-68; KM-147; Y-10. Date, church and houses. Reverse: Supported arms. Brilliant fields with a few light hairlines. Proof; Plus: BULGARIA. 5 Leva, 1894. Y-15a. Nicely toned. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$350-450)



- 1816 RUSSIA. Peter I. Novodel Poltina, 1704. Sev-120B; Uzd-455. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1814 PORTUGAL. John V, 1706-1750. 400 Reis, 1823. Cr-74; KM-358. Fully lustrous. Brilliant Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1817 RUSSIA. Peter I. Novodel Grivna, 1705-БК. Sev-Unlisted, as 155; Uzd-485. Thick planchet of 2.83 grams. Prooflike. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1815 RUSSIA. Peter I, 1682-1725. Ruble, 1704. Dav-1642; Sev-151; Uzd-453. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$550-700)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection*



- 1818 RUSSIA. Peter I. Ruble, 1710. Dav-1648; Sev-262; Uzd-503. Trace of mounting. Very Rare. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$500-600)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*

- 1819 RUSSIA. Elisabeth. Ruble, 1747. Dav-1677. Light field scratches. NGC graded Extremely Fine 45; Alexander I. Ruble, 1810. Dav-280. NGC graded Extremely Fine 40. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



- 1820 RUSSIA. Elizabeth. Ruble, 1752-ЕІ (ССБ). Dav-1678; Sev-1594. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)



## World Crowns and Minors



- 1821 RUSSIA. Elisabeth, 1741-1762. Ruble, 1754-1H (СПБ). Dav-1677; Cr-19c.2. Sharply struck and attractively toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$225-275)

- 1822 RUSSIA. Elizabeth. Ruble, 1754-1H (СПБ). Dav-1679; Sev-1629. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1826 RUSSIA. Catherine II. Novodel 5 Kopecks, 1786-KM. B-260; KM-N189. Counterstamp "C" (Czapski) below crown and between the two eagle heads. Choice example. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 1823 RUSSIA. Elizabeth. Ruble, 1757-ЯИ (СПБ). Dav-1680; Sev-1686; Dunn-Variety-4 (JRNS No.24, fig.13). Minor scrape in field otherwise very nice, toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1000-1250)

*Rare portrait type with dies executed by Swiss medallist Jacques Dassier. Only issued for a few months.*

*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1827 RUSSIA-CRIMEA. Catherine II. 20 Kopecks, 1787-TM. Sev-2375; GM--plate 26, no.5. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)

*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1828 RUSSIA-MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA. Catherine II. Pattern 1 Para/ 3 Dengi, 1771-S. B-2; KM-Pn1 (Cr-1). Cipher. Reverse: Russian eagle. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1824 RUSSIA. Peter III. 4 Kopecks, 1762. H-108; B-11. Overstruck on 2 Kopecks of Elizabeth. Very Fine: Catherine II. Ruble, 1777-ОЛ (СПБ). Dav-1685; Sev-2123. Scratch in obverse field. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)

- 1825 RUSSIA. Catherine II. Lot of Rubles: 1773-АЧ 1782-ИЗ 1792-ЯА 1794-АК 1796-ІС (СПБ). Dav-1684, 1686. Sev-2080, 2186, 2302, 2331, 2355; Lot of Grivennik's: 1769-(ННД) 1766, 1768, 1769 (4 pieces), 1770 (СПБ). H-146, 147. Some with field marks, mount marks, flaws and scratches. Rubles, Fair to Fine; Grivennik's, Good to Very Fine. Lot of 13 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1829 RUSSIA-MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA. Catherine II. 2 Para/ 3 Kopeck, 1772. B-16; Cr-3. Traces of original mint red. Rare in this grade. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)





1830 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Catherine II. Novodel Denga, 1764. B-350; Cr-2. Small edge flaw. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)  
Ex. Goodman Collection.



1831 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Catherine II. 1 Kopeck, 1767-KM. B-389; KM-N39. Choice. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)

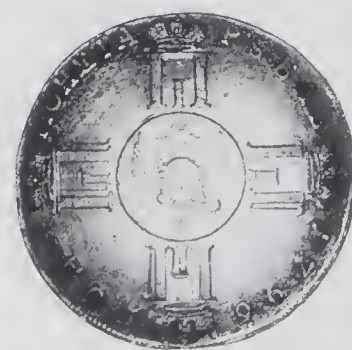
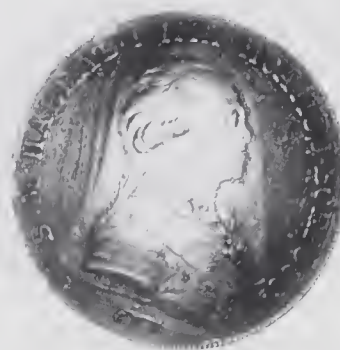


See Color Plate

1832 RUSSIA-SIBERIA. Catherine II. Novodel 5 Kopecks, 1773-KH. B-473; Cr-5. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)  
Ex. Goodman Collection.



1832A RUSSIA. Paul I. Pattern Novodel Portrait Ruble, 1796-CH. Sev-2379. Silver. Struck from bulged discs, creating a very high relief. Same die characteristics in the fields as the Goodman's specimen. Very rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$2000-3000)



1832B RUSSIA. Paul I. Pattern Novodel Portrait Ruble, 1796-CH. Sev-2379. Silver. Struck from bulged discs, creating a very high relief. Same die characteristics in the fields as the Goodman's specimen. Very rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

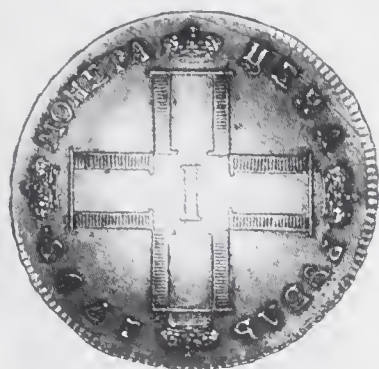


1833 RUSSIA. Paul I, 1796-1801. Coronation Medal, (1797). Reichel-2962. Silver. 43.8 mm. By Leberecht. Paul I bust in uniform right. Reverse: Cross. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-600)  
Ex. Goodman Collection, lot 682.



1834 RUSSIA. Paul I, 1796-1801. Heavy Ruble, 1797-ΦЦ (CH). Dav-1688; Sev-2405. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)  
Ex. Goodman Collection.





1835 RUSSIA. Paul I. Ruble, 1798-MB (CM). Dav-1688; Sev-2429; Cr-101a. Lustrous. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)



1836 RUSSIA. Paul I. Polupoltinnik, 1798-MB (CM). Sev-2417; Cr-98.1a. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



1837 RUSSIA. Paul I. Heavy 10 Kopecks, 1797-FC (CM). H-197; Sev-2392; Cr-97.1. Prooflike. Rare. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . (\$300-400)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection, lot 663.*

1838 RUSSIA. Paul I, 1796-1801. 5 Kopecks, 1798-HB (CH). H-196; Sev-2407. Lustrous. About Uncirculated; 10 Kopecks: 1798 (2 pieces) and 1799-CH HB. H-197; Sev-2411, 2413, 2440. One piece with digs in fields, another bent. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1839 RUSSIA. Paul I. 5 Kopecks, 1798-CP (CM). Sev-2410; Cr-96.2. Uncirculated; 10 Kopecks, 1798-HB (CM). Sev-2412; Cr-97.1a. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$225-275)



1840 RUSSIA. Paul I. Novodel 1 Kopek, 1797-EM. B-42; KM-N296. Minor spots. Rare. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



1841 RUSSIA. Paul I. Novodel Denga, 1797-KM. B-22; KM-N294. Smaller mintmark. Choice and Rare. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1842 RUSSIA. Paul I. Polushka, 1797-AM. B-5; Cr-92.1. Uncirculated; 2 Kopeks, 1798-EM. B-71; Cr-95.3. Appears to be struck over earlier coin. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)



1843 RUSSIA. Alexander I, 1801-1825. Novodel Pattern Ruble, 1801-AI (СПБ). Similar to Sev-2497 and Julian-941. Silver, 39.3 mm, 13.77 grams, hand finished plain edge. By Leberecht. Long neck lionine bust right. Reverse: Eagle, date above. Toned. Extremely Rare, if not Unique. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$4000-5000)  
*This die and edge combination is unlisted as a novodel. Ex Randolph Zander Collection, via World Wide Coins of California. Ex Goodman Collection.*



1844 RUSSIA. Alexander I. Novodel Pattern Ruble, 1801-AI (СПБ). Sev-2506; GM-Unlisted; Julian-947. Silver, 37.5 mm, 19.86 grams, plain hand finished edge. By Leberecht. Long neck lionine bust in circle right. Reverse: Date over eagle. Obverse die crack. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$2000-2500)  
*Ex Goodman Collection.*





- 1845 RUSSIA. Alexander I. Novodel Pattern Ruble, 1806. Sev-2564; GM-61 (note); Julian-963. Silver, 37.8 mm, 17.14 grams, plain edge. By Leberecht. Bust in uniform right. Reverse: Eagle, date above. Polished with some roughness in field. Very Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1400-1800)  
*The novodel is listed by Michailovitch as being as rare as the original.*

*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1847 RUSSIA. Alexander I. Novodel Pattern Ruble, 1810. Lev-2605; GM-403; Julian-979. Silver, 37.5 mm, 23.32 grams. By Lialin. Bare bust right. Reverse: 1810 ГОДА. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$2000-3000)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1846 RUSSIA. Alexander I. Pattern Ruble, 1807. Sev-2577; GM-Unlisted; Julian-975. Silver, 37.6 mm, 24.28 grams. Plain edge. By Leberecht. Uniformed bust right. Reverse: Value and date within circular legend. Cleaned, rim damage. Extremely Rare Original. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1400-1800)

*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1848 RUSSIA. Nicholas I, Poland under Russia. 10 Zlotych, 1822-I.B. Dav-248; Cr-101; GM-plate 11, no. 20. Only 233 pieces struck. Minor rim flaws. Toned. Rare. Very Fine. . . . . (\$600-700)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



- 1849 RUSSIA. Nicholas I, Poland under Russia. 10 Zlotych or 1 1/2 Rubles, 1833-HI (St. Petersburg). Dav-284; Sev-3029. With moderate field marks and handling. Attractive light toning. Very Rare. Graded in the Goodman sale as a proof. PCGS graded About Uncirculated 58. . . . . (\$600-UP)





- 1850 RUSSIA. Nicholas I, Poland under Russia. 10 Zlotych or 1 1/2 Rubles, 1840-MW. Dav-284; Sev-3341. Nicely toned with some surface handling marks. Proof. . . . . (\$1000-1500)  
*Ex Randolph Zander private treaty sale 1965; Ex Goodman Collection.*

- 1851 RUSSIA. Nicholas I, Poland under Russia. 10 Zlotych or 1 1/2 Rubles, 1840-MW. Dav-284; Sev-3341. Very Fine; 10 Zlotych or 1 1/2 Rubles, 1841-MW. Dav-284; Sev-3376. Cleaned. Very Fine; 5 Zlotych or 3/4 Ruble, 1840-MW. Sev-3331. Once cleaned, toned. Extremely Fine Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1852 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Ruble, 1826-НГ (СПБ). Dav-282; Sev-2897. Cleaned. Scarce. Extremely Fine; Poland Under Russia. 3/4 Rubles: 1834-НГ 1837-MW, 1839-MW, 1840-MW. Averages Very Fine Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

## VERY POPULAR FAMILY RUBLE



See Color Plate

- 1853 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. 1 1/2 Rubles or 10 Zlotych (Family Ruble), 1836. Dav-286; Sev-3181. Very early novodel with just beginning of the diagnostic edge flaw on obverse. Lightly cleaned with peripheral toning. Very Rare. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . (\$4000-5000)



- 1854 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Ruble, 1837-НГ (СПБ). Dav-283; Sev-3228. Brilliant with moderate handling marks. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$700-900)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*



See Color Plate

- 1855 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Medallion Marriage Ruble, 1841. as Dav-288a; Sev-3373. Plain edge. By H. Gube. No mint or assayers letters. Minor rim nicks. Rare. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$350-400)
- 1856 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Ruble, 1843-ЛЧ (СПБ). Dav-283; Sev-3429. Lightly cleaned; Ruble, 1849-ПА (СПБ) (2 pieces). Dav-283; Sev-3556. Field marks. About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)
- 1857 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Poltina, 1850-ПА (СПБ) (2 pieces). H-327; Sev-3568; Poltina, 1851-ПА (СПБ). H-327; Sev-3582. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)
- 1858 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Lot of Rubles: 1850, 1851, 1852, 1854. Dav-283. A few with marks. Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . (\$75-100)
- 1859 RUSSIA. Nicholas I. Ruble, 1852-НН (СПБ). Dav-283; Sev-3601. Cleaned. Rare assayer; Poltina, 1839-НГ (СПБ). H-327; Sev-3296; Poltina, 1844-КБ (СПБ). H-327; Sev-3449. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)
- 1860 RUSSIA. Alexander II. Poltina, 1859-ФБ (СПБ). Y-24; Sev-3678. Proof-like; Poltina, 1871-НН (СПБ). Y-24; Sev-3816. Cleaned. Very Scarce. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)
- 1861 RUSSIA. Alexander II. Poltina, 1872-НН (СПБ). Y-24; Sev-3824. Lustrous. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-150)
- 1862 RUSSIA. Alexander II. Poltina, 1872-НН (СПБ). Y-24; Sev-3824. Tiny rim marks. Extremely Fine; Poltina, 1874-НН (СПБ). Y-24; Sev-3839. Mintage of only 16,000 pieces. Very Scarce. Choice Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



## World Crowns and Minors

1863 RUSSIA. Alexander II. Poltina, 1880-IIФ (СПБ). Y-24; Sev-3902; 25 Kopecks, 1874-II (СПБ). Y-23; Sev-3838. Rim nick. Scarce. Both pieces, Extremely Fine Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$75-100)

1864 RUSSIA. Alexander II. Lot of 25 Kopecks: 1855 (3 pieces), 1856 (3 pieces), 1857 (4 pieces), 1858, 1859 (3 pieces), 1860 (2 pieces), 1877 (3 pieces), 1878. A few with minor handling marks. Very Fine to About Uncirculated Lot of 20 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



1869 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 50 Kopecks, 1893-AG. Y-45; Sev-4016. Lustrous. Very scarce date. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-225)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*

1870 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 50 Kopecks, 1894-AG. Y-45; Sev-4016. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-150)

1871 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 50 Kopecks, 1894-AG. Y-45; Sev-4021. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1872 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 50 Kopecks, 1894-AG. Y-45; Sev-4021. Toned; 25 Kopecks, 1887-AG. Y-44; Sev-3974. Obverse hairlines. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

1873 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 25 and 50 Kopecks, 1894-AG. Sev-4020, 4021. Both cleaned. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

1874 RUSSIA. Alexander III. Lot of 25 Kopecks: 1887, 1888, 1890, 1893. Y-44. Couple with minor nicks. A few scarce dates. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1875 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 15 Kopecks, 1888-AG (СПБ). Y-21; Sev-3980. Mintage records list 7 pieces struck. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-300)



1876 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Ruble, 1898-AG. Dav-293; Sev-4050; Y-59. Lightly toned with moderate hairlines. Proof. . . . . (\$500-700)

1865 RUSSIA. Alexander III. Ruble, 1883-ДС (СПБ). Dav-289; Sev-3937. Very Rare date. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



1866 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 10 Zolotniks Mining Ingot, ND (c.1880-1900). Spassky-p.213; Sev-4206. Silver separated from gold ore supplied to the government was returned to the miners in this form. Rim nick. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

1867 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 50 Kopecks, 1891-AG. Y-24; Sev-4004. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



1868 RUSSIA. Alexander III. 50 Kopecks, 1892-AG. Y-45; Sev-4008. Brilliant with some moderate handling marks. Very Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$350-450)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection.*



## World Crowns and Minors



- 1877 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Ruble, 1898 \* \* (Brussels). Dav-293; Sev-4053; Y-59. With moderate handling and hairlines. Rare. Proof. . . (\$450-550)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection*



- 1881 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Ruble, 1915-BC. Dav-293; Sev-4194; Y-59. Heavy handling marks in the fields beneath nice toning. Scarce last year of type. Proof. . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*



- 1878 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Ruble, 1902-AP. Dav-293; Sev-4101; Y-59. Cameo bust with golden toning and moderately scuffed in the fields. Proof. . . . . (\$700-900)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*



- 1883 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1900-Φ3. Sev-4079; Y-58. Attractively toned with moderate scuffing in obverse field. Rare. Proof. . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*



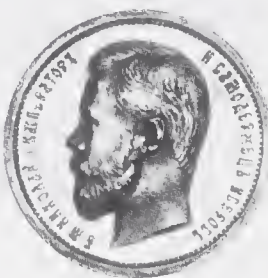
- 1879 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Ruble, 1909-3Б. Dav-293; Sev-4141; Y-59. With moderate scuffing in the fields. Scarce date. Proof. . . . . (\$500-700)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*



- 1884 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1901-AP. Sev-4091; Y-58. Nicely toned with scuffing on obverse. Proof. . . . . (\$250-300)  
*The rarer of the two assayers for this date.*  
*Ex Goodman Collection*



- 1880 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. Ruble, 1912-3Б. Dav-296; Sev-4164; Y-68. Napoleon Defeat. Light handling marks and some scuffing on reverse. Toned. Proof. . . . . (\$400-500)  
*Very Rare as a proof.*  
*Ex. Goodman Collection*



- 1885 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1902-AP. Sev-4100; Y-58. Toned with moderate hairlines and contact marks. Rare date. Proof. . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex. Goodman Collection*

- 1886 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1902-AP. Sev-4100; Y-58. With heavy handling. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$150-200)





- 1887 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1903-AP. Sev-4106; Y-58. With moderate scuffing and hairlines. Excessively Rare date with a recorded mintage of 19 pieces. PCGS graded Proof 63. . . . . (\$1000-UP)



- 1888 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1906-3Б. Sev-4123; Y-58. Moderate hairlines. Very Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$300-350)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*

- 1889 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1908-3Б. Sev-4134; Y-58. Cleaned with moderate hairlines and surface marks. Very Scarce date. Proof. . . . . (\$200-250)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*

- 1890 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 50 Kopecks, 1912-3Б. Sev-4161; Y-58. With heavy scuffing. Proof; 50 Kopecks, 1913-3Б. Sev-4175; Y-58. Collector mark in field. Scarce assayer. Extremely Fine; 25 Kopecks, 1896. Sev-4029; Y-57. Deeply toned. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . (\$125-150)

- 1891 RUSSIA. Nicholas II. 15 Kopecks, 1917-BC. Sev-4201; Y-21a. Scarce. Choice About Uncirculated; Group of 20 Kopecks: 1902 (3 pieces), 1903, 1905 (2 pieces), 1906 (5 pieces), 1907 (5 pieces), 1909, 1910 (3 pieces). Very Good to Uncirculated Lot of 21 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1892 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. 50 Kopecks, 1922-АГ. Y-83. Brilliant with light handling. Proof. . . . . (\$125-150)

- 1893 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. 50 Kopecks, 1921-АГ. Y-83. With some field marks; 50 Kopecks, 1922-АГ. Y-83. Attractively toned with moderate field marks. Both pieces, Proof. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

- 1894 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. Proof Set: 10, 15, and 20 Kopecks, 1923. Y-80,81,82. Hairlined from old cleaning. Toned. Proofs. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1895 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. Silver Proof Set: 10, 15, 20 and 50 Kopecks, 1925. Y-86-89. Mostly choice except for handling marks on 50 kopeck piece. Proofs. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$300-350)

- 1896 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. Kopecks, 1925-ПЛ and 1927-ПЛ. Y-89. Both pieces with some hairlines. Proofs. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1897 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. 50 Kopecks, 1927-ПЛ. Y-89. Attractively toned with some contact marks in the fields. Rare. Proof. . . . . (\$125-150)  
*Ex Goodman Collection*

- 1898 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. 50 Kopecks, 1926-ПЛ. Y-89. Light contact marks; 20 Kopecks, 1921. Y-82. Cleaned. Both, Proofs. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1899 RUSSIA. Soviet Union. 10 and 15 Kopecks, 1927. Y-86, 87. Lightly toned matching pair. Choice Proofs; Plus lot of 50 Kopecks, 1921-1927 (17 pieces). Very Good to Extremely Fine. Lot of 19 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1900 RUSSIA. Peter I. Kopeck, 1712. KM-117; Anna. Polushka, 1738. KM-187; Elizabeth. Silver 5 Kopecks, 1758. Cr-15; Alexander I. Silver 5 Kopecks, 1819. Cr-126; Soviet. 10 Kopecks, 1921. Y-80; 15 Kopecks, 1921. Y-81; 20 Kopecks, 1921. Y-82; Georgia. One Abazi, 1831-AT. Cr-85. An attractive lot. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1901 RUSSIA. Alexander I. Poltina, 1813-ПС (СПБ). H-239; Sev-2652. Minor rim bump. Toned. Extremely Fine; Medal, 1814. Reichel-3290; Brown-848. Bronze, 54 mm, by T. Webb. Great Britain praises Alexander I on the European peace. Laureate bust of Alexander I right. Reverse: Legend in wreath. Choice Extremely Fine; Nicholas I. 10 Zlotych or 1 1/2 Rubles, 1838-НШ. Dav-284; Sev-3273. Rim nick. Scarce date. Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1902 RUSSIA. 1 and 3 Kopeck Tokens, ND. Bronze. Uniface 24.5 mm and 31.5 mm. Private tokens of uncertain origins. Value stamp and below in Russian letters "GNM" stamped. Possibly rare. Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$100-150)

- 1903 SAN MARINO. Type Set: 5 Lire, 2 Lire, 1 Lire and 50 Centesimi, 1898. KM-3, 4, 5, 6. In custom plastic presentation holder. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$400-500)



See Color Plate

- 1904 SCOTLAND. Pattern Two Shillings, 1799. Forrer vol. IV,p.83. Silver. Plain edge. By Milton. Executed for Colonel Fullerton. Head of Prince George IV left. Reverse: Crowned arms. Beautifully toned with prooflike surfaces. Choice Uncirculated.. . . . (\$400-500)





- 1905 SIERRA LEONE. 50 Cents, 1791. KM-5. Silver. Reported mintage of only 54 pieces in proof. Deeply toned. PCGS graded Proof 67. (\$750-UP)



- 1906 SIERRA LEONE. 20 Cents, 1791. KM-4. Silver. Only 84 pieces struck. Beautifully toned. PCGS graded Proof 66. . . . . (\$400-UP)

- 1907 SOUTH AFRICA. 5 Shillings, 1892. KM-8.1. Single shaft. Repaired; 2 1/2 Shillings, 1895. KM-7. Light scratch. Scarce date; Penny, 1898. KM-2. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$100-125)

- 1908 SOUTH AFRICA. 2 1/2 and 2 Shillings, Penny, 1/2 Penny and Farthing. 1948. KM-32.1, 33, 34.1, 38.1, 39.1. All nice, Uncirculated; Proof Set, 1951. (8 Piece) missing the farthing; Proof Set, 1953. (8 piece) missing the sixpence. Lot of 21 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1909 SPAIN. Alfonso VI, 1065-1109. Ar Dinero. Toledo; Alfonso I, 1104-1134. Ar. Denier. Aragon; Alfonso VIII, 1158-1214. Ar Dinero. Castile Leon; Alfonso II, 1162-1196. Billon Obol. Aragon; Alfonso IX, 1188-1230. Dinero. Leon; Peter II, 1196-1213. Billon Dinero. Barcelona; Peter II, 1196-1213. Obol. Aragon; James I, 1213-1276. Dinero. Aragon, Valencia (2 pieces). Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)

- 1910 SPAIN. Ferdinand III, 1230-1252. Dinero (2 pieces); Alfonso X, 1252-1284. Pepion and Maravedi Prieto; Sancho IV, 1284-1295. Coronado; Ferdinand IV, 1295-1312. Pepion (2 pieces); Alfonso XI, 1312-1350. Noven; Pedro I, 1350-1369. Real de plata; Enrique II, 1369-1379. Real; Noven (2 pieces); Juan I, 1379-1390. Blanca del Agnus dei; Enrique III, 1390-1406. Blanca (3 pieces), Ae Dinero; Juan II, 1406-1454. Blanca; Enrique IV, 1454-1474. Blanca. Several pieces in poor condition, still an attractive and diverse lot. Poor to Fine. Lot of 20 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

- 1911 SPAIN. Alfonso II, 1285-1291. Ar Groat. Barcelona; James II, 1291-1327. Ar Groat. Barcelona (Soder mark on reverse); Dinero. Barcelona; Peter IV Aragon, 1336-1387. Ar Groat. Barcelona. (2 pieces). A nice pair of crowned portrait pieces. Averages Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)



- 1912 SPAIN. Henry IV, 1454-1474. Real, ND B (Burgos). CC-1516. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Arms of Castile of Leon. Slightly double struck. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

- 1913 SPAIN. Henry IV, 1454-1474. Real, ND T (Toledo). CC-1522. Crowned bust left. Reverse: Arms of Castile and Leon. Lightly cleaned; Ferdinand II, 1479-1516. Half Groat, ND (Barcelona). Crowned bust left. Reverse: Arms; Ferdinand II. Real, ND (Aragon). CC-2185. Facing crowned bust. Reverse: Shield with cross above and I-C at sides. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

- 1914 SPAIN. Ferdinand V and Isabella I, 1476-1516. Lot: 2 Reales, ND; 1 Reales, ND. Burgos mint (2 pieces); 1/2 Real, ND. Toledo mint. Crowned shield. Reverse: Bundle of arrows. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)



- 1915 SPAIN. Philipp II, 1555-1598. 8 Reales, ND (Seville). Dav-8480; Calberto-1542 type. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Quartered arms with castles and lions in angles. Letter P in angle. Toned. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)



- 1916 SPAIN. Philipp II, 1555-1598. 8 Reales, ND (Seville). Dav-8480. Cob type. Crowned arms. Reverse: Quartered arms with castle and lions in angles. Surface encrustation near edge. Fine. . . . . (\$125-175)



1917 SPAIN. Philip II, 1555-1598. Ae Quartillo. Chipped; Philip III, 1598-1621. Ar 1/2 Groat, ND (Barcelona). CC-4260. Bust left; Philip IV, 1621-1665. 8 Reales, 1630 P (Segovia). Dav-4408; CC-5764. Mounted in a bezel with holes on the edges; 2 Reales, 1627-P (Segovia). CC-5411; 1 Real, 1628-P (Segovia). CC-5291; Charles II, 1665-1700. 1 Real, 1675 (Barcelona). CC-6522. Ae Dinero, ND (Valencia); Ferdinand VI, 1746-60. 2 Reales, 1758 (Madrid); 1 Real, 1755 (Madrid). Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . . . (\$125-175)

1918 SPAIN. Philip II, 1556-1598. Cob 4 Reales, ND (Seville). CC-3618; Philip V. 2 Reales, 1725-CA-J.J. CC-7890; CATALONIA. 6 Quartos, 1843. Cr-L40.3a; NAVARRE. 1/2 Maravedi, 1833-PP. Cr-L82. Copper on square flan. Very Scarce date and choice. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)

1919 SPAIN. Charles II, 1665-1700. 2 Reales, 1682-M (Segovia). CC-6666; Charles III. Pretender. 2 Reales, 1710 (Barcelona). CC-7171. Obverses of both pieces are crowned Carols with II or III below. Reverse: Crowned shield. Both pieces are attractively toned with underlying luster. Choice Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$150-175)



1920 SPAIN. Barcelona Under French Occupation, 1808-1814. 5 Pesetas, 1810. Dav-310; Cr-L17. Arms of Barcelona in wreath. Reverse: Value and sprays in wreath. Minor planchet flaws on obverse. Toned. Very Fine. (\$200-250)

1921 SPAIN. Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte, 1808-1814. 20 Reales, 1810-AI (Madrid). Dav-308; Cr-92.2; Ferdinand VII, 1808-1833. 8 Reales, 1814-GJ (Madrid) and 1818-CJ (Seville). Dav-323; Cr-136.3, 136.4. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins . (\$225-275)



1922 SPAIN-PHILIPPINES. Isabella II, 1833-1868. 20 Centimos, 1866. KM-146. Deeply toned with lustrous and reflective surfaces. Rare this nice. Choice About Uncirculated.. . . . (\$250-UP)



1923 SPAIN. Provisional Government. Medallion or Pattern 5 Pesetas, 1868. Struck in bronze. 24.57 grams. 36.8 mm. Signed by L.M. Adopted design for regular issue of 1869. A few minor edge nicks. Glossy brown. Extremely Fine.. . . . (\$300-500)

1924 SPAIN. Alfonso XII. 2 Pesetas, 1882 (82). Y-C76; Alfonso XIII. 5 Pesetas, 1896 (96). Y-89; 1 Peseta, 1900 (00). Y-88. Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



1925 SPAIN. Alfonso XIII, 1885-1931. 5 Pesetas, 1892 (92)-PG-M. Dav-343; Y-86. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$125-175)



1926 SPAIN. Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931. Peseta, 1894. Y-84. Baby head. Deep gray toning. Rare grade. Uncirculated.. . . . (\$500-700)

1927 SPAIN. Balance of Spanish collection: 4 Reales, 1809; 10 Reales, 1821; 2 Maravedi, 1828 and 1830; 20 Reales, 1859 (6 point); 2 Escudos, 1867; 4 Reales, 1835; Catalonia. VI Quartos, 1844; 5 Pesetas: 1870, 1871, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1891; Civil War period (11 pieces); Modern issues after 1953 (8 pieces); Plus Umayyads 756-789. Abd Al Rahman. Dirhem (2 pieces); Square Dirhem of Almohades; Spanish Netherlands 1600 1/4 Patagon; Juan I, billon 3 1/2 Reis. Mostly lower to average circulated lot. Averages Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 41 coins . . . . . (\$175-200)

1928 SPAIN-CASTILE LEON. Alfonso XI, 1312-1350. Ar Denier (Cornado). Portrait crowned bust left. Reverse: Three tower castle; Pedro I, 1350-1369. Ar Real de plata (Seville). CC-1278. Crowned P. Reverse: Quartered arms, castles and lions; Juan I, 1379-1390. Agnus Dei (Toledo). CC-1427. Pascal lamb. Reverse: Crowned Y with T-O at sides; Juan I, 1379-1390. 1/2 Real, ND (Burgos). Three tower castle. Reverse: Crowned Y; Juan I. Real, ND S (Seville). CC-1403. Crowned IOHN. Reverse: Quartered arms, castles and lions. An attractive lot. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 5 coins (\$250-300)



## World Crowns and Minors



- 1929 SPAIN-REINO DE CERDENA. Pedro IV of Aragon and Sardina, 1336-1387. Ar Real alfonsino, ND (Villa de Chiesa). CNI-II, XLV,7. Arms of Aragon, flowers around. Reverse: Cross with annulets at ends and flowers in angles. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$125-150)



- 1930 SPAIN-REINO DE MALLORCA. Pedro I (IV of Aragon) 1343-1387. Ar Real, ND (Mallorca). CC-1976. Crowned facing bust with escallops to sides. Reverse: Majorcan cross with escallops in angles. Scarce. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 1931 SPAIN-REINO DE VALENCIA. Martin, 1395-1410. Real, ND (Valencia) Aragon. CC-1915. Crowned bust facing. Reverse: Crowned arms of Valencia, arms of Aragon in a lozenge. Toned. Very Fine. . . . (\$150-200)

- 1932 SPANISH COLONIAL. Cob Type Set: Bolivia. Philip II, 1556-1598. 8 Reales, ND-PB. (Potosi); Mexico. Philip III, 1598-1621. 4 Reales, ND; Bolivia. Charles III. 2 Reales, 1772 (Potosi); Peru. Philip V. 1 Real, 1709 (Lima); 1/2 Real, ND. Very Good to Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . (\$150-175)

- 1933 SPANISH COLONIAL. Shipwreck Cob lot. Lot contains mainly Cob 4 & 8 Reales with a few 1 & 2 Reales. Various mints. Sea salvage lot with heavily cleaned and porous surfaces. Lot of 500 coins . . . . . (\$5000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1934 SPANISH COLONIAL. Shipwreck Cob lot. Lot contains mainly Cob 4 & 8 Reales with a few 1 & 2 Reales. Various mints. Sea salvage lot with heavily cleaned and porous surfaces. Lot of 500 coins. Lot of 500 coins . . . . . (\$5000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1935 SPANISH COLONIAL. Shipwreck Cob lot. Lot contains mainly Cob 4 and 8 Reales with a few 1 and 2 Reales. Various mints. Sea salvage lot with heavily cleaned and porous surfaces. Lot of 500 coins . . . . (\$5000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1936 SPANISH COLONIAL. Shipwreck Cob lot. Lot contains mainly Cob 4 and 8 Reales with a few 1 and 2 Reales. Various mints. Sea salvage lot with heavily cleaned and porous surfaces. Lot of 500 coins . . . . (\$5000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no returns*

- 1937 SPANISH COLONIAL. Shipwreck Cob lot. Lot contains mainly Cob 4 and 8 Reales with a few 1 and 2 Reales. Various mints. Sea salvage lot with heavily cleaned and porous surfaces. Lot of 285 coins . . . . (\$3000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*

- 1938 SPANISH COLONIAL. A large lot of Shipwreck Spanish Colonial crowns and minors. An interesting selection of types, some scarce, that should be carefully examine. Most of this lot the pieces are heavily corroded. Lot of 278 coins . . . . . (\$1000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*

- 1939 SPANISH COLONIAL. Lot of portrait 2 Reales, 1770-1820. Charles III, IV and Ferdinand VII. Various mints. Averages Good to Fine. Lot of 1745 coins . . . . . (\$2000-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*

- 1940 SPANISH COLONIAL. Lot of portrait 1 Reales, 1770-1820. Charles III and IV, and Ferdinand VII. Various mints. Averages Good to Fine. Lot of 1300 coins . . . . . (\$1250-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*

- 1941 SPANISH COLONIAL. Lot of Portrait 1/2 Reales, 1770-1820. Charles III and IV, and Ferdinand VII. Various mints. Averages Good to Fine. Lot of 2040 coins . . . . . (\$1500-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*

- 1942 SWITZERLAND-GENEVA. Taler of 12 Florins, 1796. Dav-1770; Cr-44a. Gilt. Fine to Very Fine. . . . . (\$150-175)





1943 SWITZERLAND-GENEVA. 10 Francs, 1851. Dav-374; Cr-73. Only 678 pieces struck. Prooflike. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.. (\$700-900)



1946 SWITZERLAND-ZURICH. Taler, 1559. Dav-8780. Toned. Very Fine. (\$500-600)



1944 SWITZERLAND-GENEVA. 5 Francs, 1848. Dav-375; Cr-72. Only 1,176 pieces struck. Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.. (\$400-500)



1947 SWITZERLAND-GRAUBUNDEN. 4 Franken, 1842. Dav-372; KM-2. For the shooting festival at Chur in Graubunden. Prooflike. Uncirculated. (\$1750-2000)



See Color Plate

1945 SWITZERLAND-LUZERN. 40 Batzen, 1796. Dav-1775; Cr-24. Crowned shield in sprays, value below. Reverse: 8 1/2 interlocked. Toned. About Uncirculated.. (\$600-700)



1948 SWITZERLAND-GRAUBUNDEN. 4 Franken, 1842. Dav-372; KM-1. For the shooting festival at Chur in Graubunden. Toned. Uncirculated. (\$1750-2000)





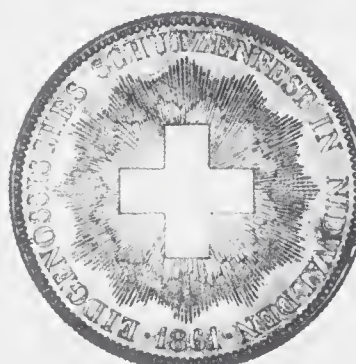
1949 SWITZERLAND-GLARUS. 40 Batzen, 1847. Dav-373; KM-2. For the shooting festival at Glarus. Prooflike. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$3000-4000)



1952 SWITZERLAND. 5 Franken, 1859. Dav-379; KM-S5. For the federal shooting festival at Zurich. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-400)



1950 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1855. Dav-377; KM-S3. For the federal shooting festival at Solothurn. Toned. Very Fine. . . . . (\$1500-1750)



1953 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1861. Dav-380; KM-S6. For the federal shooting festival at Stanz in Nidwalden. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$500-600)

1954 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1863. Dav-381; KM-S7. For the federal shooting festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds in Neuchatel. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-300)



1951 SWITZERLAND. 5 Franken, 1857. Dav-378; KM-S4. For the federal shooting festival at Bern. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)



1955 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1865. Dav-382; KM-S8. For the federal shooting festival at Schaffhausen. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$250-300)





1956 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1867. Dav-383; KM-S9. For the federal shooting festival in Schwyz. Toned. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$300-350)

1957 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1869. Dav-384; KM-S10. For the federal shooting festival at Zug. Choice Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$175-225)

1958 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1872. Dav-385; KM-S11. For the federal shooting festival at Zurich. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

1959 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1874. Dav-386; KM-S12. For the Federal Shooting Festival at St. Gallen. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. (\$175-225)

1960 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1874. Dav-386; KM-S12. For the federal shooting festival at St. Gallen. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$175-200)

1961 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1874 and 1879. Dav-386 and 388. For the shooting festivals of St. Gallen and Basel. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1962 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1874 and 1879. Dav-386 and 388. Shooting festivals of St. Gallen and Basel. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1963 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1876. Dav-387; KM-S13. For the federal shooting festival at Lausanne in Vaud. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$75-100)

1964 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1879. Dav-388; KM-S14. For the federal shooting festival at Basel. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

1965 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1879. Dav-388; KM-S14. For the federal shooting festival at Basel. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)



1966 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1881. Dav-389; KM-S15. Struck for the Federal Shooting Festival at Fribourg. Satiny finish with lovely iridescent peripheral toning. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1967 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1881. Dav-389; KM-S15. For the federal shooting festival at Fribourg. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$150-175)

1968 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1881 and 1883. Dav-389, 390. Shooting festival at Fribourg and Lugano. Both nicely toned. Choice About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1969 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1881 and 1885. Dav-389 and 391. For the Shooting festivals of Fribourg and Bern. About Uncirculated. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1970 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs: 1881, 1883, 1885. Dav-389, 390, 391. Shooting festivals of Fribourg, Lugano, and Bern. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

1971 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1881 and 1923-B. Dav-389 and 393. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$125-150)

1972 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1883. Dav-390; KM-S16. For the federal shooting festival at Lugano in Ticino. Toned. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)

1973 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1885. Dav-391; KM-S17. For the federal shooting festival at Bern. Choice About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$100-125)



1974 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs, 1939-B. KM-42. 600th Anniversary Battle of Laupen. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$800-1000)

1975 SWITZERLAND. 5 Francs: 1934-B, 1936-B, 1939-B. KM-S18, S20, 41. Fribourg; Confederation Armament Fund; Lucerne. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$150-200)

1976 SWITZERLAND. 5 Franc lot: 1939, 1941B, 1944B, 1948B, 1963B. KM-43, 44, 45, 48, 51. Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$350-400)

1977 SWITZERLAND. 1 Rappen lot: 1878, 1880, 1884, 1889, 1897. KM-3. Semi-key dates. Averages Extremely Fine. Lot of 5 coins . . . (\$150-200)

1978 SWITZERLAND. AARGAU. 5 Batzen, 1826. KM-23; BASEL. Silver Rappen. Ca.1500; GENEVA. 15 Soles, 1794. Cr-39; NEUCHÂTEL. Silver Shooting Medal, 1892. Martin-519. Le Locle; THURGAU. Silver Shooting Medal, 1890. Martin-666. Frauenfeld. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)





1979 THAILAND. Phra Chom Klao Mongkut Rama IV, 1851-1868. 4 Baht, ND (c.1860). Y-A12; Dav-307. Plain edge. Crown with umbrella on each side, floral decorations about. Reverse: Siamese characters in center box "Kingdom of Siam", four Chinese characters at sides "Negotiable currency of Cheng Ming (Siam)." Minor edge flaw. Struck for the 60th Birthday of Rama IV. Toned. Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$4000-5000)



1980 THAILAND. Phra Chom Klao Mongkut Rama IV, 1851-1868. 2 Baht, ND (c.1860). Y-12; Dav-308. Crown with umbrella on each side. Reverse: Elephant in center of Chakra design. Sixteen stars around. Toned. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)



1981 THAILAND. Phra Chom Klao Mongkut Rama IV, 1851-1868. Baht, ND (c.1860). Y-11. Fully lustrous original brilliant surfaces. Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)



1982 THAILAND. Phra Chom Klao Mongkut Rama IV, 1851-1868. 2 Salung or 1/2 Baht, ND (c.1860). Y-10.1. Lustrous. Toned. About Uncirculated. . . . . (\$200-250)

1983 THAILAND. Phra Chom Klao Mongkut Rama IV, 1851-1868. 2, 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16 Baht, ND (c.1860). Y-7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. All attractively toned. Extremely Fine. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$600-800)



1984 THAILAND. Rama V, 1868-1910. Medal, ND. Silver. 1.76 grams. Small oval medal with loop at top for suspension. Rama V facing right. Reverse: Spread bird. Issued to commemorate second visit to Europe. Very Rare. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$750-1000)



1985 URUGUAY. Peso, 1878-A. Eliz-4; KM-17a. Very scarce date. Deeply toned. About Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)

1986 MISCELLANEOUS. AUSTRIA-SALZBURG. Max Gandolph. 1/9 Taler Klippe, 1673. Pr-1683; DENMARK. Rigsdaler, 1855-F.F. Cr-140; FRANCE. Napoleon I. Marriage Medals, 1810. Silver. 13 mm. (2 pieces); MEXICO. Pillar 8 Reales, 1769-Mo-M.F. KM-105; PERU. 5 Pesetas, 1880. KM-201; SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Philip IV. Patagon, 1646. Dav-4462; SWEDEN. Krona, 1876. Y-22. Averages Very Fine. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)



- 1987 MISCELLANEOUS. Large Lot of modern Shillings from Australia. Includes Shillings of .500 Fine Silver (32,450 pieces), .925 Fine Silver (796 pieces). Total of 33,246 coins. . . . . (\$5,500-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*
- 1987a MISCELLANEOUS. Large Lot of modern Shillings from Great Britain. Includes Shillings of .500 Fine Silver (51,078 pieces), and of .925 Fine Silver (2,427 pieces). Late date non-silver (632 pieces). Total of 54,137 coins. . . . . (\$9,500-UP)  
*Sold as is, no return*
- 1988 MISCELLANEOUS. BRITISH COMMONWEALTH LOT: AUSTRALIA. Crown, 1938. KM-34; CANADA. Edward VII. 25 Cents, 1902-H. KM-11; CYPRUS. Victoria. 1/4 Piastre, 1887. KM-1.1; GIBRAITAR. Victoria. Two Quarts, 1842 over 1. KM-3; NEW ZEALAND. George VI. Halfcrown, 1942. KM-11; SOUTH AFRICA. Orange Free State. Pattern Penny, 1888. KM-Pn9; SOUTHERN RHODESIA. George VI. Shilling, 1937. KM-11. An attractive lot with a few scarce types. Careful examination is recommended. About Uncirculated to Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$400-600)
- 1989 MISCELLANEOUS. BRITISH COMMONWEALTH LOT: CANADA. Quebec, Island of Anticosti. Pattern 1/8 Cent, 1870. CH-250. Copper. 14.3 mm. Roman soldier left, date below. Reverse: Value within wreath. About Uncirculated; SOUTH AFRICA. Pattern Penny, 1890. KM-Pn22. Bronze. Uncirculated; HONG KONG. 5 Cents, 1903. KM-12. Beautifully toned. NGC graded Mint State 67; 10 Cents, 1904. KM-13. NGC graded Mint State 66; plus Cents: 1876, 1900-H, 1931; 5 Cents: 1873/63-H, 1891; 10 Cents: 1883-H round top 3, 1894; 50 Cents, 1890. Balance of lot, Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 12 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)
- 1990 MISCELLANEOUS. CANADA. Dollars, 1935 and 1936. KM-30, 31. Uncirculated; GERMANY. 5 Mark, 1966-D. KM-119. Leibniz. Proof; GREAT BRITAIN. Silver Coronation Medal, 1761. Two holes on edge. Very Fine; Shilling, 1846. KM-734.1. Uncirculated; Crowns, 1935, 1951, 1953. Lot of 8 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)
- 1991 MISCELLANEOUS. Canada. Mixed Silver Dollars (321 pieces); France. Silver 1 Francs (68 pieces); Switzerland. Silver 1 Francs (696 pieces); plus a mix of several hundred modern issues of various metals. . . (\$1000-1200)
- 1992 MISCELLANEOUS. DENMARK. 2 Ore, 1913. Y-29.1; FRENCH SOMALILAND. Piefort 1 Franc, 1948. KM-PE1; ITALY-TUSCANY. 1 AND 2 Centesimo. 1859. Cr-81, 82; MONACO. 50 Centimes, 1 and 2 Francs, 1924. KM-110, 111, 112; SWEDEN. 1 Ore, 1749-KM. Ek-lund-59. Sharp strike; 25 Ore, 1881 (2 pieces). KM-531. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 10 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)
- 1993 MIDDLE EASTERN EMPIRE. Lot of medieval and crusader coinage: Muhammed II, 848-886 AH. (3 pieces); Umayyar 715-717; Baudouin II, 1100-1118. Denier; Baldwin III, 1144-1162. Denier; Amalric, 1162-1173. Denier; Bohemund III, 1140-1201. Denier; Bohemund IV, 1201-1232. Denier; Bohemund VI, 1251-1274. Gros Tournois; Bohemund VII, 1274-1287. Gros; Genghis Kahn, 1206-1227. Dirhem; Bronze pieces (3). Averages Very Good to Very Fine. Lot of 17 coins . . . . . (\$100-150)
- 1994 MISCELLANEOUS. FINLAND. 100 Markkaa, 1959. KM-41; FRENCH INDO CHINA. 20 Cents, 1901-A. KM-10. Choice About Uncirculated; GERMANY-PRUSSIA. Taler, 1861. Cr-169. Coronation. Possibly a Proof with a small toning spot on reverse; GERMANY. Pattern 3 Mark, 1924-E. As J-312 regular issue. Bronze. 30 mm, lettered edge, 13.61 grams. Eagle. Reverse: Value and date. Some discoloration. Rare. Extremely Fine; RUSSIA. Preussisch-Eylay Cross, 1807. White Metal reverse cliche. 38 x 38 mm. Reverse only of cross hailing "victory" from the battle between Napoleon and Russians, leading to the major Russian defeat at Friedland three months later. Uncirculated. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$400-500)
- 1995 MISCELLANEOUS. HAITI. 5 and 10 Gourdes, 1968. KM-64, 65. Proof; JAPAN. Yen, Yr.16 (1883). Y-A25.1. Extremely Fine; MEXICO. 8 Reales, 1868-Ho-PR. KM-377.9. Extremely Fine; PERU. Sol, 1930. KM-218.2. Uncirculated; SOUTH AFRICA. 5 Shillings, 1892 and 1952. KM-8.1, 41. Very Fine; SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Crown, 1953. Uncirculated; TIBET. 3 Sprang (1935-1946. Extremely Fine. Lot of 9 coins . . . . . (\$250-300)
- 1996 MISCELLANEOUS. PATTERN LOT: HAITI. Pattern 20 Centimes, 1877-IB CT. KM-Pn75. Copper. Winged helmeted head left, essai below. Reverse: Value; PARAGUAY. Pattern 2 Centimos, 1868. KM-Pn21. Brass. Lion, pole and liberty cap; REUNION. Pattern 1 Franc, 1896. KM-E2. Essai incused on edge. Uncirculated. Lot of 3 coins . . . . . (\$200-300)
- 1997 MISCELLANEOUS ISLAMIC. EGYPT. One Qirst, Yr.15 AH1277. KM-250a; ETHIOPIA. 25 Cents, EE1936 (1944). KM-35; INDI-A-AWADH. Nasir-Al-Din Haidar. One Rupee, Yr. 6 AH1249. KM-205.1; INDIA-BHARATPUR. Rupee, VS1910 (1858). KM-157. Scarce type; INDIA-BOMBAY. Presidency. Pice, 1791. KM-193. Proof; INDONESIA-A-TRUMON. One Keping, AH1250. KM-Tn2; IRAN. Fath'Ali Shan. 1/4 Riyal, AH1222-32. Cr-192b. Type IIIA; IRAN. Ten Shahis, SH13 4. Y-92. Plain edge. Should be dated SH1314; OTTOMAN EMPIRE. One Para, AH1184. Cr-41a; Ten Para, Yr.13 AH1203. KM-492; One Zolota, Yr.2 AH1187. Cr-65; Piastre, Yr.3 AH1187. Cr-66. Very interesting lot that should be carefully examine. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 12 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)
- 1998 MISCELLANEOUS. LATIN AMERICAN LOT: BRAZIL. 640 Reis, 1701-P. KM-90.2; GUATEMALA. 8 Reales, 1826-NG-M. Cr-95; HAITI. 25 Centimes, AN 13 (1816). KM-12.2; 25 Centimes, AN 24 (1827). KM-18; 12 Centimes, AN 24 (1827). KM-19. First two pieces, Very Fine; Last three pieces, Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)
- 1999 MISCELLANEOUS. LATIN AMERICA. BOLIVIA. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1786-PR. Eliz-26; CHILE. Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1815-So-FJ. Eliz-73; GUATEMALA. Charles IV. 8 Reales, 1800-NG-M. Eliz-57. Poorly plugged; Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1815-NG-M. Eliz-76; Republic. 8 Reales, 1842-NG-M.A. Eliz-103; MEXICO. Charles III. 8 Reales, 1788-Mo-FM. Eliz-101; PERU. Ferdinand VII. 8 Reales, 1819-JP (Lima). Eliz-87. A nice type lot of Spanish America mints. Good to Very Fine. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$300-400)
- 2000 MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL. CHINA-FUKIEN. 20 Cash, ND (1851-1861). Cr-10-12; CHINA-KIANGSI. 50 Cash, ND (1851-1861). Cr-15-16; JAPAN. 4 Mon, ND (1863-1867). Cr-6a. Original; Half Sen, Yr.18 (1885). Y-16.1; Yen, Yr.36 (1903). Y-A25.2; KOREA. One Chon, Yr.3 (1909). KM-1137; 1/4 Yang, Yr.504 (1895). KM-1109. Several choice pieces, this lot should be carefully examine. Very Fine to Uncirculated. Lot of 7 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)



# Greek Coins

## CELTIC BRITAIN



- 2001 The Iceni. Antedios, c. 1-25 A.D. Gold "triple moon" Stater (5.39g) Three outlined crescents in lunate hexagon. Reverse: Stylized Icenian horse galloping right, pellets and whirling solar wheel in field; ANTEDI monogram in exergue. Van Ardsell 705-1 (same dies). Very Fine with area of weak strike. Very rare. . . . . (\$1400-1700)

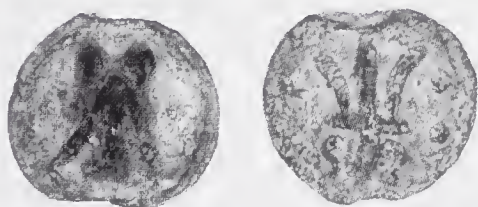
Van Ardsell states that all of the known coins of this issue were struck from the same set of dies. The iron age in Britain was one of great change in the political structure of the Celtic tribes. This coin was struck under the noble Antedios, who was the Icenian first to issue inscribed dynastic coins. Struck in debased gold, it is considered the last of the Icenian gold staters, and is one of only a few specimens known.

## SPAIN



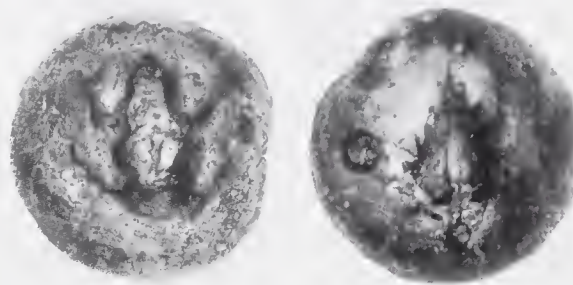
- 2002 Upper Aragon, Belikom, late 2nd century B.C. AE As. Bust of bearded male right, letter behind. Reverse: Prancing horse, with rider holding spear, right; Iberian legend below. SNG Cop. 321. Extremely Fine with a glossy black patina. . . . . (\$300-400)

## UMBRIA



- 2003 Lot of two cast AE's of Tudur, Umbria: Includes a sextans of c. 235 B.C., illustrated, with cicada on obverse and trident with two pellets on reverse (T&V 167); and a unica of c. 235 B.C. with two-handled vase on obverse and spear head with one pellet on reverse (T&V 168). Fine to Very Fine and choice. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$150-200)

## APULIA



- 2004 Luceria, c. 269-225 B.C., AE Uncia (35.98g). Frog. Reverse: Ear of barley-corn, pellet above. SGC 586. T&V 278. Very Fine with green-red patina. . . . . (\$150-250)

Ex. Superior Auction March 4, 1971, lot 301  
Ex. Hess-Leu Sale 41, lot 1

## CAMPANIA



- 2005 Neapolis, c. 340-300 B.C. Silver Didrachm (7.18g). Diademed head of nymph right, wearing earring and necklace, right, astragalus to left. Reverse: Man-headed bull walking to right, being crowned by a flying Nike above. SGC 307v. SNG ANS 373. Extremely Fine with exceptional style and detail. . . . . (\$1700-2000)

## CALABRIA



- 2006 Tarentum, 510-473 B.C., Silver Stater (7.91g). Taras, arms extended, seated on dolphin to left, cockle shell below. Reverse: Hippocamp left, with curled wing, within circular incuse. SNG ANS 840. Vlasto 133 (same obverse die). Nearly Very Fine, with old cabinet toning. . . . . (\$400-600)





- 2007 Tarentum, c. 460-420 B.C. Silver Didrachm (7.72g). Taras riding dolphin left, right arm outstretched, the left holding Boeotian shield. Reverse: Dionysiac male figure, naked to waist, seated left on diphros. Vlasto 237 (same dies, these in a later state). Fine to Very Fine, the reverse better, light porosity, reverse die cracks. . . . . (\$200-300)



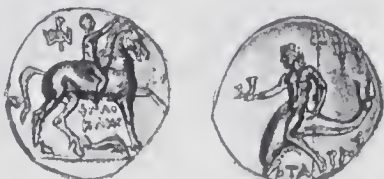
- 2008 Tarentum, 344-334 B.C. Silver Didrachm (7.83g). Naked horseman lancing downward, holding shield and two lances. Reverse: Taras on dolphin right, holding crested helmet; on either side, an eight-rayed star. SGC 345. Vlasto 546. Choice Very Fine and toned. . . . . (\$300-400)  
*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, December 9-10, 1989, lot 2341*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2010*



- 2009 Lot of four Silver Didrachms of Tarentum: Includes coins from the early 4th - late 3rd century B.C., various designs, all of boy-and-rider/Taras on dolphin type, one illustrated. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some light porosity. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

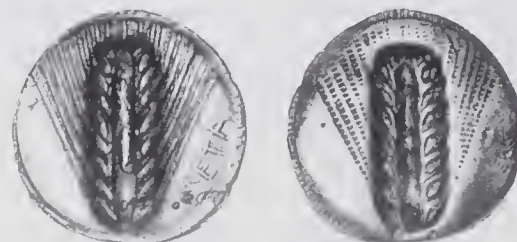


- 2010 Tarentum, 302-281 B.C. Silver Drachm (3.27g). Head of Athena to right wearing crested helmet ornamented with Scylla. Reverse: Owl standing right on olive sprig, monogram to right. SGC 367v. SNG ANS 1304. Very Fine, some discoloration, weak obverse strike. . . . . (\$100-150)



- 2011 Tarentum, 235-228 B.C. Silver Didrachm (6.40g). Naked boy rider, to right, crowns horse, dolphin below. Reverse: Taras, riding dolphin left, holds trident and rhyton, vases above. Vlasto 951 (same dies). Mint State with beautiful surfaces and centering. . . . . (\$500-700)

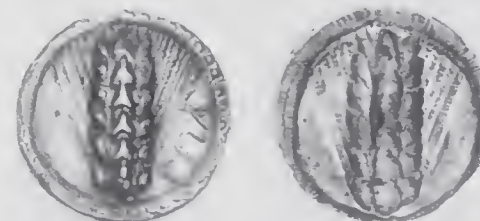
## LUCANIA



- 2012 Metapontum, 530-510 B.C. Silver Stater (7.16g). Ear of barley in high relief, legend to right, within border of dots. Reverse: Design of obverse in incuse except border of radial lines and no legend. SGC 235. BMC 9. Very Fine, with a dark patina. . . . . (\$450-600)



- 2013 Metapontum, 550-480 B.C. Silver Stater (7.83g). Ear of barley in high relief, legend to right, within border of raised dots. Reverse: Design of obverse in incuse except border of radial lines and no legend. SGC 238v. BMC 17. Noe 170. Choice Very Fine with very high relief. . . . . (\$400-600)  
*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2351*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2024*  
*Ex. Superior's Oct. 1971 Sale, lot 284*



- 2014 Metapontum, 510-480 B.C., Silver Stater (7.86g). Ear of corn within border of dots. Reverse: Incuse of obverse. Noe 174. SNG ANS 229. Very Fine or better, old cabinet toning. . . . . (\$300-500)

- 2015 Lot of three silver coins of Metapontum: Includes a distater and stater with helmeted head of Leukippos on obverse, and a stater with head of Persephone on obverse; all with barley ear reverse. Fine to Very Fine, some light porosity, typical crude planchets. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)



## SICILY



- ◇ 2016 Velia, 400-350 B.C. Silver Didrachm (7.53g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet bound with olive wreath. Reverse: Stag, right, being attacked by lion from behind. SGC 453v. SNG ANS 1255. ANG Ash. 1126. **Extremely Fine.** A graceful example of this scarce variant. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



- 2017 Velia, 350-281 B.C. Silver Didrachm (7.30g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with galloping quadriga; artist's signature on band beneath crest. Reverse: Lion standing left on bones of carcass, gnawing prey; Nike flying above, artist's two-letter signature to right. SGC 459. BMC 88. SNG ANS 1358. **Good Very Fine** but for some light smoothing and corrosion; reverse scratches. Rare and interesting. . . . . (\$400-600)

This issue is signed in full on the obverse by the artist Philistionos, and in abbreviated form on the reverse.



- 2018 Velia, 350-281 B.C. Silver Didrachm (7.49g). Head of Athena left, wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Pegasus. Reverse: Lion attacking stag. SGC 461. BMC 111-112. **Very Fine** with nice surfaces and toning. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 2019 Lot of seven Greek silver coins: Includes staters and fractions from Magna Graecia, central Greece and Macedonia. **Fine to Very Fine**, some porosity. Lot of 7 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2020 Agrigentum, 490-483 B.C. Silver Didrachm (8.54g) Eagle, with closed wings, standing right. Reverse: Crab. Jenkins Group III. SGC 709v. SNG ANS 933 (same dies). **Extremely Fine**, obverse off center, uneven strike. Scarce variety with eagle standing right. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2021 Agrigentum or Morgantina, c. 213-210 B.C. Silver Half-Shekel (3.59g). Head of Triptolemus right, wreathed with wheat ears, border of dots. Reverse: Horse galloping right, Punic letter beneath, all within laurel wreath. SGC 6602 (as Hiempsal II of Numidia); Walker, Hoards from Sicily (Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg), plate 43, no. 30 (as Akragas); Faffiotta, Morgantina (1985), no. 9 (as Morgantina). **Choice Very Fine**, some encrustation, double-struck reverse. An intriguing issue. . . . . (\$200-300)

*Ex. Superior Heifitz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2455*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2284*



- 2022 Gela, before 466 B.C. Silver Didrachm (8.72g). Naked horseman, wearing crested helmet, galloping right brandishing spear. Reverse: Forepart of man-headed bull (the river-god Gelas) swimming right. SGC 713. BMC 19. Jenkins 28. **Choice Extremely Fine** with some minor planchet flaws and reverse scrape. The Gelas of exceptional detail and style. . . . (\$1000-1250)



- 2023 Messana, c. 461-396 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.23g). Biga of mules driven right by the city-goddess Messana, two dolphins in exergue. Reverse: Hare bounding right, dolphin below. SGC 851v. SNG Cop. 400. **Choice Extremely Fine**, some luster, toned. . . . . (\$1200-1500)



- 2024 Lot of two Sicilian Silver Tetradrachms: Includes one of Messana (illustrated) and one of Syracuse under Hieron II. Both **Fine** or better, some light porosity or smoothing. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)





See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2025 Segesta, c. 405 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.28g). Demeter, holding three corn-ears, driving fast quadriga to right; above, Nike flying left to crown Demeter; inscription and cicada in exergue. Reverse: Youthful hunter (Aeestes?) standing right, left foot on rock, two spears in left hand, elbow resting on knee, right hand resting on hip; hound right at his feet. BMC 34. Published Lederer 9i. Very Fine or better. A very rare coin with an energetic quadriga scene. . . . . (\$12,000-15,000)

Ex. Sotheby's Metropolitan Museum of Art (John Ward Collection),  
part II, lot 186



- 2026 Syracuse, 474-470 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.25g). Slow quadriga right driven by male charioteer, Nike crowning horses. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa right surrounded by four dolphins. SGC 924. SNG ANS 109. BMC 84. Very Fine and in fine style. Choice old toning. (\$500-700)



See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2027 Syracuse, c. 399-397 B.C. Silver Dekadrachm by Euainetos, unsigned (42.90g). Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, holding goad; above, flying Nike crowning charioteer; in exergue a cuirass flanked by greaves, with shield on left and crested helmet on right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, hair bound with wreath of corn leaves; four dolphins around, eight-rayed star behind head. SGC 954v. Gallatin K-III, R-XXIII. Choice Very Fine with a needle-sharp strike. Impressive. . . . . (\$15,000-20,000)



- ◇ 2028 Syracuse, c. 399-397 B.C. Silver Dekadrachm by Euainetos, unsigned (42.32g). Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, holding goad; above, flying Nike crowning charioteer; in exergue, a cuirass flanked by greaves, with shield on left and crested helmet on right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, hair bound with wreath of corn leaves; four dolphins around, scallop shell behind head. SGC 954v. Gallatin F-VIIA, R-XVIII (one example cited). Choice Very Fine, some light porosity. Very rare die combination. . . . . (\$14,000-17,000)

Only eight of the 177 specimens of unsigned dekadrachms recorded by Albert Gallatin in his "Syracusan Dekadrachms of the Euainetos Type" are of die combinations which only one specimen was known. This elusive dekadrachm is from one of those die pairs.



- 2029 Syracuse, c. 399-397 B.C. Silver Dekadrachm by Euainetos, unsigned (42.70g). Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, holding goad; above, flying Nike crowning charioteer; in exergue, a cuirass flanked by greaves, with shield on left and crested helmet on right. Reverse: Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, hair bound with wreath of corn leaves; four dolphins around; pellet below chin. SGC 954v. Gallatin J-IV, R-XXII. Choice Extremely Fine with some isolated, light porosity; discolored area on reverse. (\$15,000-25,000)



- 2030 Syracuse, 317-289 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.21g) struck during the reign of Agathokles. Head of Persephone left, three dolphins around. Reverse: Charioteer driving quadriga left, triskeles above. SGC 971. BMC 346. Very Fine and pleasing, some light horn silvering in recesses. (\$600-800)



## Greek Coins



- 2031 **Syracuse, 317-289 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.92g) struck during the reign of Agathokles. Head of Persephone left, wreathed in corn, four dolphins around. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer, triskeles above, monogram in exergue. SGC 971. BMC 346. **Very Fine** with some strike flatness. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 2032 **Syracuse, 317-289 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.96g) struck during the reign of Agathokles. Laureate head of Persephone right. Reverse: Nike erecting military trophy, triskeles at lower left. SGC 974. BMC 387. **Extremely Fine**, double-struck obverse. . . . . (\$500-600)  
*Ex. Edwards Metcalf and Buddy Ebsen Collections, Superior, June, 1987, lot 4036*



- 2033 **Syracuse, 278-276 B.C. Silver Octobol** (9.19g) struck under Pyrrhos. Head of Persephone right. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing left with shield and spear. SGC 982v. BMC 9. **Nearly Very Fine** and choice. Scarce issue. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2034 **Syracuse, 275-216 B.C. Silver 16 Litrai** (13.49g). Diademed and veiled head of Queen Philistis left. Reverse: Fast quadriga driven by Nike right; crescent above; ear of barley below. SGC 988v. SNG Lockett 1013. **Extremely Fine**, reverse scrape, lovely toning. . . . . (\$700-900)  
*Ex. Superior Heifitz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2450*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2064*



- 2035 **Syracuse, 275-215 B.C. Silver 16 Litrai** (13.42g) struck during the reign of Hieron II. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis to left, palm behind. Reverse: Galloping quadriga driven right by Nike, letter above. SGC 988. BMC 542. **Very Fine**, excellent style and relief for issue, some horn silvering and small scratches. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 2036 **Lot of five Greek silver coins** Includes a tetradrachm and a litra (illustrated) of Syracuse, and silver fractions of Eion in Macedonia and Histiaea in Euboea, and a drachm of Istros. **Fine to Very Fine**, some light porosity, the tetradrachm with obverse corrosion. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2037 **Lot of five choice Greek AE's:** Includes three of Sicily; an AE27 of Mamertini (illustrated) and an AE20 of Catana and an AE19 of Syracuse; together with a quadrans of Brundisium in Calabria and an AE25 of Ptolemy II of the Ptolemaic Kingdom in Egypt. **Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine** all with good surfaces. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

- 2038 **Lot of thirteen Greek AE's:** Includes issues from Sicily and Italy, Greece, the Near East and Egypt. **Fine or better**, some porosity. Lot of 13 coins. . . . . (\$125-175)

## SICULO-PUNIC



- 2039 **"People of the Camp," c. 317-314 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.05g). Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of reeds, earring and necklace; four dolphins around. Reverse: Horse head left, palm tree behind. SGC 6434. Jenkins, SNR 56 (1977), no. 173. SNG Lockett 1053. **Very Fine**. . . . . (\$600-800)

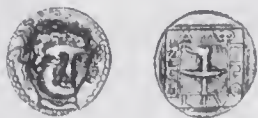
*Ex. Superior Heifitz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2467*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2067*



- 2040 **"MHSBM," 300-290 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.55g). Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's scalp. Reverse: Head and neck of horse left, palm tree behind, puny legend below (off planchet). SGC 6436v. Jenkins SNR 57 (1978), group 5b. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, minor planchet flaws. . . . . (\$400-600)  
*Ex. Stack's June 19-20, 1969, Fowler Collection, lot 70.*



## MACEDONIA



- ◇ 2041 Amphipolis, c. 360 B.C. Silver Hemidrachm (1.83g). Laureate head of Apollo three-quarters facing right. Reverse: Ethnic on raised frame containing race torch; all within incuse square. Cf. Bab. Traite pl. 320, no. 19. SNG Cop 39. About Extremely Fine and rare. . . . . (\$1500-1800)  
*Ex. Superior Moreira Collection, June 1988, lot 1471*

## MACEDONIAN KINGDOM



- 2042 Archelaus I, 413-399 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (10.66g). Head of young male (Ares?), wearing taenia, right. Reverse: Bridled horse standing right, foreleg raised, within incuse square. SGC 1495. BMC 3-5. Very Fine and choice. Scarce and seldom offered. . . . . (\$400-600)  
*Ex. Superior March 4, 1971, lot 172*



- 2043 Amyntas III, 389-383 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (9.59g) struck in the first reign. Bearded head of Herakles, wearing lion's scalp, right. Reverse: Horse standing right within incuse square. SGC 1508. BMC 1-4. Nearly Very Fine. . . . . (\$350-500)



- ◇ 2044 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. Gold Stater (8.61g) struck at Pella, c. 323-315 B.C. Laureate bust of Apollo right. Reverse: Galloping biga right, driven by charioteer holding goad, helmet below, legend in exergue. SGC 6663v. Le Rider, pl. 70, 547-554. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$1700-2000)



- 2045 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. Gold Stater (8.58) struck at Pella, c. 340-328 B.C. Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Galloping biga driven by charioteer; thunderbolt below. SGC 6663v. Le Rider, pl. 55, 60-132. Nearly Extremely Fine, once lightly polished, some light surface marks. . . . . (\$800-1100)



- ◇ 2046 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (13.98g) struck at Amphipolis, 323-315 B.C. Laureate head of Zeus right. Reverse: Naked youth on horse prancing to right, aphlaston and letter below. SGC 6680v. Le Rider pl. 46, 8 and 18. Virtually Mint State and impressive. Small planchet flaw on reverse. . . . . (\$1500-2000)

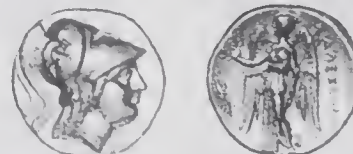


- 2047 Philip II, 359-336 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (14.51g) struck at Amphipolis, c. 323-315 B.C. Bearded and laureate bust of Zeus right. Reverse: Naked youth on horseback, right, holding palm branch; apulstre below. SGC 6680v. Le Rider Amphipolis III, 46, 8. Extremely Fine or better with choice surfaces and some luster. . . . . (\$700-1000)

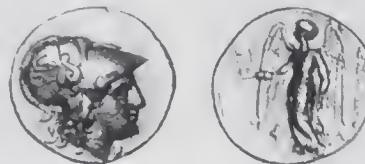


See Color Plate.

- 2048 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Gold Distater (17.23g). Lifetime issue struck at Aegeae in Cilicia. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast, AO monogram below, thunderbolt to right. SGC 6701. Price 191. Muller 5. SNG Cop. 623. Mint State with much luster remaining. Very rare and desirable. . . . . (\$15,000-18,000)



- ◇ 2049 Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Gold Stater (8.53g) struck at Amphipolis, c. 330-320 B.C. Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with a serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; thunderbolt to left. SGC 6703. Price 164. M. 2. Nearly Mint State with much luster. . . . . (\$3500-4000)



- 2050 Alexander III, 336-323 B.C. Gold Stater (8.57g) struck at Sardes in Lydia, c. 323-319 B.C. Head of Athena, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, right. Reverse: Winged Nike standing left, torch at lower left. Cf. Price 2366a. Nearly Very Fine, light surface and edge marks. . . . . (\$600-800)





- ◇ 2051 **Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Gold Stater** (8.55g) struck at Babylon, 311-305 B.C. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast, monograms in field. Price 3748. M 731. SNG Cop 639. Mint State and in high relief with luster remaining. . . . . (\$3000-3500)



- 2052 **Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.24g). Lifetime issue struck at Amphipolis in Macedonia. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left on backless throne, his legs parallel, holding eagle and scepter, cantharus to right. Price 12 (same dies). Muller 194. SNG Cop. 664v. Mint State with some luster. . . (\$800-1000)



- 2053 **Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.25g) struck at Side in Pamphylia, c. 325-320. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated right on throne with back, feet on stool, holding eagle and scepter, wreath in right field, monogram below throne. Price 2949. Muller 550. Choice Extremely Fine with a vigorous portrait. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 2054 **Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.28g) struck c. 315-310 B.C. at Pella. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left on backless throne, Bocotian shield to right, thyrsus under throne. Price 255. Muller 755v. Choice Very Fine, uneven toning. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2055 **Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.21g) struck at Amphipolis, c. 315-294 B.C. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated left on backless throne, feet on stool, holding eagle and scepter, torch and letter to right, eight-pointed star under throne. Price 474. Choice Extremely Fine with a sharp strike on a large planchet. . . . . (\$500-600)



- 2056 **Alexander III, the Great, 336-323 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (17.22g) struck at Amphipolis, c. 315-294 B.C. Head of young Herakles right, clad in lion's skin. Reverse: Zeus seated on backless throne, holding eagle and scepter, cantharus under throne, torch and letter to right. Price 468. Choice Extremely Fine with light toning. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 2057 **Lot of three Silver Tetradrachms of Alexander III, the Great:** Includes issues struck at Pella (illustrated), Myriandrus, and Babylon. The first Extremely Fine with obverse scrape, the second Fine to Very Fine in high relief and rare, the last Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$550-750)



- 2058 **Lot of three Macedonian silver coins:** Includes tetradrachms of Alexander III and Philip II together with a drachm (illustrated) of Alexander III. The tetradrachms Choice Fine, the drachm Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

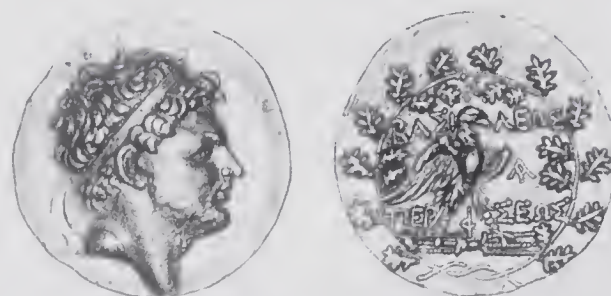


- ◇ 2059 **Philip III, 323-317 B.C. Gold Stater** (8.55g) struck at Babylon. Head of Athena right, in crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with a serpent. Reverse: Nike standing left, holding wreath and ship's mast; monogram in field. SGC 6746v. Price P178. M. P98. Extremely Fine with some luster. . . . . (\$2200-2800)





- 2060 Demetrios Poliorcetes, 294-288 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.40g) struck at Pella, 289-288 B.C. Diademed head of Demetrios right with bull's horn. Reverse: Poseidon, naked, standing left, his right foot on rock, trident in left hand; monograms in field. SGC 6764v. Newell (The Coinages of Demetrios Poliorcetes) 90. About Very Fine and toned with light surface marks and graininess. Scarce. . . . . (\$500-700)

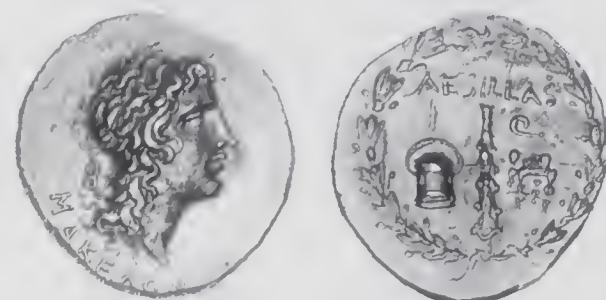


- 2065 Perseus, 178-168 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.48g). Diademed and bearded head of Perseus right. Reverse: Eagle, wings open, standing on thunderbolt, monograms to right and above, plow (off planchet) below. SGC 6804v. SNG Cop. 1269. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$450-600)



- 2061 Antigonos Gonatas, 277-239 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.01g) struck c. 277-257 B.C. Horned head of Pan facing left in center of Macedonian shield. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing left brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield; Macedonian helmet and monogram in fields. SGC 6783v. Boston 713. Very Fine with old toning. . . . . (\$300-400)

## MACEDONIA UNDER THE ROMANS



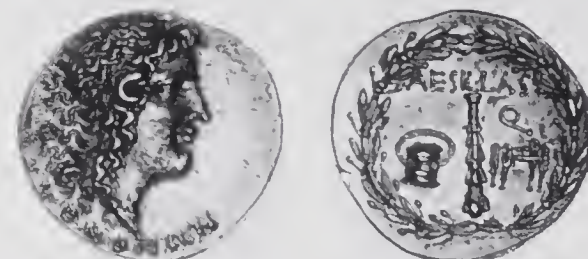
- 2066 Aesillas as Roman Quaestor, c. 90-73 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.59g) struck at Pella. Head of the deified Alexander the Great, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon, right, letter behind head. Reverse: Club downward between fiscus on left and subsellium on right, all within laurel wreath. SGC 1439. Price (Coins of the Macedonians) pl. XVI, 84. Extremely Fine and bold with a dark patina. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2062 Lot of five choice Greek silver fractionals: Includes a tetraobol of Philip V of Macedonia (illustrated); an obol of Athens; a hemidrachm of the Achaean League and two litrae of Metapontum. Very Fine to Extremely Fine, all premium examples. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2063 Lot of three Macedonian silver coins and a silver tetradrachm of Lysimachus. Macedonian coins include a fourree tetradrachm of Alexander I, a tetradrachm struck under Roman rule (illustrated), and a didrachm of Philip V. Fine on average, some porosity. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)



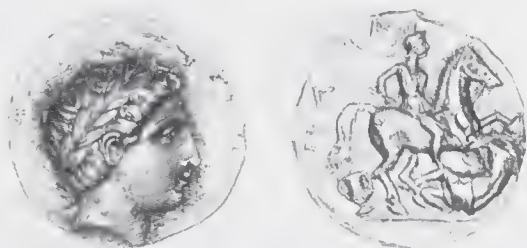
- 2067 Aesillas as Quaestor, c. 90-75 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.83g) struck at Thessalonica. Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon and flowing hair, letter behind. Reverse: Club between fiscus on left and subsellium on right, all within laurel wreath. SGC 1463. Dewing 1224. Extremely Fine and choice, old toning. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2064 Perseus, 178-168 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.21g). Diademed bust of Perseus right. Reverse: Eagle, right, standing atop thunderbolt, all within laurel wreath, plow below. SGC 6804v. SNG Cop. 1269. About Extremely Fine and impressive. . . . . (\$800-1000)



## PAEONIAN KINGDOM



- 2068 Silver Tetradrachm of Patraos (illustrated) together with a silver tetradrachm of Thasos in Thrace. The first Nearly Extremely Fine, the second Choice Fine with planchet bend. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

## THRACE



- 2069 Abdera, 386-375 B.C. Silver Hemidrachm (2.78g). Griffin springing left, forelegs raised. Reverse: Head of young Dionysos right within square. BMC. May 417. Choice Extremely Fine and pleasing, scarce magistrate. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2070 Maroneia, c. 400-350 B.C. Silver Stater (11.00g). Horse prancing left, with loose rein. Reverse: Legend around linear square containing vine with bunches of grapes, fly upward to left; all within incuse square. SGC 1631v. BMC 26. McClean 3961. Extremely Fine, scarce and attractive. . . . . (\$3000-3500)

## ISLANDS OFF THRACE



- 2071 Thasos, 510-490 B.C. Silver Stater (9.62g). Naked ithyphallic satyr carrying off a struggling nymph who raises her right hand in protest. Reverse: Quadrapartite incuse square. SGC 1357. BMC 5. Good Very Fine, light smoothing in fields, double struck reverse. . . . . (\$800-1200)

## KINGDOM OF THRACE



- 2072 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Gold Stater (8.49g) struck 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting arm on shield, eight-pointed star in left field. SGC 6183v. Muller 337 (as uranopolis). Choice Very Fine, and of exceptional style, a few marks. . . . (\$2000-2500)



- 2073 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Gold Stater (8.33g) struck posthumously at Byzantium in Thrace, 2nd century B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, leaning on shield and holding a Victory, symbol to left, ornamented trident in exergue. SGC 1590v. Very Fine but for some reverse flattening. Holed and repaired at 12 O'clock. . . . . (\$500-750)



- 2074 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.12g) struck at Sestus in Thrace, c. 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon, right. Reverse: Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting arm on shield, spear behind; dolphin to left, monogram below throne. SGC 6814v. Thompson 24. Choice Extremely Fine, some luster. . . . . (\$900-1200)



- 2075 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.07g) struck at Lampsakos in Mysia, c. 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon, right. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting arm on shield, spear behind; symbol to left, crescent in exergue. SGC 6814v. Thompson 49. Choice Extremely Fine, some luster. . . . . (\$1000-1500)





- 2076 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.13g) struck at Lampsa-kos in Mysia, c. 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great, wear- ing horn of Zeus-Ammon, right. Reverse: Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting arm on shield, spear behind; symbol to left, crescent in exergue. SGC 6814v. Thompson 49. About Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$650-800)



- 2077 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.02g) struck at Magne- sia, 297-281 B.C. Diademed head of Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon. Reverse: Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting arm on shield, spear behind; racing torch to left, macander pattern in ex- ergue. SGC 6814v. Thompson 112. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$800-900)



- 2078 Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.19g) struck at Magne- sia, c. 297-282 B.C. Diademed head of deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Zeus-Ammon. Reverse: Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and leaning on shield. SGC 6813v. Cf. Thompson 102. About Ex- tremely Fine, in fine style and high relief. . . . . (\$650-800)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2573*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2121*



- 2079 Byzantion, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.52g) restoring the type of King Lysimachus of Thrace. Diademed bust of deified Alexander the Great, wearing the horn of Zeus-Ammon, right. Reverse: Athena seated left, holding Nike and resting elbow on shield, spear behind; symbol to left, BY below throne, trident in exergue. SGC 1589v. Choice Very Fine, some en- crustation. . . . . (\$400-600)

## ILLYRIA



- 2080 Apollonia, c. 1st Century B.C. Silver Denarius (3.91g). Laureate head of Apollo left. Reverse: Three nymphs dancing around fire. SGC 1882v. SNG Fitzwilliam 2503. Very Fine, reverse off center. Scarce. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Ex. Sotheby's Metropolitan Museum of Art (John Ward Collection), part II, lot 374*

## EPEIROS

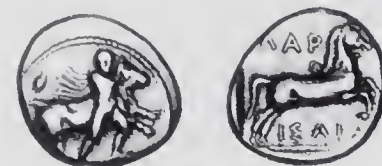


- 2081 Epeirate Republic, 238-168 B.C. Silver drachm (4.65g). Head of Zeus Do- donaiois, wearing oak wreath, right; monogram behind. Reverse: Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, all within oak wreath. SGC 1996v. BMC 14. Nearly Extremely Fine and pleasing. . . . . (\$200-300)

## THESSALY



- 2082 Larissa, c. 340-320 B.C. Silver Drachm (5.86g). Head of nymph Larissa, three-quarters-facing left; her floating hair confined by fillet. Reverse: Horse grazing right, left forefoot raised. SGC 2120. BMC 57-60. Choice Ex- tremely Fine, and in fine style with area of corrosion. . . . . (\$500-750)



- 2083 Lot of two Silver Drachms of Larissa: Includes one with youth restraining unruly bull (illustrated) and one with three-quarters-facing head of Nymph Larissa. Fine, some light porosity, the first scarce. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



## AETOLIA



- 2084 **Aetolian League**, c. 195-168 B.C. Silver Drachm (2.58g). Head of Aetolia, wearing kausia, right. Reverse: Calllydonian boar right, spearhead in exergue, monogram below boar. SGC 2320v. **Extremely Fine** and charming. . . . . (\$150-250)

## BOEOTIA

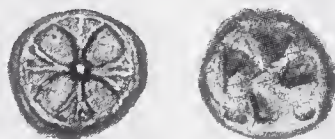


- 2085 **Thebes**, 500-480 B.C. Silver Stater (12.01g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: cross-in-circle at center of mill-sail incuse. SGC 1783. BMC 2. Dewing 1502. **Very Fine** with light granularity. Scarce. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 2086 **Thebes**, 379-338 B.C. Silver Stater (11.90g). Boeotian shield. Reverse: Amphora, the upper part fluted, letters in field. SGC 2400v. BMC 150. Fitzwilliam 5601. **Fine**, toned and problem-free. . . . . (\$250-350)

## ATTICA



- 2087 **Athens**, 545-510 B.C. "Wappenmunzen" Silver Drachm (4.21g). Wheel of four spokes. Reverse: Irregular quadrapartite incuse square. SGC 1830. BMC (Chalkis) 10-16. **Fine to Very Fine** with dark patina. Rare. . . . . (\$700-1000)



- 2088 **Athens**, c. 495-480 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.15g). Head of Athena, wearing crested helmet, right. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive spray to left, all within incuse square. SGC 1842. BMC 16. **Very Fine** with minor planchet flaws, obverse off center. A choice example of this rare issue with a sharp archaic eye. . . . . (\$1300-1600)



- 2089 **Athens**, 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.16g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive twig and crescent to upper left, all within incuse square. SGC 2526. BMC 62. **Choice Extremely Fine** with a sharp strike. . . . . (\$450-600)



- 2090 **Athens**, 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.02g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive twig and crescent to upper left, all within incuse square. SGC 2526. BMC 62. **Choice Extremely Fine** with full strike, a small area of encrustation mainly on edge. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2091 **Athens** 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.18g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive twig and crescent to upper left, all within incuse square. SGC 2526. BMC 62. **Extremely Fine**, light obverse surface mark. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 2092 **Athens**, 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.14g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive twig and crescent to upper left, all within incuse square. SGC 2526. BMC 62. **Extremely Fine** with some luster. . . . . (\$350-450)





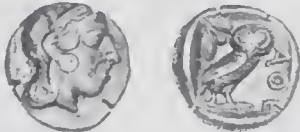
- 2093 Athens, 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.17g). Head of Athena, wearing crested helmet, right. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, crescent and olive twig behind, all within incuse square. SGC 2626. BMC 62. About Extremely Fine, iridescent toning. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2094 Athens, 449-413 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.68g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive twig and crescent to upper left, all within incuse square. SGC 2526. BMC 62. Choice Very Fine, slight double-striking, some light encrustation in recesses. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2095 Lot of two choice Silver Tetradrachms of Athens struck 449-413 B.C. Each has head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, olive twig and crescent to upper left, all within incuse square. SGC 2526. Each About Extremely Fine, one illustrated. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 2096 Lot of three silver coins of Athens: Includes two tetradrachms and one drachm (illustrated). About Very Fine to About Extremely Fine, some light porosity. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2097 Athens, 166-57 B.C. "New Style" Silver Tetradrachm (16.73g) struck 158-157 B.C. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet ornamented with griffin. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; eagle on thunderbolt behind, all within olive wreath. SGC 2553v. Thompson 456b (same dies). About Extremely Fine with some light porosity. Well centered and pleasing. . . . . (\$350-500)



- 2098 Athens, 166-57 B.C. "New Style" Silver Tetradrachm (16.55g) struck 131-130 B.C. Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet. Reverse: Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; caps of the Dioscuri in field, all within olive wreath. SGC 2555v. Thompson 8946, (this coin). Nearly Extremely Fine, toned and choice. . . . . (\$400-600)

*Ex. Bauer Collection*

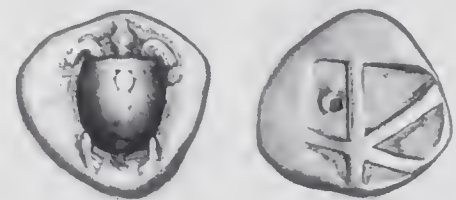
## CENTRAL GREECE



- 2099 Aegina, 480-456 B.C. Silver Stater (12.11g). Tortoise with smooth shell, row of dots down middle and across top of shell. Reverse: Large incuse square of 'skew' pattern, divided by lines into five compartments. SGC 2594. BMC 85. Choice Fine, and pleasing, some very light porosity. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2100 Aegina, 456-431 B.C. Silver Stater (11.74g). Tortoise with segmented shell. Reverse: Incuse square of "skew" pattern. SGC 2600. BMC 149. Choice Very Fine, some surface marks and light porosity. . . (\$800-1200)



- 2101 Lot of two Silver Staters of Aegina: Both of sea tortoise type, one illustrated. Fine, one with several countermarks, another with graffito "delta" and reverse punch. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

- 2102 Lot of three Greek silver coins: Includes a tetradrachm of Lokri Opuntii of a scarce variety with spearhead at the feet of Ajax; a tetradrachm of Philip V of Macedon; and a didrachm of Hearakleia in Lucania. The first Fine with some horn silvering removed, the second Fine with tooling on head of Perseus, the third About Extremely Fine on a small, thick planchet. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)



## CORINTHIA



- 2103 Lot of five silver coins of Corinth: Includes a drachm of the period 306-300 B.C. (illustrated) together with four staters, two with curled-wing Pegasus. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some porosity. Lot of 5 coins.. . . . (\$500-700)



- 2104 Three Silver Staters of the Corinthian type: Includes two from Leucas (one illustrated) and one from Anactorium. Fine to Very Fine, some light porosity. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)

## ARKADIA



- 2105 The Arkadian League, 363-280 B.C. Silver Obol (.83g) struck at Megalopolis. Head of youthful Pan, with goat's horns, left. Reverse: Large ARK monogram above syrinx (the pipes of Pan) below, to left. SGC 2688v. BMC 58. About Extremely Fine with an excellent depiction of Pan.. (\$200-300)

## CRETE



- 2106 Knossos, c. 320-270 B.C. Silver Drachm (4.88g). Head of Hera left wearing stephanos. Reverse: Labyrinth, letters in field, inscription in exergue. BMC 26. Dewing 1987v. Fine with some obverse scratches.. (\$300-400)

## KINGDOM OF PONTOS



- 2107 Mithradates VI, 120-63 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (12.69g) struck 89/8 B.C. Diademed head of Mithradates VI right. Reverse: Pegasus standing left, drinking, right foreleg raised; crescent and star to left, date and symbol to right, all within ivy wreath. SGC 7248v. Dewing 2121. Very Fine with some porosity. . . . . (\$250-350)

## PAPHLAGONIA



- 2108 Sinope, late 5th-early 6th century B.C. Silver Drachm (6.18g). Very crude head of eagle left, dolphin below. Reverse: Quadrupartite incuse square with granulated surfaces, the alternate depressions deeper and with pellets. SGC 3688. BMC 3. Very Fine, and choice with the dolphin below clearly showing. . . . . (\$150-200)



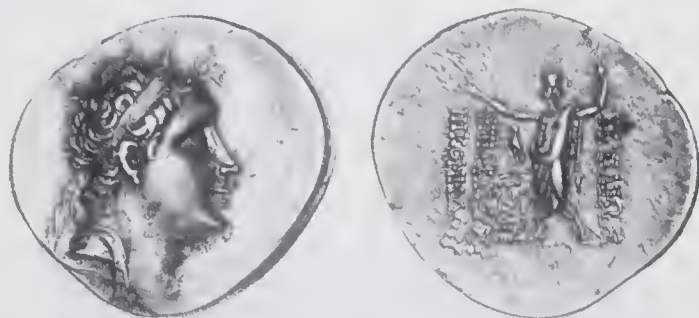
- 2109 Sinope, c. 415-365 B.C. Silver Drachm (4.94g). Head of Sinope left, wearing earring, necklace and sphendone. Reverse: Sea eagle riding atop dolphin, magistrate's name above. SGC 3692v. BMC 12v. Superb with some light, isolated reverse porosity. Excellent style and centering for the issue.. . . . (\$300-400)

## KINGDOM OF BYTHINIA



- 2110 Nicomedes II, c. 149-128 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.15g) struck 133/2 B.C. (year 166). Diademed bust of Nicomedes II right. Reverse: Zeus standing left, holding wreath and scepter, to left, eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate's monogram and date. SGC 7273v. BMC 2. About Extremely Fine with dark patina.. . . . (\$550-750)





- 2111 Nicomedes III, 128-94 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.65g) struck 93/2 B.C. (year 206). Diademed head of Nicomedes III right. Reverse: Zeus standing left holding laurel and scepter, eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate's monogram and date to left. SGC 7276v. BMC 1. Very Fine. . . . . (\$400-500)

## CAPPADOCIAN KINGDOM



- 2112 Lot of eight Silver Drachms: All but two from different kings, third century B.C. through first century A.D.; a drachm of Archelaus illustrated. Fine to Very Fine, some light porosity. Lot of 8 coins. . . . . (\$150-200)

## MYSIA

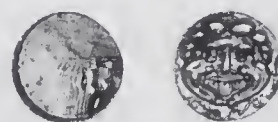


- 2113 Kyzikos, 460-400 B.C. Electrum Stater (16.09g). Lactating boar standing left atop tunny fish, left. Reverse: Quadrapartite incuse square, the surface in each quarter angled. Babelon pl. 177, 11 (same obverse die). Cf. Pozzi 2205. Very Fine, obverse off center. Very rare. . . . . (\$5000-7500)

The treatment of the boar is strikingly similar to that on certain coins of Methymna, on the northern coast of Lesbos. In reference see Boston Museum 1658, 1659, 1661, and 1814.



- ◇ 2114 Kyzikos, 390-330 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.18g). Head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn and wearing veil wound around head. Reverse: Lion's head left, beneath, tunny fish. SGC 3854v. Boston 1574. Choice Very Fine, lovely style. . . . . (\$1200-1500)

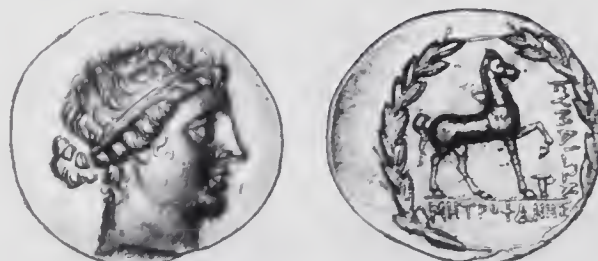


- 2115 Parion, 350-300 B.C. Silver Hemidrachm (2.41g). Bull standing left, looking back. Reverse: Gorgoneion head facing. SGC 3919v. Extremely Fine with some luster, obverse off center. . . . . (\$200-250)

*Ex Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2651*

*Ex Superior Munoz Sale, June 1981, lot 1582*

## AEOLIS



- 2116 Kyme, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.62g). Head of the Amazon Kyme, hair bound with ribbon, right. Reverse: Bridled horse standing right, raising left foreleg over one-handled vase, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4183v. BMC 74. Choice Extremely Fine, some luster. . . (\$600-800)



- 2117 Kyme, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.72g). Head of Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon. Reverse: Bridled horse standing right, one-handled vessel below raised forefoot, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4183v. BMC 74. Extremely Fine and of fine style. . . . . (\$600-800)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2657*

*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2187*



- 2118 Kyme, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.86g). Head of the Amazon Kyme, hair bound with ribbon, right. Reverse: Bridled horse standing right, raising left foreleg over one-handled vase, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4183v. BMC 74. Extremely Fine or better, toning in recesses. . . . (\$600-800)





- 2119 Kyme, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.85g). Head of the Amazon Kyme, hair bound with ribbon, right. Reverse: Bridled horse standing right, raising left foreleg over one-handled vase, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4183v. BMC 74. **Choice Very Fine.** . . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2122 Myrina, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.14g). Diademed head of Apollo of Grynion right. Reverse: Apollo standing right, holding filleted laurel branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet to right; all within laurel wreath. SGC 4216. BMC 6. **Extremely Fine**, some peripheral surface laminations. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2120 Myrina, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.67g). Laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right. Reverse: Apollo standing right, holding filleted branch; at his feet, omphalos and amphora, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4216v. Hunter, Vol. II, plate 309, 3. **Superb Extremely Fine**, and in fine style. . . . . (\$700-1000)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2662*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2189*



- 2121 Myrina, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.70g). Laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right. Reverse: Apollo standing right, holding filleted branch; at his feet, omphalos and amphora, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4126v. BMC 10. **Superb Extremely Fine**, light toning in recesses, minor die break. . . . . (\$700-1000)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2663*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2192*

## LESBOS



- 2123 Mytilene, c. 480-450. Electrum Sixth Stater (2.52g). Lion's head right. Reverse: Incuse of calf's head right; behind, oblong punch. SGC 4240. BMC 19. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce. . . . . (\$650-850)

## IONIA



- 2124 Uncertain Mint, Electrum 1/6 Stater (2.73g) struck to the Phocaic Standard(?). Incuse square design rendered in relief. Reverse: Quadrapartite incuse square. Boston 1781. **Choice Very Fine**, rare. . . . . (\$400-600)

---

Cash advancements available to consignors for our next ancient coin sale in June 1993.

---





- ◇ 2125 Ephesus, c. 550-500 B.C. Electrum Half-Stater (6.87g) struck to the Milesian standard. Bee as seen from above, with two antennae, four forelegs and two rear legs, all within circular line border. Reverse: Incuse punch divided into two rectangular depressions with uneven, granular surfaces. BMC -. Dewing -. Rosen -. Babelon -. Head -. **Choice Very Fine**. Possibly unpublished. Of great rarity and importance. . . . . (\$10,000-15,000)

This enigmatic coin appears to form a link between the earliest issues of Ephesus and the voluminous issues of the fifth century B.C. Linking this coin to its archaic predecessors is its distinctive two-part reverse incuse, its globular electrum fabric, its anepigraphic obverse, and the treatment of the forelegs of the bee. The style of the design, especially the depiction of the bee's wings, would suggest it belongs to the later half of the Period I coinage attributed to 700-480 B.C. by Head in his "History of the Coinage of Ephesus." This is a coin in need of further research, and should prove to be of great interest to collectors of early electrum coinage of Asia Minor.

For a related issue, an electrum third-stater, see "Early Greek Coins From the Collection of Johnathan P. Rosen," ANS-AC-NAC series, number 568. For similar reverse punches, see ibid numbers 248 and 249.

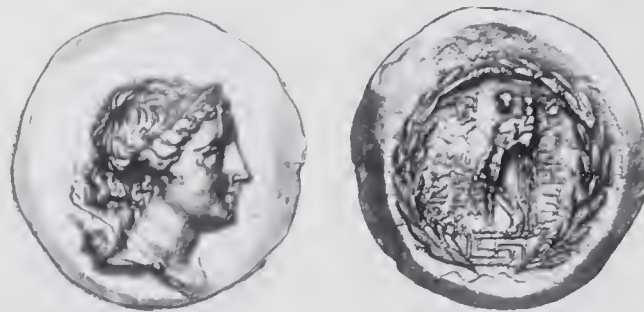


- 2126 Heraclea ad Latmum, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (17.00g). Head of Athena right, wearing crested and ornamented Athenian helmet. Reverse: Club right, owl between monograms below, all within oak wreath. SGC 4453v. SNG Von Aulock 1976-1977. **Choice Extremely Fine**, slight double strike on obverse. . . . . (\$1000-1250)

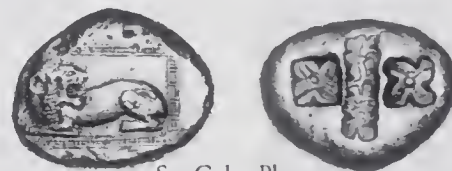
A sharp strike and little wear has endowed this example with virtually full detail of the helmet ornamentation. Shown on the helmet are the foreparts of five horses above the visor, a running pegasos above the raised cheek piece, and an apulstre and figure holding a shield on the back. A survey of the major collections and recent auctions reveals few examples as detailed as the one offered here.



- 2127 Magnesia, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.82g). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Apollo standing left on Maeander pattern, holding branch and resting elbow on tripod topped with quiver, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4485v. BMC 39. **Superb**. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 2128 Magnesia, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.66g). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Apollo standing left on Maeander pattern, holding branch and resting elbow on tripod topped with quiver, all within laurel wreath. SGC 4485v. Jones 8-20 ("Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia," ANS MN 24). **Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$400-600)



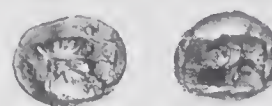
See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2129 Miletos, c. 600-550 B.C. Electrum Stater (13.98g). Recumbent lion left, looking back, all within double rectangular frame divided into segments. Reverse: Three punches, the first, square, containing a star-shaped ornament, the middle, rectangular, with fox pacing left toward uncertain object, and the last, square, containing a stag's head left. SGC 3439. Dewing 2287v. **Very Fine**, very rare. . . . . (\$4500-6000)

This coin features some remarkable engraving detail, from the segmented border surrounding the lion on the obverse, to the three punches on the reverse. A number of different reverse punches, as well as their organization, have been recorded.

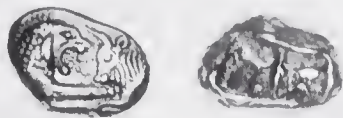
- 2130 Lot of nine silver coins Includes coins of Byzantium, Apollonia Pontica, the Thessalian League, Rhodes, Chios and others, finishing off with a denarius of Ptolemy of Mauretania. **Fine to Very Fine**, some light porosity. Lot of 9 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## LYDIA



- 2131 Before Kriosos, 650-561 B.C. Gold Third (4.73g). Lion's head right with radiant protuberance on forehead. Reverse: Oblong punch divided into two squares. SGC 3398. BMC 7. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce. . . . . (\$800-1200)





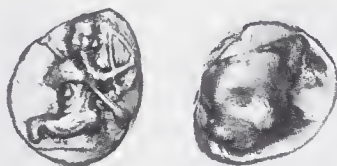
- 2132 Time of Kriosos, 560-546 B.C. Gold Light Stater (8.03g). Foreparts of lion and bull facing for attack. Reverse: Oblong punch divided into two parts. SGC 3415. BMC 31. **Very Fine**, choice and rare. . . . . (\$2000-2500)



- 2133 Under Persian rule, 546-510 B.C. Silver Siglos (5.40g). Foreparts of lion, left, and bull, right, face to face. Reverse: Two incuse squares, one larger than the other. SGC 3424. BMC 45. **About Very Fine**, some encrustation. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2134 Persian Imperial Coinage, c. 450-330 B.C. Gold Daric (8.31g). Bearded archer (the Great King) kneeling right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Incuse, oblong punch. SGC 4679. **About Very Fine**, some light scratches and encrustation. . . . . (\$700-1000)



- 2135 Persian Imperial Coinage, c. 450-330 B.C. Gold Daric (8.34g). Bearded archer (the Great King) kneeling right, holding spear and bow. Reverse: Oblong punch. SGC 4679. **Fine** and historic. . . . . (\$600-800)



- 2136 Tralles, 189-133 B.C. Silver Didrachm (6.30g). Lion's skin draped over up-right club, all within vine wreath. Reverse: Bunch of grapes on vine leaf; magistrate's name above, ethnic and monogram-symbol below. SGC 4748v. Unlisted in major references, possibly unpublished. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. A refined example of this usually crude issue. . . . . (\$400-600)

## CARIA



- ◇ 2137 Cnidus, c. 360 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (14.70g). Head of Aphrodite Euploia left, wearing earring and necklace and ampyx bearing monogram; inscription and prow below. Reverse: Head and foreleg of lion to left, jaw open and tongue protruding, magistrate's name (Eobolos) below; all within incuse square. SGC 4839. BMC 24. **Choice Very Fine** or better, some light porosity on obverse. A David R. Sear certificate with lengthy historical description is included. . . . . (\$2200-3000)

The top of the ampyx worn by Aphrodite bears a two-letter monogram (Sigma Alpha) which may represent an engraver's initials.

*Ex. Superior Moreira Sale, part 2, Dec. 1988, lot 1960*

*Ex. Superior Munoz Sale, part 1, June 1978, lot 2258*



- 2138 Hekatomnos, 395-377 B.C. Silver Drachm (4.24g) possibly struck at Miletos. Lion's head to left with open jaw, its foreleg beneath. Reverse: Ornamented star within incuse circle. SGC 4951. SNG von Aulock 2356. **Extremely Fine**, quite scarce and interesting. . . . . (\$250-350)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2686*

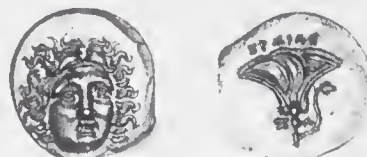
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2203*



- 2139 Rhodes, 304-166 B.C. Silver Didrachm (6.74g). Radiate head of Helios three-quarters facing to right. Reverse: Rose with bud on right; to left, Artemis running to left, holding torch. SGC 5048. BMC 130. **About Extremely Fine**, some discoloration. . . . . (\$300-400)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2698*

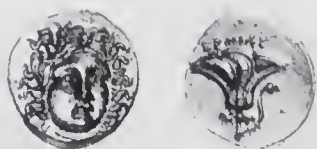
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2205*



- 2140 Rhodian Peraia, 2nd Century B.C. Silver Drachm (2.72g). Head of Helios three-quarters facing right, hair loose. Reverse: Rose in full bloom, bud to right. SGC 5092. **Superb**, virtually as struck. . . . . (\$250-350)



## Greek Coins



- 2141 Rhodian Peraia, c. 2nd Century B.C. Silver Drachm (2.57g). Head of Helios three-quarters facing right, hair loose. Reverse: Rose in full bloom, bud to right. SGC 5092. Superb, some light porosity. . . . . (\$250-350)

### LYCIA



- 2142 Uncertain Mint, late 6th-early 5th Century B.C. Silver Stater (9.35g). Forepart of boar right, right foreleg visible. Reverse: Square punch with uncertain design. SGC 3576. BMC 1. Very Fine, some encrustation, interesting style. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2143 Lot of three Archaic Silver Staters, uncertain mint. Forepart of boar left, both forelegs visible. Reverse: Incuse square roughly in form of an "X." SGC 3577 type. Choice Fine to Extremely Fine, some encrustation, one illustrated. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$500-700)

### ASPENDOS



- 2144 Lot of fourteen Greek silver coins mostly from the Near East. Includes several staters, the balance are fractions. A stater from Aspendos in Pamphylia illustrated. Fine to Very Fine, some with light porosity. Lot of 14 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

### CILICIA

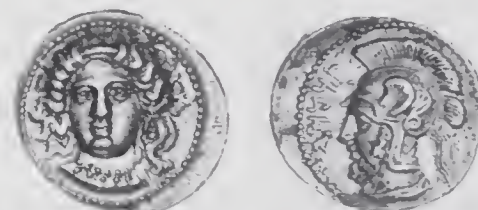


- 2145 Kelenderis, 350-333 B.C. Silver Stater (9.82g). Naked rider, with whip in right hand, seated sideways on horse prancing; above left, a star or the sun. Reverse: Goat kneeling right, looking back, atop exergue line. c.f. SGC 5538. Cf. SNG Cop 91. Apparently unpublished. Fine to Very Fine, and rare. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2146 Tarsus, 379-374 B.C. Silver Stater (10.63g) struck under Satrap Pharnabazos. Female head three-quarters-facing left, wearing necklace. Reverse: Male head to left, bearded and wearing crested helmet. SGC 5639v. BMC 16. SNG Cop. 267. Superb Extremely Fine. A near-perfect example of this attractive issue. . . . . (\$1000-1500)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2724*



- 2147 Tarsus, 378-362 B.C. Silver Stater (10.48g) struck under Satrap Datames. Female head three-quarters facing. Reverse: Head of bearded male, wearing crested helmet, to left. SGC 5644. BMC 30. Good Very Fine, some surface porosity. . . . . (\$150-200)



- 2148 Tarsus, 361-334 B.C. Silver Stater (10.64g) struck under Satrap Mazaios. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head facing, holding eagle, corn ear, bunch of grapes and scepter. Reverse: Lion on back of bull, left, to attack. SGC 5650v. SNG Levante 106. Mint State, lustrous and well struck. . . . . (\$600-800)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2729*



- 2149 Tarsus, 361-334 B.C. Silver Stater (10.79g) struck under satrap Mazaios. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, holding eagle-tipped scepter; corn ear and bunch of grapes to left. Reverse: Lion attacking bull atop two-level fortification walls. SGC 5651v. BMC 48v. Very Fine. . . . . (\$250-350)



SELEUCID KINGDOM



See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2150 Seleucus I, 312-280 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.56g) struck at an uncertain mint. Head of Alexander the Great as Dionysus right, in helmet covered with panther's skin and adorned with the horn and ear of a bull; lion's skin around neck. Reverse: Victory standing right, crowning trophy with laurel wreath; Greek legends along left and right periphery, Eta at lower left, two-letter Aramaic legend below, between Victory and trophy. Cf. ESM 417 and 421. Unpublished with Aramaic inscription. Superb, virtually Mint State. Of great rarity and importance. . . . . (\$12,000-15,000)

This intriguing coin offers yet another element of study for this controversial issue, the whole of which has recently been reattributed to Susa (Houghton, SNR 59). While local imitations of this Victory issue are known, the type cited by Houghton bear the Greek inscription for King Antiochos, and are of greatly degraded style. This tetradrachm is of seemingly typical style, but closer examination reveals minor inconsistencies. Of great importance and interest is the Aramaic legend on the reverse, which replaces a two-letter inscription, either Alpha-Chi (ESM 417) or Mu-Iota (ESM 421). Whether these Aramaic letters constitute the name of a local regent or mint officer, or are simply an emission control mark is uncertain. Aside from an incompletely formed Beta, the Greek legends seem quite normal. The Aramaic letters are similar to certain Mesopotamian and North-Eastern derivatives, such as those of Elam and Bokhara.

The drachms offered in the following two lots, though they have no Aramaic inscriptions, are of degraded style and are likely contemporary with this tetradrachm.



- ◇ 2151 Seleucus I, 312-280 B.C. Silver Drachm (4.12g) struck at an uncertain mint. Head of Alexander the Great as Dionysus right, in helmet covered with panther's skin and adorned with the horn and ear of a bull; lion's skin around neck. Reverse: Victory standing right, crowning trophy with laurel wreath; Greek legends along left and right periphery; monograms in Greek below. Cf. ESM 418. About Extremely Fine or better, some edge darkness. Rare and interesting. . . . . (\$1000-1500)



- ◇ 2152 Seleucus I, 312-280 B.C. Silver Drachm (4.17g) struck at an uncertain mint. Head of Alexander the Great as Dionysus right, in helmet covered with panther's skin and adorned with the horn and ear of a bull; lion's skin around neck. Reverse: Victory standing right, crowning trophy with laurel wreath; Greek legends along left and right periphery; Greek monogram below. Cf. ESM 418 (without Eta). Choice Very Fine, rare and interesting. . . . . (\$1000-1500)



- 2153 Lot of three Silver Tetradrachms: Includes one of Seleucus I of the Alexandrine type; one of Antiochus I (illustrated); and one of Seleucus II. Choice Fine with light surface marks. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-500)

Superior Galleries is the world's largest auctioneer of coins.





See Color Plate.

- 2154 **Seleucus II, 246-226 B.C. Gold Stater** (8.52g) struck at Ecbatana. Diademed bust of Seleucus II right. Reverse: Apollo standing to left with bow, pointing arrow downward; legends, two monograms and horse's head to left in fields. Newell ESM -. Houghton 1152. **Extremely Fine** and choice with a fine portrait. Very rare..... (\$8000-12,000)

This enigmatic coin is unlisted in Edward T. Newell's "The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III," and was unknown until the 1974 Tarik Darreh hoard, to which this coin is provenanced.

Attribution to the Ecbatana mint is secured by a silver tetradrachm of Ecbatana (ESM 556) with the same monograms. The Tarik Darreh hoard of gold coins was cataloged by Arthur Houghton and published in the American Numismatic Society Museum Notes #25, where this coin is cataloged as specimen 24. In the article, Houghton states that the Seleucid component of the hoard "in depth and breadth is the richest of any such single group of Seleucid coins yet discovered."

Apparently the few known specimens of this issue were struck with the same pair of dies. The specimen cited in the Houghton collection ("Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton," ANS' ACNAC series) is also provenanced to the Tarik Derreh hoard. The remarkable obverse die used to strike the known gold stater of this type, Houghton proposes, was also used for a gold stater of an uncertain mint (Newell ESM 761) and a silver drachm of Ecbatana (Newell WSM 556A). He also suggests the gold stater offered here is from the last issue of Seleucus II at Ecbatana.

Ex. NFA V, Feb. 1978, lot 194



- 2155 **Antiochus II, 261-246 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.93g) struck at Alexandria Troas. Diademed head of Antiochus I, adorned with bird's wing, right. Reverse: Apollo seated on omphalos, holding bow and arrow; monograms in field, grazing horse in exergue. Newell WSM 1562. **Very Fine** with a fine portrait. Scarce..... (\$600-800)

The grazing horse in the exergue of this specimen definitely identifies it as a product of the mint at Alexandria Troas.



- 2156 **Lot of five Silver Tetradrachms:** Includes coins of Seleucus III, Antiochus III (illustrated), Seleucus IV, Antiochus IV and Antiochus V. **Fine to Very Fine**, some with light porosity or scratches. Lot of 5 coins. . . (\$500-800)



- 2157 **Lot of two choice Silver Tetradrachms:** Includes one of Seleucus IV and one of Demetrius II struck in his second reign (illustrated). **Very Fine** or better, some minor porosity. Lot of 2 coins. . . (\$400-500)



- 2158 **Lot of three silver coins:** Includes a tetradrachm of Demetrius II (illustrated) together with a tetradrachm and drachm of Antiochus VI, each with radiate busts. **Fine to Very Fine**, light porosity, the second with some horn silvering. Lot of 3 coins. . . (\$300-400)





- 2159 **Antiochus V, 164-162 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.68g) struck at Antioch. Diademed bust of Antiochus V right. Reverse: Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and scepter. SGC 7004. BMC 5-6. **Choice Very Fine**. Some light encrustation and porosity. Scarce. . . . . (\$350-500)



- 2160 **Demetrios I, 162-150 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.77g) struck at Antioch, dated 152/1 B.C. Diademed bust of Demetrios I right. Reverse: Tyche, holding cornucopiae and baton, seated left on throne supported by winged monster. SGC 7015. BMC 17. **Extremely Fine** and high relief. Some light encrustation. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2161 **Antiochos VI, 145-142 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (15.23g) struck at Antioch, dated 142 B.C. Radiate bust of Antiochos VI right. Reverse: The Dioskouri on horseback, holding spears, charging left. SGC 7072v. BMC-. Newell SMA 242. **About Very Fine**. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2162 **Antiochos VII, 138-129 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.87g) struck at Antioch. Diademed bust of Antiochos VII right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding spear and shield, supporting Nike; all within laurel wreath. SGC 7091v. cf. Houghton 264-267. **Extremely Fine**, some light reverse encrustation. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2163 **Antiochos VII, 138-129 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.74g) struck at Antioch. Diademed bust of Antiochos VII right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding spear and shield, supporting Nike; all within laurel wreath. SGC 7091v. cf. Houghton 264-267. **Extremely Fine**, some light reverse encrustation. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2164 **Antiochos VIII, 121-96 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.69g) struck at Tarsus in Cilicia. Diademed bust of Antiochos VIII right. Reverse: Pyre of Sandan containing figure of Sandan on lion atop garlanded square basis, eagle perched on apex of pyramidal top structure. SGC 7146. BMC 22. **Choice Very Fine**, attractive and scarce. . . . . (\$500-800)



- 2165 **Antiochos VIII, 121-96 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm** (16.20g) struck at Antioch in the fourth reign. Diademed bust of Antiochos VIII right. Reverse: Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and scepter; all within laurel wreath. SGC 7145. Houghton 346. **Extremely Fine** and nicely toned. . . . . (\$125-175)



- 2166 **Lot of six Silver Tetradrachms**: Includes coins of Alexander I, Antiochos VII, Alexander II, Antiochos VIII (illustrated), Antiochos X, and Philippos. **Choice Fine to About Extremely Fine**, the first with surface smoothing. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$600-800)





- 2167 Antiochos IX, 113-95 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.26g) struck at Antioch. Diademed bust of Antiochos IX right. Reverse: Athena standing left, holding shield and Nike; all within laurel wreath. SGC 7160v. BMC 11v. About Extremely Fine, slightly off center, one reverse scrape. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2168 Lot of two Seleucid Silver Tetradrachms Includes one of Antiochos I, and one of Antiochos IX (illustrated). Fine to Very Fine, some discoloration and light porosity. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2170 Lot of two Silver Tetradrachms: Includes one of Aradus (illustrated) with obverse turreted head of Tyche, and a "Shekel of Tyre." The first Choice Very Fine, the second Extremely Fine on a small planchet. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2171 Lot of two silver coins of Tyre: Includes a shekel (illustrated) and half-shekel of type obverse head of Melqarth, reverse eagle on prow. The first Choice Very Fine, the second Fine. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-300)

- 2172 Lot of eight coins: Includes silver tetradrachm of Babylonia, a silver tetradrachm and two silver drachms of Arabia Felix, together with three other ancient and Medieval coins, one gold, one a bracteate. Poor to Very Fine, some porosity. Lot of 8 coins. . . . . (\$250-400)

## PHOENICIA



See Color Plate.

- 2169 Sidon, King Tennes, 355-348 B.C. Gold Hemistater (3.59g) struck 351/0 B.C. War galley left above two zigzag lines of waves; date (year 5) above. Reverse: Bearded deity (the Baal of Sidon?) and a driver standing left in a chariot drawn left by two horses on double line, Baal raising his right hand, the driver leaning forward holding reins; king's name above in Aramaic. Unpublished except in auction. Cf. Betlyon, ANS MN 21 (1976), p. 27, #31 (double shekel). Cf. NFA XXV, lot 253 (same dies). About Extremely Fine and sharply struck. Of the highest rarity, one of two known. . (\$60,000-75,000)

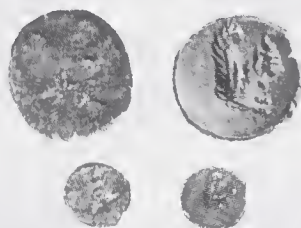
Gold coinage of this period is unknown for the cities on the coast of Phoenicia with the exception of this issue. As it is dated, it would certainly have been struck in response to a military necessity after the Sidonian king Tennes expelled the Persian garrison from its city, which was being used by Artaxerxes Ochus as headquarters in his campaign to reconquer Egypt. For problems relating to the attribution of this coin see "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrian Coinage of Sidon" by John W. Betlyon, ANS Museum Notes 21.

Superior Galleries is always seeking choice consignments of Ancient and World coins.



# Judaeen Coins

## YEHUD COINAGE



- 2173 Silver Hemiobol, c. 300 B.C. (0.21g). Uniface type. Reverse: Forepart of winged lynx right. Mildenberg "Yehud" (Essays Thompson) unlisted. AJC I, 12a. **Extremely Fine**. An extremely rare type with lynx right..... (\$3000-4000)

## HERODIAN DYNASTY



- ◇ 2174 Herod Antipas, 4 B.C. -A.D. 39. AE 24. dated year 33 (A.D. 29). Palm branch; peripheral inscription and date in field. Reverse: Inscription within wreath. AJC II, 5. **Choice Very Fine** and an exceptional specimen..... (\$2500-3000)

## FIRST REVOLT, A.D. 66-70



- 2175 Silver Shekel (14.19g) dated year 2 (A.D. 67). Omer cup with pearled rim, above, date. Reverse: Stem with pearl bottom and three pomegranate fruits. Mesh. 151. Hendin 121. **About Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$1750-2250)



- 2176 Silver Shekel (13.84g) dated year 2 (A.D. 67). Omer cup with pearled rim, above, date. Reverse: Stem with pearl bottom and three pomegranate fruits. Mesh. 151. Hendin 121. **Very Fine**, some light horn silvering. . . . . (\$800-1100)



- 2177 Silver Shekel (14.10g) dated year 3 (A.D. 68). Omer cup with pearled rim, above, date. Reverse: Stem with pearl bottom and three pomegranate fruits. Mesh. 154. Hendin 124. **About Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$1400-1700)

## CITY COINAGE



- 2178 Abila. Lucius Verus, A.D. 161-169. AE 26 dated year 226 (A.D. 162/3). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right, wearing paludamentum; countermark on shoulder of head, right, within incuse oval. Reverse: Nude herakles, seated left on rock. Ros 10. **Choice Very Fine**. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2179 Abila. Caracalla, A.D. 198-217. AE 25, date off planchet, but of A.D. 201/2. Laureate and draped bust of Caracalla right. Reverse: Nude Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion. Ros 19. **Very Fine** and choice.. . (\$400-600)



- 2180 Aelia Capitolina. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. AE 30 of period A.D. 161-169. Confronting busts of Marcus Aurelius, at left, Lucius Verus at right; both laureate and draped. Reverse: Tyche-Astarte standing left within tetrastyle temple. Mesh. 53. **About Very Fine**, rare and desirable. . . . . (\$700-1000)





- ◇ 2181 Aelia Capitolina, Caracalla, A.D. 198-217. AE28 dated to period A.D. 211-217. Laureate and draped bust of Caracalla right. Reverse: Tyche standing, holding scepter and small bust, within arched tetrastyle temple. Mesh. 86. **Choice Very Fine**, with a hard green patina. Among the finest examples available. . . . . (\$3000-3500)

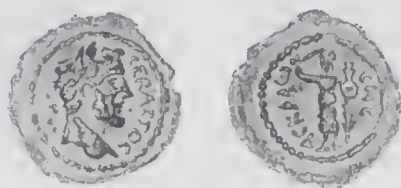
This coin belongs to the single type of bronze coinage issued by Caracalla at Aelia Capitolina. Meshorer lists four varieties of this issue, three of them distinguished for grammatical errors in the reverse legends. The specimen offered here is of the variety without grammatical errors.



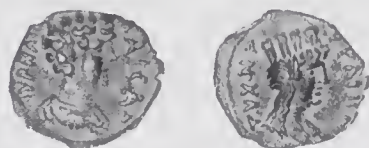
- 2182 Akko. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. AE 25. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Turreted Tyche, seated right on rock; at right, river god swimming right. Ros 47 (but obverse legend ends in GER DAC, not GERM) **Extremely Fine**. A handsome example. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2183 Anthedon. Severus Alexander, A.D. 222-235. AE 22. Laureate bust of Severus Alexander right. Reverse: Turreted Tyche standing left within tetrastyle temple. Ros 6. **About Very Fine** and rare. . . . . (\$1000-1500)



- 2184 Ascalon. Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138-161. AE 19 dated A.D. 255 (year 151/2). Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: War-deity Phume-bal standing facing, holding sword and military standard. Ros 172 v. (different legends and date). **Choice Very Fine** with a large planchet. (\$200-300)



- 2185 Bostra. Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, A.D. 139-161. AE 17. Draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: Turreted and draped bust of city goddess right. Ros 16. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$200-300)



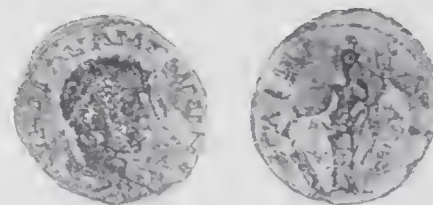
- 2186 Caesarea. Antoninus Pius, A.D. 138-161. AE 23. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Antoninus Pius, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Draped bust of Serapis, wearing kalathos, right. Ros 30. **About Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2187 Caesarea. Trajan Decius, A.D. 248-251. AE 29. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Nike, left, advancing right, offering wreath to emperor, at right, standing left, holding spear. Ros 125. **Fine**, porous green patina. Rare. . . . . (\$500-750)



- 2188 Capitolis. Faustina Junior, died A.D. 175. AE 22 dated A.D. 70 (year 167/8). Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: Veiled figure standing facing, looking left, holding spear and patera. Ros 5. **About Very Fine**. . . . . (\$300-400)



- ◇ 2189 Charachmoba. Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. AE 22. Laureate bust of Elagabalus right. Reverse: Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae and rudder. Ros 1. Spj. 2. **Choice Fine** with a dark green patina. A city bronze of the greatest rarity. . . . . (\$2500-3500)



- 2190 Dora. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. AE 27 dated A.D. 175 (year 111/2). Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Laureate bust of Doros right. Ros 26. **Choice Very Fine**. . . . . (\$200-300)





- 2191 **Eleutheropolis. Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. AE 25** dated A.D. 19 (year 217/8). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Tyche standing left within tetrastyle temple. Ros 25. **Very Fine.** . . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2192 **Gadara. Marcus Aurelius, A.D. 161-180. AE 25** dated A.D. 204 (year 160/1). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Laureate bust of Herakles right, with lion's skin knotted around neck. Ros 43. **About Extremely Fine** with lovely portraits. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2193 **Gaza. Augustus, 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. AE 23** dated A.D. 66 (year 5/6). Bust of Augustus right. Reverse: City goddess standing left, holding branch and two ears of corn. Ros 44. **About Extremely Fine.** . . . . . (\$500-700)



- 2194 **Gaza. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AE 28** dated A.D. 132/3 ("4", 193). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Artemis, standing at left, Marnas, standing at right, facing each other within distyle temple. Ros 66v. (year 4, not 3). Apparently unpublished. **Extremely Fine**, dark green patina. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2195 **Gerasa. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AE 27.** Laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Ros 5. **Extremely Fine.** . . . (\$300-400)



- 2196 **Medaba. Caracalla, A.D. 198-217. AE 28** dated A.D. 105 (year 210/1). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Caracalla, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Tyche, standing left and turreted, holding bust and cornucopiae, with foot on prow. Ros 6. **About Very Fine** and rare. . . . . (\$450-650)



- 2197 **Neapolis. Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, A.D. 139-161. AE 24** dated A.D. 88 (year 159/60). Bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: Zeus Heliopolites, standing facing, holding a whip and two ears of corn; foreparts of two bulls facing outward behind. Ros 15. **Extremely Fine.** A superb example of city coinage. . . . . (\$1000-1250)



- 2198 **Nysa-Scythopolis. Lucius Verus, A.D. 161-169. AE 23.** Laureate and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus, wearing paludamentum, right. Reverse: Dionysos, nude, standing left holding thyrsos and pouring wine from kantharos; panther below at left. Ros 18. **About Very Fine.** . . . . . (\$175-250)



- 2199 **Panias. Elagabalus, A.D. 218-222. AE 28** dated A.D. 222 (year 218/9). Radiate and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right. Reverse: Pan playing flute within semi-circular arcade with railing. Ros 45. **Very Fine.** An attractive example of this interesting type. . . . . (\$700-1000)



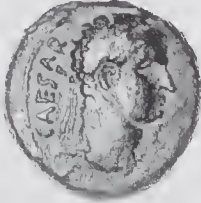
- 2200 **Pella. Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus. AE 23** dated A.D. 240 (year 176/7). Draped bust of Lucilla right. Reverse: Tyche, turreted, seated right on rock; to right, half figure of river god swimming right. Ros 3. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. . . . . (\$400-600)



## Judaean Coins



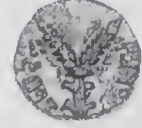
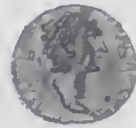
- 2201 Philadelphia. Hadrian, A.D. 117-138. AE 19. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian, wearing paladumentum, right. Reverse: Veiled bust of Demeter, holding three ears of corn, right. Ros 16. **Very Fine**. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2202 Sebaste. Domitian, A.D. 81-96. AE 22 dated A.D. 109 (year 84/5). Laureate bust of Domitian right. Reverse: Bearded male figure standing right, holding spear or scepter and Nike holding wreath. Ros 7. **About Very Fine**. . . . . (\$175-250)



- 2203 Sepphoris-Diocaesarea. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. AE 18. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Caduceus tied with fillet. Ros 5. **Very Fine**. . (\$150-225)



- 2204 Sepphoris-Diocaesaria. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. AE 14. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Two ears of barley bound together. Ros 6. **Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2205 Tiberias. Trajan, A.D. 98-117. AE 20 dated A.D. 81 (year 100/1). Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Palm branch between double cornucopiae. Ros 8v. Mesh. 77. **Very Fine**. Interesting variant. . . . . (\$200-300)

---

We are now accepting choice ancient and world coins for our June, 1993 auction.

---



# Greek Coins Continued

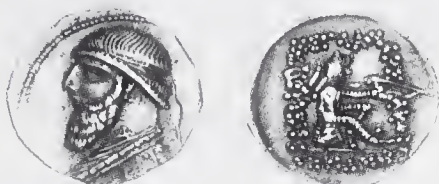
## PARTHIAN KINGDOM



- 2206 Lot of two choice early Silver Drachms: Includes a drachm of Arsaces II (illustrated) and Mithradates I. Choice Very Fine, small patch of corrosion on latter. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2207 Lot of four choice Silver Drachms: Includes drachms of Phraates II (illustrated), Vonones, Parthamasbates, and Vologases VI. Very Fine to Near Mint State. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2208 Lot of fourteen Silver Drachms: Includes a wide range of kings from the 2nd and 1st centuries B.C., many different types, a drachm of Mithradates II illustrated. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some with light porosity. Lot of 14 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2209 Lot of six silver coins spanning Parthia to North Africa: Includes a drachm of Juba II of Mauretania with reverse elephant; a drachm of Mithradates II of Parthia (illustrated); a Celtic drachm imitative of a drachm of Massalia; as well as fractionals from Lycia, Bythia and Aetolia. Fine to Very Fine, some with light porosity. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$275-325)



- 2210 Phraataces, 2 B.C.-4 A.D. Silver Tetradrachm (10.47g) struck 3/2 B.C. Diademed and cuirassed bust of Phraataces left. Reverse: Enthroned king being presented with diadem by Tyche, holding cornucopiae, standing left before him. Selwood 63/3. BMC 1. About Very Fine and scarce. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2211 Lot of thirteen Silver Drachms: Includes drachms of various kings from the 2nd century B.C. through the 2nd century A.D., all different issues, a drachm of Artabanos II illustrated. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with porosity or corrosion. Lot of 13 coins. . . . . (\$225-325)



- 2212 Lot of ten Silver Drachms together with three silver tetradrachms. Includes issues of the 1st century B.C. through the 3rd century A.D., a drachm of Vologases I illustrated. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with porosity or corrosion. Lot of 13 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2213 Lot of two Silver Tetradrachms: Includes issues of Vardanes II and Vologases IV (illustrated). Very Fine or better, some light porosity, the first a bit off center. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)

## BAKTRIAN KINGDOM



- 2214 Menander, c. 160-145 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (9.57g). Draped and cuirassed bust of Menander, wearing crested helmet, right. Reverse: Athena advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield, Karosthi legends, monograms in field. SGC 7597. Mitch 217f. BMC India 44,5. Fine to Very Fine, lightly porous. . . . . (\$200-350)



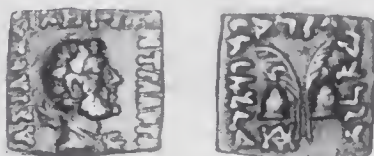


- 2215 Heliocles, 135-110 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (16.45g) struck at Pushkalavati. Diademed and draped bust of Heliocles right. Reverse: Zeus standing facing, draped and holding thunderbolt and scepter. SGC 7643. Mitchiner 2840. Choice Very Fine, some porosity. . . . . (\$600-800)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 2980*  
*Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2280*



- 2216 Lot of fourteen Eastern Kingdoms silver coins: Includes one silver tetradrachm and nine silver drachms of the Baktrian Kingdom - some better issues, a drachm of Antialcidas illustrated; two Sassanian drachms; a drachm of the Himyarites, and one Indo-Greek drachm. Fine to Very Fine, some porosity, the tetradrachm broken. Lot of 14 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2217 Lot of four choice AE's: Includes an AE22 of Euthydemus I, a square AE16 of Antialcidas (illustrated), an AE tetradrachm of Hermaios, and an Indo-Parthian AE22. Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine, all with pleasing surfaces. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$125-175)



- 2218 Lot of four Baktrian silver coins: Includes tetradrachms of Philoxenus with obverse helmeted bust, of Azes (illustrated), and of Azilises, together with a square drachm of Apollodotos I. Choice Fine to Very Fine, some porosity. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

# KINGDOM OF PERSIS



See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2219 Artaxerxes I, late 4th century B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.98g). Head of Artaxerxes I right, wearing Persian tiara tied with diadem, flap brought forward over chin, earring showing below flap; faint Aramaic writing in right field composed of four letters. Reverse: King standing right in attitude of reverence before fire temple, standard with tassels in right field, symbol between King and temple; Aramaic inscriptions along left periphery, at right between altar and standard, and in exergue. Possibly unpublished. Cf. BMC 1 (as drachm). Virtually Mint State and in magnificent high relief. A portrait of exceptional quality and clarity. Extremely rare. . . . . (\$8000-12,000)

Though these issues had traditionally been dated to a later era, recent hoard evidence suggests a date in the late 4th century B.C. Of great interest is the portrait, which may offer a realistic likeness of this king of Persis, and the fire altar on the reverse, an object of worship in Mazdaism, a Persian religion of which Persis was the center of worship.





- ◇ 2220 Oborzos, late 4th century B.C. Silver Drachm (4.21g). Head of Oborzos right, wearing Persian tiara tied with diadem, flap brought forward to cover chin, earring showing below flap. Reverse: King standing right in attitude of reverence before temple, standard with tassels in right field; Aramaic inscription showing in exergue, legend to left off planchet. Cf. BMC 1-2. **Virtually Mint State**, rare and attractive. . . . . (\$1000-1500)



- See Color Plate.  
◇ 2224 Arsinoe II, died 270 B.C. Gold Octodrachm (27.72g) struck at Sidon, 251-250 B.C. Bust of Arsinoe II right, wearing stephane and veil. Reverse: Double cornucopiae bound with fillet, with bunches of grapes at mouth; mint mark, monogram and date below. Unpublished date for Sidon. Cf. ANS MN 28 (1983), p. 54. **Extremely Fine** and very rare. . . . . (\$10,000-12,000)

## PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM



- 2221 Ptolemy I, 305-283 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (15.68g) struck as Satrap of Alexandria, 323-305 B.C. Head of Alexander the Great right, wearing elephant's skin and aegis. Reverse: Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; Corinthian helmet, HP monogram and eagle on thunderbolt in right field. SGC 7750. Svoronos 170. **Choice Very Fine**, banker's marks on cheek of Alexander. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2222 Ptolemy I, 305-283 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (13.96g). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right wearing aegis, small Delta within curl of hair behind ear. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram in left field. SGC 7762v. BMC 59v. **Extremely Fine**, with dark toning. Scarce and interesting variety. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2223 Ptolemy II, 285-246 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (14.11g). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I, wearing aegis, right. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, monogram in left field. Svoronos 548. **Good Very Fine**, some dark toning. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2225 Ptolemy III, 246-221 B.C. Gold Tetradrachm (13.83g). Jugate busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II right, shield behind. Reverse: Jugate busts of Ptolemy I and Bernike I right. SGC 7790. BMC 4-5, Svoronos 604. **About Extremely Fine** with some luster remaining, light surface marks. . . . . (\$2500-3500)



- 2226 Ptolemy V, 204-180 B.C. Silver Tetradrachm (13.32g). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis. Reverse: Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. SGC 7856. Svoronos 1231. **Nearly Extremely Fine** and in good style. . . . . (\$200-300)



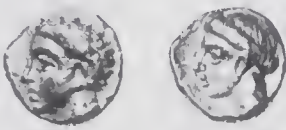
- See Color Plate.  
2227 Ptolemy VI, 180-145 B.C. Gold Oktadrachm (27.88g) struck at Alexandria in Egypt. Veiled bust of Arsinoe II to right, wearing stephane, scepter in background of bust, "K" behind. Reverse: Double cornucopiae, bound with fillet. SGC 7888a. Svoronos 1374. **Superb, virtually Mint State**, some light marks, edge notch at top. A most pleasing example. . . . . (\$6000-8500)





- 2228 Lot of eight Silver Tetradrachms: Includes tetradrachms from different issuers, Ptolemy III through Ptolemy XIV, one of Ptolemy VI illustrated. Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine, all of good quality. Lot of 8 coins. . . . . (\$500-800)

## KYRENAICA



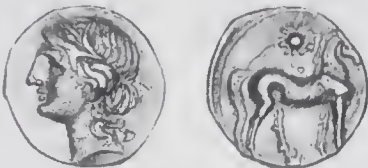
Shown 2x

- 2229 Kyrene, 322-308 B.C. Gold Tenth-Stater (.79g). Head of Karneios left. Reverse: Head of Kyrene left, hair rolled. SGC 6306. BMC 212. Choice Very Fine and scarce. . . . . (\$400-600)

## ZEUGITANA



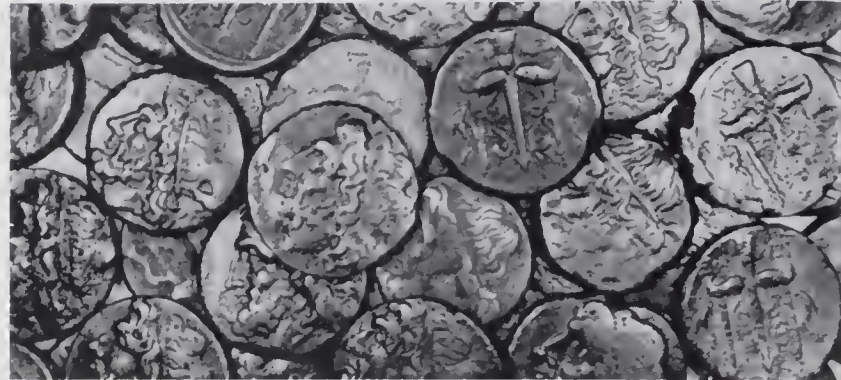
- 2230 Carthage, 320-310 B.C. Electrum Stater (7.62g). Head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, wearing necklace and earring. Reverse: Horse standing right. SGC 6456v. Jenkins & Lewis 219. Extremely Fine with a few light marks. High relief and fine style.. . . . (\$800-1200)



- 2231 Lot of two North African silver coins: Includes a drachm of Carthage with obverse Tanit and reverse horse and sun disk (illustrated); and a drachm of Juba II and Cleopatra with reverse sun and crescent. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine, each with nice surfaces. Lot of 2 coins. . . . (\$200-300)

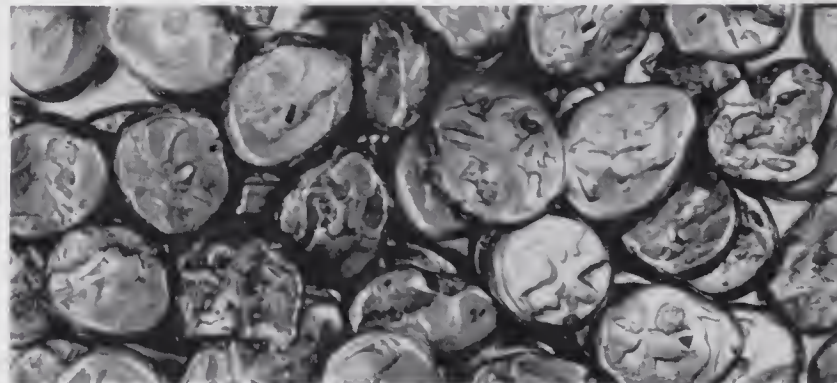
## LARGE LOTS

Note to bidders concerning lots 2232-2258: When the description of a lot ends with a coin count, the coins are being sold by the coin. When the description ends with the weight of the lot, the coins are being sold by weight. In these cases Superior offers an approximate coin count as guidance for the bidder. It is only an estimate and the actual count may vary. Because of the size of some lots, only samples deemed by Superior to be representative of the lot will be available for viewing in New York. The lots in their entirety may be viewed at Superior Galleries in Beverly Hills, CA. **These bulk lots are sold as-is without return privilege.**



- 2232 Hoard of 648 AE's of Syracuse, Sicily struck during the reign of Hieron II, 275-215 B.C. AE 22 with obverse bearded bust of Poseidon to left, reverse ornamented trident between two dolphins. SGC 1223. Fair to Choice Very Fine, generally Fine. Brown patina, most with encrustation or porosity, typical strike characteristics. Lot of 648 coins.. . . . (\$1500-up)

- 2233 Hoard of 50 Imperial Silver Drachms and Didrachms of Cappadocia: Includes many different reverse types, obverse all of emperor's bust. Primarily 2nd and 3rd centuries A.D. Generally Fine with light encrustation in recesses, some light surface marks or porosity. Lot of 50 coins. . . (\$700-1000)



- 2234 Hoard of 354 Kingdom of Lydia Silver Sigloi: Includes types of c. 450-330 B.C. with kneeling king holding dagger and bow or kneeling king holding spear and bow. SGC 4682-4683. Good to Choice Fine, most slightly off center and with countermarks. A wide variety of reverse incuse designs. Lot of 354 coins.. . . . (\$3500-up)

- 2235 Lot of 13 Silver Tetradrachms of Tarsus, Cilicia: Includes 11 of the type obverse Baal of Tarsos enthroned, reverse lion attacking bull; and two of the type obverse Baal of Tarsos enthroned, reverse male head, bearded and helmeted, left. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some struck off center or weakly, some encrustation, surface marks or porosity, one with test punch. Lot of 13 coins. . . . . (\$600-800)



## Roman Coins



2236 Hoard of approximately 4000 Jewish AE Prutah: Includes small AE leptons and prutah of various issuers. Poor to Very Fine, some cleaned, others with encrusted dirt. Some porosity, typical strikes. Lot weighs 158 troy ounces. . . . . (\$6000-up)

2237 Lot of 27 Ptolemaic Kingdom Silver Tetradrachms: Includes early tetradrachms struck at Levantine mints. All have obverse head of Ptolemy I right, reverse eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Generally Good to Choice Fine, some countermarks and encrustation, porosity or marks. Lot of 27 coins. . . . . (\$800-1000)



2238 Lot of 200 Roman Imperial Silver Antoniniani: Includes issues primarily of Gordian III through Gallienus and Postumus, various reverse types. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with encrustation, porosity or strike defects. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

2239 Lot of 200 Roman Imperial Silver Antoniniani: Includes issues primarily of Gordian III through Gallienus and Postumus, various reverse types. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with encrustation, porosity or strike defects. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

2240 Lot of 200 Roman Imperial Silver Antoniniani: Includes issues primarily of Gordian III through Gallienus and Postumus, various reverse types. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with encrustation, porosity or strike defects. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

2241 Lot of 200 Roman Imperial Silver Antoniniani: Includes issues primarily of Gordian III through Gallienus and Postumus, various reverse types. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with encrustation, porosity or strike defects. Lot of 200 coin. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

2242 Lot of 228 Roman Imperial Silver Antoniniani: Includes issues primarily of Gordian III through Gallienus and Postumus, various reverse types. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with encrustation, porosity or strike defects. Lot of 228 coins. . . . . (\$2300-3500)



2243 Lot of 200 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarcer emperors and different reverse types. Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$1600-2400)

2244 Lot of 200 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarce emperors and different reverse types. Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$1600-2400)

---

Consign your ancient and world coins to our June 1993 auction.

---



## Roman Coins

2245 Lot of 200 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarce emperors and different reverse types. **Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$1600-2400)

2246 Lot of 200 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarce emperors and different reverse types. **Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$1600-2400)

2247 Lot of 200 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarce emperors and different reverse types. **Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$1600-2400)

2248 Lot of 200 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarce emperors and different reverse types. **Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 200 coins. . . . . (\$1600-2400)

2249 Lot of 228 choice Roman Imperial AE Antoniniani: Includes issues of Valerian I through the Tetrarchs, with some scarce emperors and different reverse types. **Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**. Generally well centered on round planchets, some with silvering, light encrustation or porosity. Lot of 228 coins. . . . . (\$1850-2750)



2250 Hoard of 308 large Roman Imperial AE Folles: Includes mainly folles of the Tetrarchs and Maxentius, with folles of a few other rulers. **About Fine to Extremely Fine, generally Fine to Very Fine**. Most with brown patinas, some with partial silvering, encrustation or porosity, some damaged. Lot of 308 coins. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



2251 Hoard of approximately 5,000 Roman Imperial AE's: Includes Roman Imperial AE coins of the 1st through 5th centuries A.D., the bulk being of the 3rd and 4th centuries. Includes the occasional Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Roman Republican, Islamic or silver coin, and some barbaric issues. **Poor to Choice Extremely Fine**. Some silvered, or cleaned, encrusted, porous, or with strike faults. Lot weighs 500 troy ounces. . . . (\$7500-up)

2252 Hoard of approximately 5,000 Roman Imperial AE's: Includes Roman Imperial AE coins of the 1st through 5th centuries A.D., the bulk being of the 3rd and 4th centuries. Includes the occasional Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Roman Republican, Islamic or silver coin, and some barbaric issues. **Poor to Choice Extremely Fine**. Some silvered, or cleaned, encrusted, porous, or with strike faults. Lot weighs 500 troy ounces. . . . (\$7500-up)

2253 Hoard of approximately 5,000 Roman Imperial AE's: Includes Roman Imperial AE coins of the 1st through 5th centuries A.D., the bulk being of the 3rd and 4th centuries. Includes the occasional Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Roman Republican, Islamic or silver coin, and some barbaric issues. **Poor to Choice Extremely Fine**. Some silvered, or cleaned, encrusted, porous, or with strike faults. Lot weighs 500 troy ounces. . . . (\$7500-up)

2254 Hoard of approximately 5,000 Roman Imperial AE's: Includes Roman Imperial AE coins of the 1st through 5th centuries A.D., the bulk being of the 3rd and 4th centuries. Includes the occasional Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Roman Republican, Islamic or silver coin, and some barbaric issues. **Poor to Choice Extremely Fine**. Some silvered, or cleaned, encrusted, porous, or with strike faults. Lot weighs 500 troy ounces. . . . (\$7500-up)

2255 Hoard of approximately 5,000 Roman Imperial AE's: Includes Roman Imperial AE coins of the 1st through 5th centuries A.D., the bulk being of the 3rd and 4th centuries. Includes the occasional Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Roman Republican, Islamic or silver coin, and some barbaric issues. **Poor to Choice Extremely Fine**. Some silvered, or cleaned, encrusted, porous, or with strike faults. Lot weighs 500 troy ounces. . . . (\$7500-up)

2256 Hoard of approximately 2400 Roman Imperial AE's: Includes Roman Imperial AE coins of the 1st through 5th centuries A.D., the bulk being of the 3rd and 4th centuries. Includes the occasional Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Roman Republican, Islamic or silver coin, and some barbaric issues. **Poor to Choice Extremely Fine**. Some silvered, or cleaned, encrusted, porous, or with strike faults. Lot weighs 242 troy ounces. . . . (\$3600-up)

2257 Lot of 28 Byzantine Empire gold coins: Includes the denominations solidus, semissis and tremissis, mainly of the 5th-7th centuries A.D., including one of Constans II (illustrated). **Fine to About Extremely Fine**, all but two are damaged or bent. Lot of 28 coins. . . . . (\$1100-1500)

2258 Lot of 15 Byzantine Empire gold scyphates: Includes coins of several issuers mainly from the 11th century, together with a gold repousse with a design similar to a 10th or 11th century coin obverse showing the bust of Christ. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, some damaged. Lot of 16 items. . . . (\$1700-2200)

## ROMAN REPUBLIC

2259 Aes Rude Series, before c. 290 B.C. (588.80g). Irregular wedge-shaped AE lump. Cf. T&V, plate 2. Cf. Haeberlin, plate 1. **Very Fine**, crude, some oxidation. . . . . (\$100-200)





2260 Aes Grave Series, C. 289-245 B.C. AE Quadrans (81.39g). Two barley-corns with three pellets between. Reverse: Right hand with three pellets to left. SRC 10. T&V 4. Cr 14/4. Choice Very Fine, olive green patina. . . . . (\$300-400)



2263 Aes Grave Series, c. 240-225 B.C., AE As (263.09g). Bearded head of Janus. Reverse: Prow of Galley right, I above. SRC 40. T&V 51. Cr 35/1. Very Fine, green patina with brown highlights. . . . . (\$700-900)



2261 Rome, 289-245 B.C., AE As (90.66g). Thunderbolt, four pellets in field. Reverse: Dolphin right, four pellets below. SRC 9. T&V 3. Cr 14/3. Very Fine to Extremely Fine with a glossy green patina. A choice example. . . . . (\$400-600)



2264 Aes Grave Series, C. 240-225 B.C., AE Triens (91.17g). Helmeted head of Minerva left, four pellets below. Reverse: Prow of ship right, four pellets below. SRC 44. T&V 53. Cr 35/3. Very Fine, choice glossy green patina. . . . . (\$300-400)



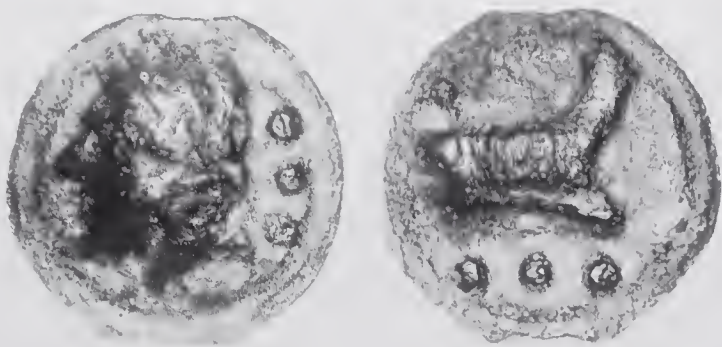
2262 Anonymous Issue, c. 280-276 B.C. Silver Didrachm. Helmeted and bearded head of Mars left, oak-spray behind. Reverse: Horse's head right atop tablet inscribed ROMANO, ear of corn behind. SRC 62. Cr 13/1. Very Fine and toned, reverse slightly off center. . . . . (\$600-900)



2265 Aes Grave Series, c. 240-225 B.C., AE Triens (74.68g). Helmeted head of Minerva left, four pellets below. Reverse: Prow of ship right, four pellets below. SRC 44. T&V 53. Cr 35/3a. Choice Very Fine with dirt in recesses, light green patina. . . . . (\$200-300)



## Roman Coins



- 2266 Lot of two AE's of the Aes Grave Series. Includes one quadrans, of c. 240-225 B.C. with obverse head of Hercules (illustrated), and one sextans of c. 222-205 B.C. with obverse head of Mercury. Fine, with green patinas. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$400-600)

- 2267 Lot of two AE's of the Aes Grave series, c. 240-225 B.C. Includes a semis with obverse head of Saturn, and a unica with obverse head of Roma left. Fine with green patinas, the semis with bronze highlights. Lot of 2 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)

- 2268 Lot of three better Republican AE's: Includes an as with obverse head of Janus with pointed beards; a semis with obverse head of Jupiter; and a semis with obverse head of Saturn. Choice Fine to Very Fine with nice surfaces. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

- 2269 Lot of nine Republican AE's, each of a different denomination. Covers the early Republic through Pompey. Fine to Very Fine, most with some porosity or minor encrustation. Lot of 9 coins. . . . . (\$200-350)



- 2270 Anonymous Issue, c. 225-212 B.C. Silver Quadrigatus. Laureate bust of two-faced Janus. Reverse: Jupiter in quadriga being driven right by Victory; ROMA on tablet in exergue. SRC 80. Cr 28/3. Extremely Fine with old cabinet toning. . . . . (\$500-750)

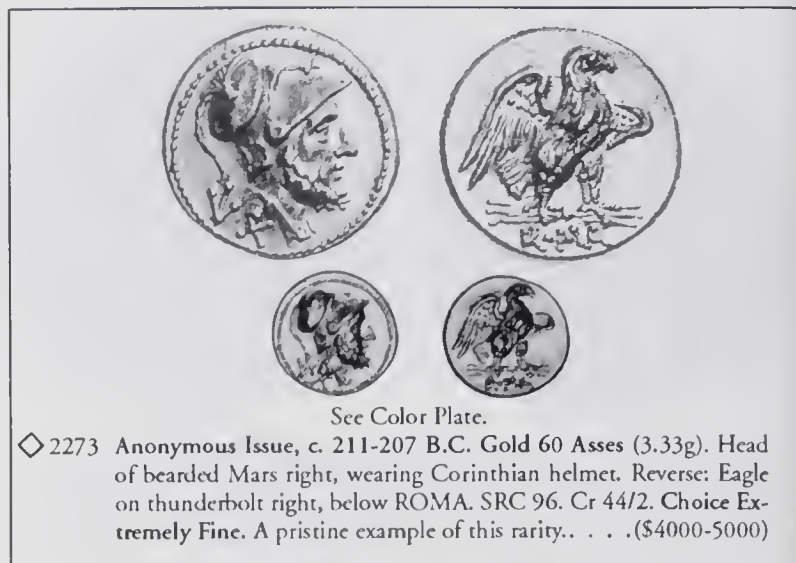


- 2271 Lot of nine Republican silver coins: Includes a drachm or half-quadrigatus of the period 225-212 B.C. (illustrated); six denarii with head of Roma on obverse; and two obverse brockage denarii. Fine to About Extremely Fine, some with light porosity, the first quite rare. Lot of 9 coins. . . (\$350-500)



- 2272 Anonymous Issue, c. 217-215 B.C., AE Uncia. Helmeted head of Roma left, pellet behind. Reverse: Prow of galley right, ROMA above, pellet below. SRC 87. Cr 38/6. Choice Very Fine with a magnificent glossy dark green patina. . . . . (\$500-700)

*Ex. NFA auction VI, lot 445*



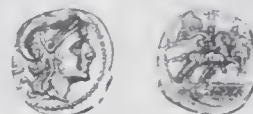
See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2273 Anonymous Issue, c. 211-207 B.C. Gold 60 Asses (3.33g). Head of bearded Mars right, wearing Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Eagle on thunderbolt right, below ROMA. SRC 96. Cr 44/2. Choice Extremely Fine. A pristine example of this rarity. . . . (\$4000-5000)



- 2274 Anonymous Issue, c. 211-207 B.C. Gold 60 Asses (3.37g). Head of bearded Mars right, wearing Corinthian helmet. Reverse: Eagle on thunderbolt right, below ROMA. SRC 96. Cr 44/2. Choice Very Fine, with some light encrustation remaining, light scrape on reverse. Rare. . . . (\$2000-2500)

*Ex. Stack's September 14, 1983 J. Pierpont Morgan Collection, lot 34*



- 2275 Anonymous Issue, c. 211-207 B.C. Silver Sestertius. Helmeted head of Roma right, IIS behind. Reverse: The dioscuri galloping right, ROMA in exergue. SRC 106. Cr 44/7. Extremely Fine and toned, slightly off center. Scarce. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2276 Lot of two choice silver coins of the anonymous issue of c. 211-207 B.C.: Includes a denarius and a quinarius (illustrated), both with obverse helmeted head of Roma and reverse Dioscuri galloping right, ROMA below. Very Fine to Extremely Fine, and both of fine style. Lot of 2 coins. . (\$250-350)

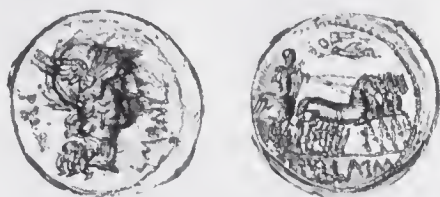


- 2277 Lot of three Republican Silver Denarii: Includes one of L. Pomponius Molo with reverse sacrificial scene (illustrated); one of C. Junius C.f. with obverse mask of Silenus; and one of Cn. Blasio Cn.f. Fine to Very Fine, all scarce types. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$300-500)

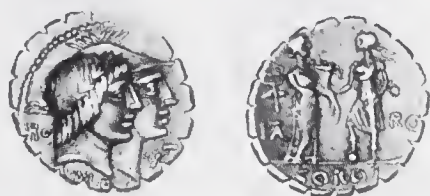


- 2278 Lot of four Republican Silver Denarii: Includes issues of L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus (illustrated), P. Claudius, L. Cassius Longinus, and L. Marcius Censorinus. Very Fine to Extremely Fine Lot of 4 coins. . . . (\$200-300)





- 2279 **Manlia-5. Gold Aureus**, 82 B.C. L. Cornelius Sulla, Imperator & L. Manlius Torquatus. Helmeted head of Roma to right. Reverse: Sulla in triumphal quadriga right, crowned by Victory, L. SVLLA IM. in exergue. SRC 275. Cr 367/4. **Choice Extremely Fine**, but for numerous die striations on obverse. Very rare. . . . . (\$4500-7000)



- 2280 **Fufia-1. Silver Serrate Denarius**, c. 70 B.C. Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus. Jugate heads of Honos and Virtus right. Reverse: Italia shakes hands with Roma, caduceus to left. Cr 203/1. Syd 797. **Very Fine** and choice . . . . . (\$125-175)  
*This issue alludes to the pacification of Italy after the Social War.*



- 2281 **Hosidia-1. Silver Denarius**, c. 68 B.C. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. Diademed and draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver at shoulder. Reverse: Wild boar of Calydon, right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Cr 407/2. Syd 903. **Extremely Fine**, toned. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 2282 **Pomponia-8. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Diademed head of Apollo right. Reverse: HERCVLES MVSARVM; Hercules, standing right, playing lyre, club at feet. Cr 410/1. Syd 810. **Very Fine** with some light porosity, mainly on reverse. . . . . (\$250-350)  
*Hercules is depicted here as the leader of the choir of muses.*



- 2283 **Pomponia-9. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate bust of Apollo right, lyre key behind. Reverse: Calliope standing right playing lyre which rests on column. Cr 410/2b. Syd 812. **Choice Very Fine** with dark toning on obverse. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Calliope was the muse of epic poetry.*



- 2284 **Pomponia-11. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, scroll behind. Reverse: Clio, standing left, resting elbow on pedestal, holds scroll. Cr 410/3. Syd 813. **About Extremely Fine** with lovely surfaces and toning. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Clio was the muse of history.*



- 2285 **Pomponia-13. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, crossed flutes behind. Reverse: Euterpe, supporting chin with left hand, elbow on pedestal, holds two pipes (tibae) in right hand. Cr 410/5. Syd 815. **Choice Very Fine**, some uneven coloration. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Euterpe was the muse of lyric poetry.*



- 2286 **Pomponia-14. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, scepter behind. Reverse: Melpomene stands facing, head turned right, holding club and mask. Cr 410/4. Syd 816. **About Extremely Fine** and choice for the issue. . . . . (\$500-600)  
*Melpomene was the muse of tragedy.*



- 2287 **Pomponia-15. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, wreath with fillet behind. Reverse: Polymnia standing right wearing wreath. Cr 410/10a. Syd 817. **Choice Fine** with light hair-lines. . . . . (\$200-300)  
*Polymnia was the muse of rhetoric.*



- 2288 **Pomponia-18. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, tortoise behind. Reverse: Terpsichore, standing right, holds plectrum and lyre. Cr 410/7c. Syd 820. **Choice Very Fine** with some luster but weakly struck. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Terpsichore was the muse of dancing.*



- 2289 **Pomponia-19. Silver Denarius**, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, sandal behind. Reverse: Thalia, standing left, rests on column and holds mask. Cr 410/9b. Syd 821. **Extremely Fine** and well-centered. . . . . (\$500-600)  
*Thalia was the muse of comedy.*





- 2290 Pomponia-22. Silver Denarius, c. 66 B.C. Q. Pomponius Musa. Laureate head of Apollo right, star behind. Reverse: Urania, standing left, points wand to globe atop tripod. Cr 410/8. Syd 823. **Very Fine** and well-centered with some light surface marks. Excellent style. . . . . (\$300-500)  
*Urania was the muse of astronomy.*



- 2291 Lot of six Republican coins: Includes two silver quinarii, a silver victoriatus, a silver denarius and two fourree denarii (one illustrated). **Fine to Extremely Fine**. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2292 Lot of three Republican Silver Denarii: Includes one of L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus (illustrated); one of A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus with reverse sacrificial scene; and one of L. Procilius with obverse bust of Jupiter. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, the first with light obverse porosity. All scarce. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2293 Junia-31. Silver Denarius, c. 54 B.C. Q. Caepio Brutus. Bust of Libertas, wearing jewels, right. Reverse: The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors led by an accensus; BRVTVS in exergue. Cr 433/1. Syd 906a. **Extremely Fine**, toned and choice. . . . . (\$300-500)  
Before M. Junius Brutus gained eternal fame for his role in the assassination of Julius Caesar, he was a moneyer for the Republic. This denarius was issued during his tenure.



- 2294 Sulpicia-8. Silver Denarius, c. 51 B.C. Servinus Sulpicius. Laureate head of Apollo right. Reverse: Naval trophy with clothed figure at left and a Macedonian captive at right. Cr 438/1. Syd 931. **Extremely Fine** and very scarce. . . . . (\$600-800)  
This interesting reverse type may allude to victories and subsequent events of the war against Philip II of Macedon. This moneyer may have been an ancestor of the emperor Galba as it may relate P. Sulpicius Galba, proconsul in Greece, 209-208 B.C.



- 2295 Lot of four Republican Silver Denarii: Includes one of L. Livineius Regulus with reverse curule chair; one of Q. Pompeius Rufus with obverse and reverse curule chair; one of Man. Acilius Glabrio with reverse Salus standing (illustrated); and one of Q. Caepio Brutus. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, some with porosity. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2296 Lot of three better Republican Denarii: Includes one of M. Platorius Cestianus with obverse turreted bust of Cybele; one of L. Hostilius Saserna with obverse head of Gallia (illustrated); and one of Cn. Plancius with reverse Cretan goat, bow and quiver. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine** and choice. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2297 Lot of five choice Republican Silver Denarii: Includes one of P. Galba with obverse head of Vesta; one of L. Plautius Plancus with obverse mask of Medusa; one of L. Mussidius Longus with obverse bust of Sol (illustrated); one of L. Papius Celsus with reverse she-wolf and eagle; and one of Cornelia L. Sulla with obverse Venus and cupid. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, all nicely centered. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2298 Clodia-17. Silver Denarius, c. 42 B.C. P. Closius M.f. Turrinus. Radiate head of Sol right, quiver behind. Reverse: Crescent moon and five stars. Cr 494/21. Syd 1115. **Extremely Fine** with small crescent-shaped banker's mark on reverse. Choice for the issue. . . . . (\$200-300)

- 2299 Lot of six Republican Silver Denarii: Includes coins with reverse types depicting trophies, combat, a triga and horsemen. **Fine to Very Fine**, two with light encrustation. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)



## JULIUS CAESAR, DIED 44 B.C.



- 2300 Gold Aureus (8.05g) struck at Rome, 46 B.C. Veiled head of Pietas right. Reverse: A HIRTIVS PR; Lituus, jug and axe. Cr 466/1. Syd 1017. Choice Very Fine on a large planchet. . . . . (\$1800-2400)



- 2301 Gold Aureus (8.17g) struck at Rome, 46 B.C. Veiled head of Pietas right. Reverse: A HIRTIV PR; Lituus, jug and axe. Cr 466/1. Syd 1018. Fine, full planchet. Variety with blundered reverse legend. . . . . (\$1000-1250)



- 2302 Silver Denarius struck 49-48 B.C. Elephant right, trampling serpent; CAESAR in exergue. Reverse: Display of priestly instruments: simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Cr 443/1. Syd 1006. Extremely Fine, sharply struck and toned. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2303 Lot of three Silver Denarii: All of the same issue, struck 49-48 B.C., with obverse elephant trampling serpent, reverse priestly implements; one illustrated. Very Fine to Extremely Fine, one with planchet damage. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)



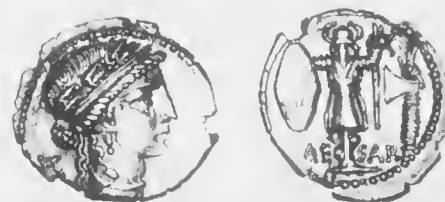
- 2304 Silver Denarius struck 48 B.C. Diademed head of Venus right. Reverse: CAESAR; Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and carrying Anchises on left shoulder. Cr 458/1. Syd 1013. Extremely Fine and lustrous. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2305 Lot of two Silver Denarii: Both of the same issue, struck c. 47-46 B.C., with obverse bust of Venus right, reverse Aeneas carrying palladium and Anchises. One, slightly off center, illustrated. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2306 Silver Denarius struck 48-47 B.C. Female head right, wearing oak wreath and diadem. Reverse: Trophy of Gallic arms, axe surmounted by animal head at right; CAESAR below. Cr 452/2. Syd 1009. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$250-250)



- 2307 Lot of two Silver Denarii: Both of the same issue, struck 48-47 B.C., with obverse bust Pietas or Venus, reverse trophy of Gallic arms. One illustrated. About Extremely Fine or better, one with obverse scratch. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)



- 2308 Silver Denarius struck 47-46 B.C. Diademed bust of Venus right. Reverse: Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and carrying Anchises on left shoulder; CAESAR to right. Cr 458/1. Syd 1013. Extremely Fine with a detailed palladium. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2309 Silver Denarius struck 46-45 B.C. Diademed head of Venus left, Cupid and lituus before, scepter behind. Reverse: Gaulish captive and Gallia seated at base of trophy with weapons; CAESAR in exergue. Cr 468/2. Syd 1015. About Extremely Fine, toned in recesses. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2310 Silver Denarius struck 44 B.C., P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO; laureate and veiled head of Caesar to right. Reverse: Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory and a scepter resting on shield. Cr 480/13. Syd 1074. Choice Fine with a clear portrait. . . . . (\$500-700)



- ◇ 2311 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, c. 44 B.C., Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Veiled head of Caesar right, lituus and priest's bonnet in field. Reverse: Moneyer's name and title in the form of a cross. Cr 480/19. Syd 1069. Superb, with a needle-sharp portrait of the most famous of all Romans. . . . . (\$1800-2200)



## Roman Coins

### BRUTUS, DIED 42 B.C.



- 2312 Silver Denarius struck 43-42 B.C. BRVTVS; axe, simpulum and sacrificial knife. Reverse: LENTVLVS SPINT; jug and lituus. Cr 500/7. Syd 1310. Very Fine, light surface marks. Scarce. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2313 Silver Denarius struck 43-42 B.C. Veiled and draped bust of Libertas right. Reverse: Q CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS; tripod between axe and simpulum. Cr 502/2. Syd 1290. Nearly Extremely Fine, struck in high relief. Banker's mark on cheek, light scratches behind head. Scarce. . (\$250-400)

### SEXTUS POMPEY, DIED 35 B.C.



- 2314 Silver Denarius struck 42-40 B.C. Bare head of Pompey the Great right, lituus before, capis behind. Reverse: Neptune left, foot on prow, between brothers Anapias and Amphinomus with their parents on shoulders. Cr 511/3a. Syd 1344. Nearly Very Fine with obverse banker's mark and scratch. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2315 Silver Denarius struck 42-40 B.C. The Pharos of Messana surmounted by figure of Neptune, galley with legionary eagle before. Reverse: The monster Scylla, to left, brandishing sword. Cr 511/4a. Syd 1348. About Very Fine on usual small planchet. . . . . (\$250-350)

### MARK ANTONY, DIED 30 B.C.



- 2316 Silver Denarius struck c. 42 B.C. Bare head of Mark Antony, bearded, right. Reverse: Medallion with facing head of Sol within temple of two columns. Cr 496/1. Syd 1168. Very Fine with good surfaces and a large planchet. Scarce. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2317 Silver Denarius struck 32-31 B.C. Praetorian galley right. Reverse: Legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VII in field. Cr 544/20. Syd 1224. Choice Very Fine, grey toning, two small banker's marks. Unusually well centered on a full planchet. . . . . (\$150-250)

### MARK ANTONY AND JULIUS CAESAR



- 2318 Silver Denarius struck 43 B.C. Obverse: M ANTON IMP R P C; Bare bust of Mark Antony right, lituus behind. Reverse: CAESAR DIC; Laureate bust of Julius Caesar right, jug behind. Cr 488/2. Syd 1166. Very Fine or better, one banker's mark. . . . . (\$900-1200)

### MARK ANTONY AND OCTAVIAN



- 2319 Silver Denarius struck c. 41 B.C. Bare head of Mark Antony right. Reverse: Bare head of Octavian, without beard, right. Cr 517/2. Syd 1181. Nearly Very Fine, with dark patina, light strike on Antony's head. . . (\$200-300)



## MARK ANTONY AND OCTAVIA



- 2320 Silver Cistophorus struck at Ephesus(?), c. 39 B.C. Jugate busts of Mark Antony and Octavia right. Reverse: Bacchus standing left on the cista mystica between two interlaced serpents. BMC 135. Syd 1198. Nearly Fine, reverse slightly off center. Scarce. . . . . (\$150-250)  
Struck on the Rhodian standard for a tetradrachm, this cistophorus is roughly equal to three Roman denarii.

## MARK ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA VII



- 2321 Silver Tetradrachm (15.04g) struck at Antioch, c. 32-31 B.C. Bare head of Mark Antony right. Reverse: Diademed bust of Cleopatra VII right, wearing earring, pearl necklace, dress embroidered in front with pearls, hair adorned with pearls. BMC 53. Nearly Fine, porous, some scratches. Very rare. . . . (\$1200-1500)

*Ex. Stack's, June 19-20, 1969 Fowler Collection, lot 343*



- 2322 Lot of two Imperial AE's: Includes an AE20 with obverse bust of Cleopatra VII and reverse bust of Mark Antony struck at Berytus (illustrated); and an AE18 of the Second Triumvirate with obverse Nike on cippus and reverse three standards, struck at Philippi. Fine or better, both with dark green patinas, the first lightly porous. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-500)

## ROMAN EMPIRE

### AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C.-A.D. 14



- 2323 Gold Aureus (7.60g) struck as Octavian at an Eastern mint, 31-29 B.C. Bare head of Octavian right. Reverse: Octavian, right hand raised, on horse galloping to left; CAESAR DIVI F in exergue. RIC 262. C 73. Fine, with light surface marks. . . . . (\$800-1200)



- 2324 Gold Aureus (7.87g) struck at Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: Bull butting right; IMP X in exergue. RIC 166a. BMC 450. Choice Very Fine, and a handsome example of this scarce coin. . . . . (\$3500-5000)



- 2325 Silver Denarius struck at Lugdunum, 15-13 B.C. Bare head of Augustus right. Reverse: Bull butting right; IMP X in exergue. RIC 167a. BMC 451. Very Fine and a choice, toned example. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2326 AE As struck under Tiberius at Rome, c. A.D. 34-37. Radiate head of Augustus left. Reverse: Winged thunderbolt; SC in field. RIC (Tib.) 83. BMC (Tib.) 157. Very Fine and well-centered. Light porosity, two obverse nicks. . . . . (\$150-250)

- 2327 Lot of three Silver Denarii: Includes one of Augustus with reverse Caius and Lucius, and two Republican denarii, one of A. Plautius and one of C. Pansa and Albinus Bruti f. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. . . (\$200-300)

- 2328 Lot of four coins: Includes a silver denarius of Augustus; a silver quinarius of Augustus with reverse ASIA RECEPTA; a restitution AE sestertius of Nerva in the name of Augustus; and an AE dupondius of Livia. Fine to Very Fine, all with some surface problems, the sestertius with verdegri. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)

- 2329 Lot of five AE's of Augustus and a quadrans of Caligula. Augustus coins include an as of M. Salvius Otho, moneyer; a restitution as struck under Titus; a semis with Altar of Lugdunum reverse; and two clasped-hands quadrantes. Fine to Very Fine, some with surface porosity. Lot of 6 coins. . (\$175-250)





- 2330 Silver Cistophorus (11.88g) struck at Ephesus, c. 25 B.C. Bare bust of Augustus right, IMP CAESAR below. Reverse: AVGVSTVS below capricorn with cornucopiae, all within laurel wreath. RIC 477. BMCRE 696. Sutherland Group V. Fine with some scratches and a striking crack. . (\$200-250)



- 2331 Lot of two Provincial AE's: Includes an AE 26 of Nemausus in Gaul (illustrated) with obverse busts of Augustus and Agrippa and reverse crocodile chained to palm tree, together with an AE20 of Macedonia with busts of Julius Caesar and Augustus. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. . (\$200-300)

## TIBERIUS, A.D. 14-37



- 2332 Gold Aureus (7.55g) struck at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM; Female figure seated right, holding long scepter and branch. RIC 29. BMC 46. Extremely Fine with various surface marks. . (\$2000-3000)



- 2333 Gold Aureus (7.82g) struck at Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right. Reverse: PONTIF MAXIM; Female figure seated right, holding inverted spear and branch. RIC 27. BMC 39. Fine, slightly bent. . (\$800-1200)



- 2334 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 36-37. Empty triumphal car drawn right by four horses. Reverse: Large SC within peripheral legend. RIC 66. BMC 130. Very Fine, glossy green-brown patina with minor porosity. . (\$400-600)



- 2335 Lot of two choice AE's: Includes a dupondius struck by Tiberius for the deified Augustus (illustrated) with obverse radiate bust of Augustus and reverse eagle on globe, together with an as of Tiberius with reverse winged caduceus. Very Fine, both with nice green patinas, the first slightly off center. Lot of 2 coins. . (\$225-275)



- 2336 Lot of four coins of Tiberius: Includes a silver denarius "tribute penny"; an AE as of A.D. 23; an AE dupondius of Commagene (RIC 90 as R2, illustrated); and a billon tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt. Fine to Very Fine, a nice group. Lot of 4 coins. . (\$250-350)

## NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, SON OF TIBERIUS



- 2337 Gold Aureus (7.82) struck at Rome, c. A.D. 41-45 under Claudius. Laureate bust of Nero Claudius Drusus left. Reverse: Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue and two trophies with captives at base; DE below horse, GERM on arch. RIC (Claud.) 69. BMC (Claud.) 95. Choice Very Fine with some encrustation in recesses. Rare and pleasing. . (\$4000-6000)



- 2338 Plated Denarius of an issue struck in Rome, c. A.D. 41-45 under Claudius. Laureate bust of Nero Claudius Drusus left. Reverse: Design composed of two shields, four spears, two trumpets and a vexillum with flag. RIC (Claud.) 74. BMC (Claud.) 107. About Very Fine, copper core exposed in several places, isolated crystallization. . (\$150-250)



## GERMANICUS, DIED A.D. 19



- 2339 Silver Drachm (3.38g) struck at Caesarea in Cappadocia, c. A.D. 37-38. Bearded bust of Germanicus right. Reverse: Radiate bust of Augustus left. RIC (Gaius) 60. BMC (Calig.) 5. **Nearly Very Fine** on compact planchet. . . . . (\$250-350)

The inscription may have been executed by a celator who was not fluent in Latin as the lettering is crude and the N in GERMANICVS is inverted.

## CALIGULA, A.D. 37-41



See Color Plate.

- 2340 Gold Aureus (7.80g) struck at Lugdunum, A.D. 37. Laureate bust of Caligula right. Reverse: Draped bust of Agrippina Senior right. RIC 7. BMC 7. **About Extremely Fine**, with light surface marks. Rare. . . . . (\$13,000-15,000)

Ex. Stack's, June 19-20, 1969 Fowler Collection, lot 350



- 2341 Silver Denarius struck at Lugdunum, A.D. 37. Bare bust of Caligula right. Reverse: Radiate bust of Augustus right, two stars in field. RIC 2. BMC 4. **Choice Very Fine** with a powerful portrait of Augustus. Light surface porosity and obverse smoothing. . . . . (\$800-1100)



- 2342 Silver Denarius struck at Lugdunum, A.D. 37-38. Laureate bust of Caligula right. Reverse: Draped bust of Agrippina Senior right. RIC 8. BMC 8. **Very Fine**, choice and scarce. Light porosity. . . . . (\$1500-1800)

## CLAUDIUS, A.D. 41-54



- 2343 Gold Aureus (7.62g) struck at Rome, A.D. 50-51. Laureate bust of Claudius right. Reverse: PACI AVGVSTAE; Winged Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding winged caduceus and fold of drapery, snake at feet. RIC 51. BMC 61. **Fine**. A choice example. . . . . (\$2000-3000)



- ◇ 2344 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 46-47. Laureate bust of Claudius right. Reverse: PACI AVGVSTAE; Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding winged caduceus downward near serpent at feet. RIC 39. BMC 40. **About Extremely Fine** with an exceptional portrait. . . . . (\$2800-3200)



- 2345 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 50-54. Laureate bust of Claudius right. Reverse: Bust of Agrippina Junior right, wreathed in corn ears. RIC 81. BMC 75. **Fine**, lightly porous. Scarce. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2346 Plated Hybrid Denarius of issues struck in Rome, A.D. 50-54. Laureate bust of Claudius right. Reverse: Bust of Agrippina Junior right, wreathed in corn ears. Hybrid: Obverse of RIC 50-54. Reverse of RIC 80-81. **About Extremely Fine**, copper core exposed at several spots, obverse field smoothing. Intriguing portraits. . . . . (\$300-500)

Since fourree denarii of the late Republic and early Empire are so common, and are often stylistically on par with their full-silver counterparts, it is possible that some fourrees were sanctioned products of Imperial mints.





2347 AE Sestertius with reverse Spes advancing left (illustrated); together with three silver denarii: Galba with reverse SPQR OB CS in wreath; Vespasian with reverse Judaea seated at base of trophy; and Titus with reverse Jewish captive kneeling at foot of trophy. Fine, The first better, but with laurel wreath tooled. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

2348 Lot of four AE's of the Julio-Claudians: Includes a dupondius of Antonia; an As of Germanicus; a dupondius of Nero and Drusus Caesars; and a quadrans of Claudius. Very Good to Choice Fine, some surface porosity. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)



2349 Silver Tetradrachm struck at Ephesus in Ionia, A.D. 41-51. Jugate busts of Claudius and Agrippina Junior left. Reverse: DIANA EPHESIA; Cult statue of Diana Ephesia facing. SRC 660. RIC 119. BMC 231. Fine. (\$200-300)



2350 Silver Tetradrachm minted at Alexandria in Egypt, year 4. Laureate bust of Claudius right. Reverse: Messalina, as Demeter, standing, holding figures of her children. SRC 653. Dattari 125. BMC 70. Good Very Fine, slightly double struck obverse. . . . . (\$150-200)

## NERO, A.D. 54-68



2351 Gold Aureus (7.23g) struck at Rome, A.D. 64-65. Laureate bust of Nero right. Reverse: IVPITER CVSTOS; Jupiter seated left holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 52. BMC 67. Very Fine, scratches in reverse field. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



2352 Gold Aureus (7.28g) struck at Rome, A.D. 64-68. Laureate bust of Nero right. Reverse: Nero, radiate and togate, standing facing, holding branch and Victory on globe. RIC 4b. Fine with reddish toning. . . . (\$700-900)

2353 Lot of three Gold Aurei: Includes aurei of Nero, Domitian, and Septimius Severus. About Fine to Fine, the first porous, the last bent and damaged. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$1000-1500)

2354 Gold Aureus with reverse temple of Janus together with gold solidi of Theodosius, Valentinian I and Julian II (bearded portrait). Good to Fine, the last three damaged. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$600-800)



2355 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 64-65. Laureate bust of Nero right. Reverse: Roma seated left holding Victory; ROMA in exergue. RIC 55. BMC 83. Choice Very Fine and nicely toned. . . . . (\$300-500)



◇ 2356 AE Sestertius struck at Lugdunum, A.D. 65. Laureate bust of Nero right, globe at tip of bust. Reverse: S C; Helmeted Roma seated left on pile of armor, left hand on parazonium, right hand holding Victory, ROMA in exergue. RIC 398. Extremely Fine. Virtually no wear, areas of porosity. . . . . (\$1600-2000)



2357 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, c. A.D. 65. Laureate bust of Nero right. Reverse: Roma seated to left holding Victory, ROMA in exergue. RIC 273. BMC 173. Nearly Very Fine, with some light porosity and smoothing. . . . (\$250-350)





- 2358 AE Dupondius struck at Rome, c. A.D. 65. Radiate bust of Nero right. Reverse: Roma seated to left holding wreath; ROMA in exergue. RIC 296. BMC 205. **Very Fine**, with a brown-green patina. Choice obverse, reverse field smoothed with damage to head of Roma. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2359 Lot of two AE's of Nero: Includes a sestertius with reverse temple of Janus and an as with reverse Securitas seated. **Choice Fine to Very Fine**, both with some surface roughness. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

- 2360 Lot of three coins of Nero: Includes an AE as with reverse of Nero, as Apollo, playing lyre; an AE semis; and a billon tetrachm of Alexandria in Egypt. **Fine**, some surface irregularities. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$125-175)



- 2361 Silver Didrachm (7.55g) struck at Caesarea in Cappadocia, c. A.D. 54-64. Laureate bust of Nero right; legend ending in GERMA. Reverse: Laureate bust of Claudius right. Obverse legend unlisted for didrachms in RIC or BMC. Cf. RIC 622 and BMC 420. **Nearly Extremely Fine** and rare. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2362 AE Contorniate in the name of Nero. Rome, c. A.D. 400. Laureate bust of Nero right. Reverse: Two figures on either side of a water organ. Alföldi plate 58, 7. **Fine** for issue, some edge damage, rough surfaces. **Very rare**. . . . . (\$300-500)

## GALBA, A.D. 68-69



- 2363 Gold Aureus (7.32g) struck at Rome, A.D. 68-69. Laureate bust of Galba right. Reverse: ROMA RENASC; Roma standing right, holding victory on globe and transverse spear pointing downwards. RIC 198. Cf. BMC 25 (as denarius). **Choice Fine**, small edge cut and planchet bend. Nonetheless pleasing and rare. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

*Ex. Stack's, June 19-20, 1969 Fowler Collection, lot 354*



- 2364 Gold Aureus (7.12g) struck at Rome, A.D. 68-69. Laureate bust of Galba right. Reverse: SALVS GEN HVMANI; Salus advancing left, holding patera above lighted altar, rudder in left hand, right foot on globe. RIC 206 (as R3). BMC 38. **Fine** and problem-free. . . . . (\$1800-2500)



- 2365 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 68-69. Laureate bust of Galba right. Reverse: SALVS GEN HVMANI; Salus advancing left, holding patera above lighted altar, rudder in left hand, right foot on globe. RIC 211. BMC 41. **Choice Very Fine** and nicely toned, minor scratch below chin, some encrustation. A charming portrait. . . . . (\$500-800)



- ◇ 2366 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 68-69. Bare bust of Galba right. Reverse: SPQR OB CS; legend within oak wreath. RIC 167. Hunter 5. **About Extremely Fine**, light reverse scratches. Bold portrait. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



- 2367 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, late summer A.D. 68. Laureate and draped bust of Galba right. Reverse: LIBERTAS PVBLICA; Libertas standing, holding pileus and rod, SC in field. RIC 309. BMC 71. **Choice Fine**, slightly porous. . . . . (\$500-700)





- 2368 Lot of AE Asses of Galba and Vitellius: An as of Galba (illustrated) with reverse Libertas standing Choice Fine, some porosity; an as of Vitellius with reverse altar Choice Very Fine and high relief, but with thick patina partially smoothed. Very scarce. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2369 Lot of four AE's of Galba: Including a sesterlius, a dupondius, an as, and an AE24 of Alexandria in Egypt (illustrated). Fine or better, some with surface porosity, all with nice portraits. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

## OTHO, A.D. 69



- 2370 Gold Aureus (7.26g) Struck at Rome, A.D. 69. Bare bust of Otho right. Reverse: PAX ORBIS TERRARVM; Pax standing left holding branch and caduceus. RIC 3. BMC 1. Very Fine, rare and pleasing. . . . . (\$5000-7000)  
Ex. Stack's, June 19-20, 1969 Fowler Collection, lot 355



- 2371 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 69. Bare bust of Otho right. Reverse: PAX ORBIS TERRARVM; Pax standing to left holding branch and caduceus. RIC 4. BMC 3. Fine or better with burnished surfaces. . (\$200-300)



- 2372 Silver Tetradrachm (13.90g) struck at Antioch in Syria, A.D. 69. Laureate bust of Otho right. Reverse: Eagle, wings open, head left, standing facing on laurel branch, laurel branch in beak, palm branch to left. BMC 214. Wruck 62. Near Very Fine, and rare. Light obverse graffiti. . . . . (\$500-600)

## VITELLIUS, A.D. 69



- 2373 AE Sesterlius struck at Rome, A.D. 69. Laureate bust of Vitellius right. Reverse: Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RIC 121v. Cayon, *Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano*, no. 31. About Extremely Fine, dark green patina. Rare. . . . . (\$2500-3500)

Ex. Superior's Heifetz Sale, Part II, lot 3186

Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2356

Ex. Hall Park McCullough Collection, no. 1145



- 2374 Lot of three coins of Vitellius: Includes two silver denarii (one illustrated) and an AE as of Tarraco with reverse Victory. Fine or better, minor surface porosity. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

## VESPASIAN, A.D. 69-79



See Color Plate.

- 2375 Gold Aureus (7.33g) struck at Rome, A.D. 70-71. Laureate bust of Vespasian right. Reverse: Jewess seated right, hands in front, mourning, trophy of arms behind; IVDAEA in exergue. Cf. RIC 15. Cf. BMC 32. C. 225. Extremely Fine with an expressive portrait. . . . . (\$23,000-27,000)

Ex. Superior Bromberg Sale, part 1, lot 285

Ex. Bank Leu 7, lot 355





- 2376 Gold Aureus (7.18g) struck at Rome, A.D. 70-72. Laureate bust of Vespasian right. Reverse: NEP RED; Neptune standing left, right foot on globe, holding acrostolium and scepter. RIC 35. BMC 54. Choice Fine, with minor hairlines. . . . . (\$800-1200)



- 2377 Lot of two Gold Aurei: Includes one with reverse Pax seated (illustrated), one with reverse Fortuna standing on prow of ship. Fine. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$800-1200)



- 2378 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 69-70. Laureate bust of Vespasian right. Reverse: Mourning Jewess seated right, behind, a trophy of arms; IVDAEA in exergue. RIC 15. BMC 35. C. 226. Near Mint State, and rare thus. . . . . (\$1800-2200)

*Ex. Bank Leu 48, lot 330*



- 2379 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 69-71. Laureate bust of Vespasian right. Reverse: Jewess seated right, mourning at base of trophy of arms; IVDAEA in exergue. RIC 15. BMC 35. Nearly Very Fine, toned. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2380 AE Sestertius struck at an uncertain Gallic mint, A.D. 71. Laureate bust of Vespasian right. Reverse: IVDAEA CAPTA; Vespasian standing right, foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, before palm tree under which mourning Jewess sits, SC in exergue. RIC 427. BMC 796. About Very Fine with some light porosity. A very scarce and interesting issue. (\$1800-2200)



- 2381 Lot of three choice AE's of Vespasian: Includes two sestertii (one illustrated); and a dupondius with reverse Concordia seated. Fine to Choice Very Fine, with some surface pitting. All three with pleasing and expressive portraits. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 2382 Lot of three coins of Vespasian: Includes a silver didrachm of Caesaria in Cappadocia with reverse bust of Titus (illustrated); a silver denarius with reverse capricorns and shield (edge chip); and an AE as. Fine to Very Fine, some light porosity. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## TITUS, A.D. 79-81



- 2383 Gold Aureus (7.20g) struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 77-78. Laureate head of Titus right. Reverse: Roma seated right holding spear, two birds flying either side and she-wolf at her feet. RIC (Vesp.) 194. BMC (Vesp.) 223. Choice Very Fine, but deep cut from rim to ear and slightly bent planchet. . . . . (\$600-900)



- 2384 Silver Denarius struck as Caesar. Attributed to Antioch, A.D. 72. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Titus right, seen halfway from behind. Reverse: Jewess, seated right, under palm tree; behind, prince (or emperor) standing right, left foot on globe, holding spear and parazonium. RIC 160v. BMC 518v. Superb, virtually Mint State. A remarkably detailed specimen in fine Eastern style. . . . . (\$3500-4000)

An interesting aspect of this coin is the raised circular lines that can be seen clearly on the anepigraphic reverse, and faintly along the inside of the legend on the obverse. These lines are believed to be "guidelines" to help engravers to better center the design and arrange the inscription and are incused on the die. The existence of these circular lines indicates that the coin was struck from a fresh set of dies as they were worn down to virtual invisibility as the die wear increased. Though this phenomenon can be observed on a variety of ancient coins, it is commonly seen on Roman denarii and aurei of the 1st century A.D., especially those of the Flavian Dynasty struck at Imperial mints in the East. For similar examples see BMCRE vol. II, pl. 15,1 and pl. 18,18.



## Roman Coins



- 2385 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 79. Laureate bust of Titus right. Reverse: Jewish captive, hands bound behind back, kneeling before trophy of arms. RIC 11. BMC 15. Very Fine and scarce. . . . . (\$1200-1500)



- 2386 Lot of two choice coins of Titus: Includes a silver denarius with reverse throne (illustrated); and an AE as with reverse Aequitas standing. Very Fine, the as with broad planchet and green patina. Lot of 2 coins. . . (\$250-350)



- 2387 AE Sestertius struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 72-73. Laureate bust of Titus right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGVSTI; Victory standing right, right foot on helmet, inscribing VIC AVG on shield attached to palm tree, SC in exergue. RIC 614. BMC 638. C. 385. Very Fine, a light green patina with some chips. A scarce and important Jewish reference coin. . . . (\$2000-2500)

*Ex. Superior Moreira Sale, part 1, lot 1890*



- 2388 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 80. Laureate bust of Titus left. Reverse: IVD CAP; Mourning Jewess seated on pile of arms under palm tree; on right, Jew standing right, looking back, hands bound, helmet and shield before; SC in exergue. RIC 91. BMC 165. Choice Very Fine with some porosity and smoothing. Green-brown patina. . . . . (\$3000-4000)



- 2389 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 80-81. Laureate bust of Titus right. Reverse: Spes advancing left holding flower and raising robe, SC in field. RIC 100. BMC 186. About Extremely Fine. A planchet split and light surface marks do not detract from the charm of this fine bronze. . . (\$1200-1500)



- 2390 AE Dupondius struck at Commagene as Caesar, A.D. 74. Laureate bust of Titus right. Reverse: Winged caduceus between crossed cornucopiae. RIC 183a. Very Fine. A detailed treatment of the portrait and reverse type. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2391 AE Dupondius struck at Rome, A.D. 80-81. Radiate bust of Titus right. Reverse: CERES AVGVST SC; Ceres standing left holding corn ears and torch. RIC 111a. BMC 191a. Extremely Fine, with a dark brown patina and light highlights. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2392 AE As struck as Caesar at Lugdunum, A.D. 77-78. Laureate bust of Titus right, globe below neck. Reverse: IVDAEA CAPTA; Judaea seated right under palm tree mourning, pile of arms behind, SC in exergue. RIC 784. BMC 862. Fine, and scarce. . . . . (\$600-800)

---

Cash advancements available to consignors for our next ancient coin sale in June 1993.

---





- 2393 AE 30 struck as Caesar at uncertain Bythinian mint, c. A.D. 71-72, under proconsul M. Maecius Rufus. Laureate bust of Titus right. Reverse: Palm tree flanked by armor and weapons; peripheral legend bearing name of the proconsul. SNG Von Aulock (supp.) 6910. Rec. gen. p. 237, 16, pl. xxxv, 10. Fine, striking crack, some light porosity and encrustation. Very rare. . . . . (\$800-1000)

This coin and the one following are among the rarer and more interesting types relating to the war waged by Rome against the people of Judaea. The opportunity for these two Imperial proconsuls of Bythinia (M. Maecius Rufus and M. Salvidienus Asprenas) to associate themselves with the crushing of the Judaeen uprising was not only an obligatory political maneuver, but it also delivered a potent message to any of their own subjects who had notions of civil disorder.



- 2394 AE 27 struck as Caesar at an uncertain Bythinian mint, c. A.D. 71-72, under proconsul M. Salvidienus Asprenas. Laureate bust of Titus right, rectangular countermark before face. Reverse: Palm tree flanked by armor and weapons; peripheral legend bearing name of the proconsul. Rec. gen. p. 237, 13. Fine, some light encrustation. Very rare. . . . . (\$800-1000)

## DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96



- 2395 Gold Aureus (6.87g) struck as Caesar under Vespasian at Rome, A.D. 77-78. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: Captive kneeling right, offering standard; COS V in exergue. RIC (Vesp.) 240. BMC (Vesp.) 231. Fine, with light surface and edge marks. . . . . (\$600-900)



- 2396 Silver Denarius struck as Caesar under Titus at Rome, A.D. 80. Laureate bust of Domitian right. Reverse: PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS; helmet on throne. RIC (Titus) 51. About Extremely Fine, toned, and scarce. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2397 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 95. Laureate head of Domitian right. Reverse: Minerva standing left holding spear. RIC 189. BMC 226. Choice Extremely Fine, and lustrous. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2398 Lot of four coins: Includes a silver denarius with reverse clasped hands, legionary eagle on prow (illustrated); an AE dupondius; and two AE asses. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some minor scratches or porosity; all with nice portraits. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2399 A lot of three AE's: Includes a sestertius of Domitian with reverse Jupiter seated (illustrated); an AE23 of Domitian struck at Alexandria in Egypt, reverse of horse galloping left; and an AE22 of Domitia struck at Cotiaem in Phrygia. Fine to Nearly Very Fine, some surface problems. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)



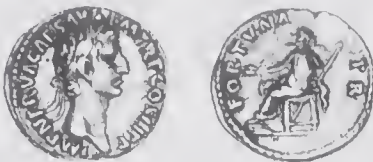
- 2400 Lot of two provincial silver coins: Includes a tetradrachm of Domitian (illustrated) struck in Cilicia with reverse river-god Kydnos swimming at feet of city-goddess seated on rock, together with a drachm from the Kingdom of Pontus. Fine to Very Fine. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-500)

## NERVA, A.D. 96-98

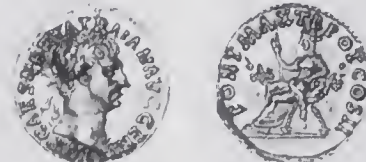


- 2401 Gold Aureus (7.44g) struck at Rome, A.D. 96. Laureate bust of Nerva right. Reverse: CONCORDIA EXERCITVM; Clasp hands holding legionary eagle set on prow. RIC 3. BMC 7. Very Fine, light hairlines. (\$2500-3500)





- 2402 Lot of three coins of Nerva: Includes a silver denarius (illustrated); an AE as with reverse clasped-hands; and a billon tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt with reverse snake and caduceus. Fine to Very Fine, mild porosity on the last two. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2406 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 98-99. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Abundantia seated left holding scepter, cornucopia across lap. RIC 11. BMC 9. Choice Extremely Fine, and a lovely early portrait. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2403 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 97. Laureate bust of Nerva right. Reverse: FORTUNA AVGVST SC; Fortuna standing left with rudder and cornucopiae. RIC 83. BMC 107. Choice Fine, brown-green patina. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2407 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 104-111. Laureate bust of Trajan right, drapery over shoulder. Reverse: Roma standing left holding a Victory and spear, Dacian pleading at feet. RIC 485. BMC 772. Extremely Fine with a high-relief portrait. . . . . (\$1800-2200)



- 2404 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 97. Laureate bust of Nerva right. Reverse: PAX AVG; Pax seated left holding scepter and branch; SC in exergue. RIC 88. BMC 113. About Very Fine and pleasing. Light porosity, a few scratches in reverse field, brown patina. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2408 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 114-117. Laureate and draped bust of Trajan right. Reverse: SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS SC; Felicitas standing left holding cornucopiae and caduceus. RIC 672. BMC 1023. Very Fine with lightly porous green-brown patina, reverse pitting. . . . . (\$200-300)

This coin spells out in full what is usually abbreviated as S.P.Q.R., meaning "The Senate and the Roman People."

## TRAJAN, A.D. 98-117



- 2405 Gold Aureus (7.03g) struck in Rome, A.D. 105-111. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI; Trajan in slow quadriga left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC 206. BMC 247. Fine, one reverse nick. . . . . (\$1000-1500)



- 2409 AE As struck at Rome, A.D. 101-102. Laureate bust of Trajan right. Reverse: Victory advancing left holding shield inscribed S.P.Q.R. RIC 434. BMC 751. Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-250)



## Roman Coins



- 2410 **Lot of five coins of Trajan:** Includes a silver denarius; an AE dupondius; a silver tridrachm of Caesarea in Cappadocia (illustrated) with reverse six ears of barley; and a billon tetradrachm and AE35 of Alexandria in Egypt. **Fine**, some light porosity. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2411 **AE Contorniate** in the name of Trajan. Rome c. A.D. 400. DIVO NERVA E TRAIANO; laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan right; PE monogram in right field. Reverse: Chariot race in the Circus Maximus. Alfoldi plate XLVI, no. 8. **About Very Fine**, some light smoothing. Attractive, rare and interesting. . . . . (\$500-700)

The purpose of contorniates is not known for certain. They may have been used in conjunction with popular entertainment events or, as Alfoldi proposed, as pagan propaganda distributed at the New Year games.

### HADRIAN, A.D. 117-138



- 2412 **Gold Aureus** (7.23g) struck at Rome, A.D. 119-138. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: COS III; Hadrian on horse galloping left, right hand raised, holding spear. RIC 188. BMC 439. **Very Fine**, faint hairlines. . . . . (\$1200-1500)



- 2413 **Gold Aureus** (7.04g) struck at Rome, A.D. 134-138. Draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: RESTITVTORI ACHAIAE; Hadrian, standing, extends right hand to raise kneeling Achaea; vase with palm between. RIC 321. BMC 868. **Fine** with some edge damage. Rare. . . . . (\$1200-1500)



- 2414 **Silver Denarius** struck at Rome, A.D. 119-122. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: Roma, as Amazon, standing left, holding Victory and spear. RIC 76. **Superb**, virtually as struck. . . . (\$400-600)



- 2415 **Lot of two coins of Hadrian and one of Sabina:** Includes a silver denarius of Hadrian (illustrated) with reverse RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE; an AE dupondius of Hadrian with reverse Aegyptos reclining; and a silver denarius of Sabina. **Very Fine** or better and choice. Lot of 3 coins. . . . (\$250-350)

- 2416 **Three silver fractions of Hadrian:** Includes a quinarius with reverse Victory; and two hemidrachms of Caesarea in Cappadocia, with reverse club and reverse Nike. **Fine**, with some horn silvering on the quinarius. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)

- 2417 **Lot of four coins of Hadrian:** Includes an AE dupondius; an AE as; and a billon tetradrachm and AE28 of Alexandria in Egypt. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, the tetradrachm and dupondius with surface roughness. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

### AELIUS CAESAR, A.D. 136-138



- 2418 **Silver Denarius** struck at Rome, A.D. 137. Bust of Aelius right. Reverse: Concordia seated holding patera, resting elbow on cornucopiae. RIC 436 (Hadrian). BMC 983 (Hadrian). **Very Fine**. . . . . (\$200-300)



See Color Plate.

- ◇2419 **AE Sestertius** struck at Rome, A.D. 137. Bare bust of Aelius right. Reverse: TR POT COS II; SC in fields; Salus seated left feeding from patera a snake which coils around low altar. RIC 1063. BMC 1926. **Choice Extremely Fine**, in high relief with a glossy dark green patina. . . . . (\$7000-9000)



## ANTONINUS PIUS, A.D. 138-161



- 2420 Gold Aureus (7.02g) struck at Rome, A.D. 145-161. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: Antoninus Pius seated on platform on which Liberalitas is standing, pouring coins from cornucopiae into toga of citizen standing on steps; LIB IIII in exergue. RIC 140. BMC 542. Choice Very Fine, two minor edge marks. . . . . (\$2500-3500)

*An interesting reverse type on which you can clearly see the individual coins pouring from the cornucopiae.*



- ◇ 2421 Silver Denarius struck at Rome in A.D. 140 with Marcus Aurelius as Caesar. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: Bare bust of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC 417. C 15. Choice Extremely Fine and lustrous, golden toning. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 2422 Lot of eight Antonine silver coins: Includes three denarii of Antoninus Pius (one lifetime, one posthumous (illustrated), and one with reverse bust of Marcus Aurelius); a postumus denarius of Faustina Senior; and, of Marcus Aurelius, two denarii, a didrachm of Caesarea in Cappadocia, and a tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt. Fine to Extremely Fine, the provincial coins with light porosity. Lot of 8 coins. . . . . (\$350-450)



- 2423 AE Sestertius Struck at Rome, A.D. 140-144. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: TR POT COS III SC; she-wolf standing right in cave suckling Romulus and Remus. RIC 650. BMC 1321. Extremely Fine with lightly porous surfaces. Impressive. . . . . (\$500-700)



- 2424 AE As struck at Rome c. 147-148 A.D. Laureate bust of Antoninus Pius right. Reverse: MVNIFICENTIA AVG; Elephant walking right, COS IIII SC in exergue. RIC 862a. BMC 1840. About Extremely Fine, glossy dark green patina. . . . . (\$250-350)

This is one of the most attractive issues struck under Pius to celebrate the 900th anniversary of the legendary founding of Rome.

## FAUSTINA SENIOR, WIFE OF ANTONINUS PIUS, DIED A.D. 141



- 2425 Gold Aureus (7.16g) struck at Rome after A.D. 141. Draped bust of Faustina Senior, hair coiled, right. Reverse: AVGVSTA; Fortuna with patera and rudder on globe. RIC 372. BMC 447v. Choice Very Fine, some luster. . . . . (\$1600-2000)



- 2426 Gold Aureus (7.31g) struck at Rome after A.D. 141. Draped and veiled bust of Faustina Senior right. Reverse: CERES; Ceres, veiled, standing left with corn ears and torch. RIC 378b. BMC 460 (same dies). Choice Very Fine with some luster. . . . . (\$1600-2000)

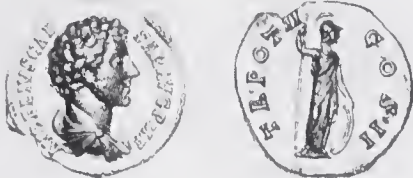
## MARCUS AURELIUS, A.D. 161-180



- 2427 Gold Aureus (6.68g) struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 146-147. Draped bust of Marcus Aurelius left. Reverse: Minerva standing right, holding spear and resting hand on shield. RIC (Pius) 435b. Extremely Fine with some light hairlines. A high-relief and artistic portrait. . . . . (\$4000-6000)

*Ex: Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 3256*





- ◇ 2428 Gold Aureus (7.38g) struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 147-148. Draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: TR POT COS II; Minerva standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC 438a. C 606. Choice Extremely Fine, and in high relief. . . . . (\$6500-8000)



- 2429 Gold Aureus (7.22g) struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 148-149. Bare bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: Fides standing right with corn ears and basket of fruit. RIC 445A(a). BMC 692. Choice Fine with surface marks and slight planchet bend. . . . . (\$900-1200)



- 2430 Gold Aureus (7.06g) struck at Rome, A.D. 169-170. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: FELICITAS AVG COS III; Felicitas standing, holding caduceus and scepter. RIC 201. BMC 489. About Extremely Fine, some luster. . . . . (\$1200-1500)



- 2431 Lot of four AE's of Marcus Aurelius: Includes a sesterlius (illustrated); a dupondius; and two asses, one as Caesar. Very Fine or better, some with light surface porosity. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)



- 2432 Three choice Antonine AE's: Includes a dupondius of Antoninus Pius with reverse winged thunderbolt; a posthumous as of Faustina Senior; and a dupondius of Marcus Aurelius (illustrated). Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine, light porosity on the dupondii. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## FAUSTINA JUNIOR, WIFE OF MARCUS AURELIUS, DIED A.D. 175



- 2433 AE Sestertius struck at Rome. Diademed bust of Faustina Junior right. Reverse: SALVTI AVGVSTAE SC; Salus seated left, feeding snake entwined around altar. RIC 1668. Choice Very Fine, overall porosity. . . (\$150-250)  
Ex. Superior's Heifetz Sale, Part II, lot 3266  
Ex. Superior's session of Auction '80, lot 2422



- 2434 Two coins of Faustina Junior: Includes a silver denarius with reverse VEN-ERI VICTRICI, Venus leaning on column; and an AE sesterlius (illustrated). Both coins Choice Very Fine and pleasing. Lot of 2 coins. (\$200-300)

## LUCIUS VERUS, A.D. 161-169



- 2435 Gold Aureus (5.41g) struck at Rome, A.D. 163-164. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus right. Reverse: Victory placing a shield inscribed VIC AVG on palm tree. RIC (M.Aurel.) 524. BMC (M. Aurel.) 294. Choice Very Fine, and in excellent style, but edges clipped, light scratches. . . . . (\$700-1000)

- 2436 Lot of six silver coins: Includes denarii of Lucius Verus, Lucilla, Commodus (2) and Crispina, and a tetradrachm of Commodus from Alexandria in Egypt. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some with surface encrustation. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)





- 2437 Lot of three AE's: Includes a dupondius of Lucius Verus (illustrated); an as of Lucilla; and a sestertius of Crispina. Very Fine to Nearly Extremely Fine, some surface unevenness on the last two. Lot of 3 coins. . . . (\$150-250)

## COMMODUS, A.D. 177-192



- 2438 Gold Aureus (7.20g) struck at Rome, A.D. 187-188. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus right. Reverse: P M TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V P P; Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 164. C. 536. Extremely Fine. . . . (\$5000-7000)



- 2439 AE Medallion (54.31g) struck at Rome, A.D. 185. Obverse: M COMMODVS ANTONI-NVS AVG PIVS BRIT; laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus right. Reverse: P M TR P X IMP VII COS IIII P P; Commodus, in military garb, standing left, holding Victory atop globe in right hand and inverted spear with left, right foot on captive. C 485. Gnechi 83; pl. 83,8. Nearly Very Fine, impressive and very rare. Slightly porous green-brown patina. . . . (\$1500-2000)

*Ex. Schulman auction 243, 6/8-10/66, lot 2479*

*Ex. Munzhandlung Basel Sale, 1935, lot 607.*



- 2440 Lot of six AE's: Includes three coins of Commodus, a sestertius, a dupondius (illustrated) and an as; together with three coins of Lucius Verus, a sestertius, an as, and a tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt. Fine to Very Fine, some surface irregularities. Lot of 6 coins. . . . (\$200-300)



- 2441 AE As struck as Caesar under Marcus Aurelius at Rome, A.D. 175-176. Draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus right. Reverse: PIETAS AVG, SC in exergue; display of priestly instruments. RIC (M.Aurel.) 1539. BMC (M. Aurel.) 1533. Choice Very Fine and attractive, some surface unevenness. . . . (\$150-250)

## PERTINAX, A.D. 193

See Color Plate.

2442 Gold Aureus (7.27g) struck at Rome, A.D. 193. Laureate and draped bust of Pertinax right. Reverse: LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II; Laetitia standing left holding wreath and scepter. RIC 4b. BMC 6/7. C. 18. Extremely Fine or better with a forceful portrait. Very rare. . . . (\$12,000-15,000)

This magnificent aureus was struck with the obverse die of BMC 6 and the reverse die of BMC 7.

*Ex. Superior, September 24, 1970, lot 14*



- 2443 Silver Denarius Struck at Rome, A.D. 193. Laureate bust of Pertinax right. Reverse: AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II; Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 1a. BMC 15. Nearly Very Fine and rare. . . . (\$600-900)





- 2444 AE As struck at Rome, A.D. 193. Laureate bust of Pertinax right. Reverse: LAETITIA TEMPORVM COS II; Laetitia standing left, holding laurel wreath and scepter, SC in field. RIC 33. BMC 34. C. 22. **Very Fine** or better, some smoothing of patina and edge roughness. . . . . (\$400-600)

Although the part of the obverse legend instrumental in identifying this coin as an issue of Pertinax is off the planchet, attribution to Pertinax is secured by the reverse type, which was issued only on AE's of this emperor for the period.

## DIDIUS JULIANUS, A.D. 193



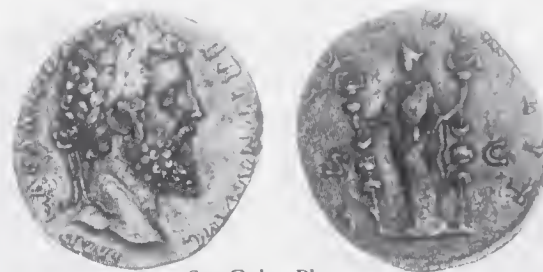
See Color Plate.

- 2445 Gold Aureus (6.73g) struck at Rome, May-June of A.D. 193. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: CONCORD MILIT; Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC 5. BMC 9 (same dies). C. 1. **About Extremely Fine** and choice. A classic rarity with a powerful portrait. . . . . (\$25,000-35,000)

It was certainly one of the most shameful events in Roman history when the Praetorian guards sold the right to be emperor at public auction. Didius Julianus, the highest bidder at 25,000 sesterii per guard, paid a high price for his speedy and infamous demise.



- 2446 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, March-May A.D. 193. Laureate bust of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: P M TR P COS; Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopiae and rudder on globe. RIC 2. BMC 6. **Good Very Fine** and rare. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



See Color Plate.

- 2447 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 193. Laureate bust of Didius Julianus right. Reverse: CONCORD MILIT SC; Concordia standing left holding legionary eagle and standard. RIC 14. BMC 20. C.3. **About Extremely Fine** and rare, with a magnificent green patina. . . . . (\$3500-5000)

Ex. Bank Leu, May 5-6, 1965, lot 449

- 2448 Lot of five silver coins: Including a denarius of Didius Julianus with reverse RECTOR ORBIS, Julianus holding globe; two denarii of Septimius Severus; a denarius and an antoninianus of Julia Domna. **Fine to Extremely Fine** except Didius Julianus which grades **Good** with clear legends. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$400-500)

## PESCENNIUS NIGER, A.D. 193-194



- 2449 Silver Denarius struck at Antioch, A.D. 193-194. Laureate bust of Pescennius Niger right. Reverse: VIRTVTI AVG; Virtus standing, head right, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC 92. BMC 317. **Choice Fine**, reverse flaws. Rare. . . . . (\$400-600)

## CLODIUS ALBINUS, A.D. 195-197



- 2450 Silver Denarius struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 193-195. Bust of Clodius Albinus right. Reverse: ROMAE AETERNAE; Roma seated left holding palladium and spear. RIC 11. BMC 45. **Nearly Extremely Fine**, typical crude planchet. . . . . (\$250-350)





- 2451 AE Sestertius struck as Caesar at Rome, A.D. 194-195. Draped bust of Claudius Albinus right. Reverse: FORT REDVCI COS II; Fortuna seated left holding cornucopiae and rudder on globe, wheel under chair, SC in exergue. RIC 53. BMC 534. Very Fine with light porosity and green-brown patina. . . . . (\$800-1200)

*Ex. Stack's June 19-20, 1969 Fowler Collection, lot 557*

## SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, A.D. 193-211



See Color Plate.

- ◇ 2452 Gold Aureus (7.22g) struck at Rome, A.D. 193-194. Laureate bust of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: VIRT AVG TR P COS; Virtus standing left, in military garb, holding a Victory with wreath and inverted spear. RIC 24. BMC 32. C. 751. Superb. A choice early portrait. . . . . (\$9000-12,000)



- 2453 Gold Aureus (7.10g) struck at Laodiceia ad Mare in Syria, A.D. 198-202. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: PART MAXIMVS, in exergue COS II P P; Trophy between seated captives. RIC - BMC - C -. Cf. RIC 512. Extremely Fine and Extremely Rare with an attractive provincial portrait. Edge scrapes. . . . . (\$2500-3500)



- 2454 Lot of five choice Severan AE's: Includes a dupondius of Septimius Severus; an as of Septimius Severus (illustrated); two asses of Julia Domna; and an AE27 of Julia Domna struck at Corcyra with reverse Pegasus. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some light porosity, all scarce and attractive. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2455 Silver Tetradrachm (12.07g) struck at Laodiceia ad Mare in Syria. Laureate bust of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: Eagle facing, head left, wreath in beak; star between talons. SGIC 2261v. BMC (Antioch) 349. Nearly Extremely Fine. . . . . (\$150-250)

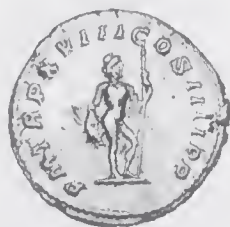
## CARACALLA, A.D. 198-217



See Color Plate.

- 2456 Gold Aureus (7.08g) struck at Rome, A.D. 205. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right. Reverse: PONTIF TR P VIII COS II; Mars standing left, foot on helmet, holding branch and inverted spear. RIC 80a. BMC 476. C. 419. Mint State, virtually as struck, with much luster remaining. Very rare as such. . . . . (\$9000-12,000)

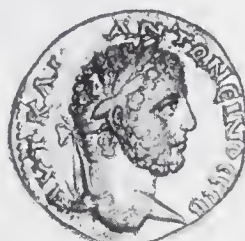




- 2457 Lot of five silver coins of Caracalla and a denarius of Plautilla. Coins of Caracalla include an antoninianus (illustrated) and four denarii. **Fine to About Extremely Fine**, some light porosity. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2458 Lot of two AE's of Caracalla: Includes a sestertertius with reverse Mars, and an as (illustrated) with reverse of radiate lion, thunderbolt in mouth, walking left. Both coins **Nearly Very Fine**. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2459 Fraternal pair of Silver Tetradrachms struck at Antiochia ad Orontem. Includes one of Caracalla (illustrated) and one of Geta. **Very Fine**, with bearded portraits, some surface dirt. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$200-350)

- 2460 A Silver Tetradrachm of Caracalla of Antiochia ad Orontem together with two late silver tetradrachms of the Ptolemaic Kingdom, two 1st century A.D. coins of Roman Egypt, and four Roman Imperial AE's with ANACS authentication photo certificates. Mixed group. **About Fine to Extremely Fine**, some porosity or encrustation. Lot of 9 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## GETA, A.D 209-212



- 2461 Lot of three choice coins of Geta: Includes two silver denarii, one as Caesar, one as Augustus (illustrated); and an AE sestertertius as Augustus. **About Very Fine to About Extremely Fine**, the sestertertius with mild porosity and green-brown patina. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$250-400)

## MACRINUS, A.D. 217-218



See Color Plate.

- 2462 Gold Aureus (6.81g) struck at Rome, March-May A.D. 218. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Macrinus, with long beard, right. Reverse: LIBERALITAS AVG; largesse distribution scene with togate figures of Macrinus and Diadumenian seated in curule chairs atop high platform; soldier standing behind them, Liberalitas, holding cornucopiae and scoop filled with coins, standing at front of platform to distribute coins to citizen standing on ground, awaiting with toga open. RIC 79. BMC 71 (same reverse die). **Superb Extremely Fine** with some luster remaining. A magnificent portrait and reverse type. Very rare in any grade. . . . . (\$45,000-55,000)

As Macrinus continued to lose the vital support of the army following an unfavorable peace settlement with the Parthians, he elevated his son, Diadumenian, to the rank of Caesar. This was the occasion for the distribution of the largesse depicted on the reverse of this aureus. This scene depicts a harmonious union of Emperor, army and the gods which benefits the Roman people, represented by a single, diminutive togate figure. The inference that the well-being of the people emanates from a secure and favored regime is unmistakable. Historical reality renders this largesse scene - traditionally performed in the city of Rome - impossible as neither Macrinus nor Diadumenian set foot in Rome during their brief and turbulent reign.

Ex. Sotheby's Metropolitan Museum of Art, Part 1, lot 154

Ex. Montague Collection, Paris, April 20, 1896, lot 535



- 2463 Silver Antoninianus struck at Rome, A.D. 217-218. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus, with short beard, right. Reverse: FELICITAS TEMPORVM; Felicitas standing left holding scepter and caduceus. RIC 63. BMC 7. **Choice Very Fine** and rare. . . . . (\$400-600)

Ex. Stack's June 19-20, 1969 Fowler Collection, lot 579





- 2464 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 217. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus, with short beard, right. Reverse: VOTA PVBL PM TRP; Felicitas standing with scepter and caduceus. RIC 6. BMC 2. Extremely Fine with some luster and a broad planchet. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2465 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 217-218. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus, with long beard, right. Reverse: FELICITAS TEMPORVM; Felicitas standing with cornucopiae and caduceus. RIC 60. BMC 62. Nearly Extremely Fine, some luster. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2466 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 217. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Macrinus, with short beard, right. Reverse: PONTIF MAX TR P P P; Felicitas standing holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, SC in exergue. RIC 121. BMC 113. Nearly Extremely Fine, with a lovely green-brown patina and some smoothing in fields. A desirable specimen. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



- 2467 Lot of three coins: Includes AE as of Macrinus; an AE as of Diadumenian; and a silver tetradrachm of Macrinus from Laodiceia ad Mare (illustrated). The AE's Fine with surface pitting or smoothing; the tetradrachm Extremely Fine, with obverse slightly off center. All have clear portraits. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

## DIADUMENIAN, A.D. 218



- 2468 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 217-218. Draped and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian right. Reverse: SPES PVBLICA; Spes advancing left. RIC 116. BMC 94. Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-300)

## ELAGABALUS, A.D. 218-222



- 2469 Lot of six coins of Elagabalus and an AE as of Julia Paula. Coins of Elagabalus include two antoniniani, a silver denarius, an AE sestertius (illustrated), an AE as, and a billon tetradrachm struck at Antioch. Fine to Very Fine, porosity on some. Lot of 7 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

## JULIA PAULA, WIFE OF ELAGABALUS



- 2470 Lot of four Silver Denarii of Severan women: Includes denarii of Julia Paula (illustrated), Aquilia Severa, Julia Soaemias, and Julia Maesa. Very Fine or better. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

## SEVERUS ALEXANDER, A.D. 222-235



- 2471 Gold Aureus (6.73g) struck at Rome, A.D. 222. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right. Reverse: P M TR P COS P P; Emperor, holding branch and eagle-tipped scepter, driving quadriga left. RIC 16. BMC 11. Nearly Extremely Fine, but with a few marks, slight edge bend. Rare. . . . . (\$2000-3000)



- ◇ 2472 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 230. Laureate bust of Severus Alexander, with slight drapery at shoulder, right. Reverse: Sol standing, looking left, raising right arm and holding globe. RIC 503. C. 393. Virtually Mint State with a choice, glossy green patina. . . . . (\$500-750)





- 2473 Lot of three choice AE's of Severus Alexander: Includes two sestertii with reverse Sol (one illustrated), and an as with reverse Spes. **Very Fine** or better, light porosity on as. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

## JULIA MAMAEA, MOTHER OF SEVERUS ALEXANDER



- 2474 Lot of eight Late Severan coins: Includes five coins of Severus Alexander: a silver denarius, two AE dupondii, an AE as and a billon tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt; and three coins of Julia Mamaea: a silver denarius, an AE sestertius (illustrated) and an AE as. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, some with surface porosity. Lot of 8 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## ORBIANA, WIFE OF SEVERUS ALEXANDER



- 2475 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 225. Diademed and draped bust of Orbiana right. Reverse: CONCORDIA AVGG; Concordia seated left holding double cornucopiae and patera. RIC 319. BMC 287. **Choice Very Fine**, with some light porosity. Scarce. . . . . (\$300-400)

## MAXIMINUS I, A.D. 235-238



- 2476 Lot of four coins of Maximinus I together with an AE sestertius of Maximus. Coins of Maximinus I include a silver denarius (illustrated); an AE sestertius; an AE dupondius; and a billon tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, the bronzes of Maximinus I with green patinas. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2477 A choice collection of fourteen Roman coins together with a billon tetradrachm of Maximianus from Alexandria and a silver quinarius of the Himyarites. Roman coins include four Republican silver denarii, five Imperial silver denarii, three silver and AE antoniniani, and two AE4's. A denarius of Maximinus I illustrated. **Fine to Extremely Fine**, some minor imperfections. Lot of 16 coins.. . . . (\$450-600)

## PAULINA, WIFE OF MAXIMINUS I



- 2478 Silver Denarius minted posthumously at Rome. Veiled bust of Paulina right. Reverse: CONSECRATIO; Paulina, holding scepter, seated left on peacock, flying to heaven. RIC 2. BMC 127. **Choice Very Fine**, light porosity. Rare. . . . . (\$400-600)

*Ex. Superior's Heifetz Sale, part II, lot 3303*

## GORDIAN I AFRICANUS, A.D. 238



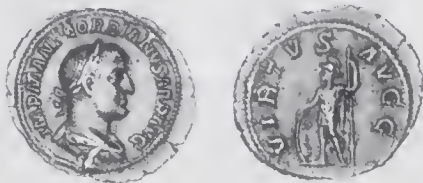
- 2479 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian I right. Reverse: SECVRITAS AVGG; Securitas seated left holding short scepter. RIC 5. BMC 11. **Fine** with some encrustation remaining and smoothing in fields. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2480 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian I right. Reverse: ROMAE AETERNAE; Roma seated left holding Victory and scepter, SC in exergue. RIC 10. BMC 10. **Fine**, brown patina with some green encrustation. . . . . (\$300-400)



## GORDIAN II AFRICANUS, A.D. 238



- ◇2481 Silver Denarius struck at Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian II right. Reverse: VIRTVS AVGG; Virtus standing left, holding inverted spear and shield. RIC 3. BMC 30. C. 14. Choice Very Fine on a large planchet. . . . . (\$2000-2500)



- 2482 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian II right. Reverse: PROVIDENTIA AVGG; Providentia standing left holding rod and cornucopiae, leaning on column, with globe at feet. RIC 1. BMC 19. Fine with some encrustation remaining and smoothing in fields. . . . . (\$300-500)



- 2483 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian II right. Reverse: PROVIDENTIA AVGG; Providentia standing left holding rod and cornucopiae, leaning on column, with globe at feet. RIC 1. BMC 19. Nearly Very Fine, with some encrustation remaining and light smoothing in fields. Ex-jewelry with edge damage. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2484 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian II right. Reverse: VIRTVS AVGG; Virtus standing left, leaning on shield and holding spear. RIC 8. BMC 31. Very Good with full planchet and obverse inscription, black patina. . . . . (\$250-350)

## BALBINUS, A.D. 238



- 2485 Silver Antoninianus struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right. Reverse: FIDES MVTVA AVGG; Clasped hands. RIC 11. BMC 71. Choice Very Fine and a fine portrait. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2486 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG; Victory standing left holding wreath and palm. RIC 8. BMC 37. Very Fine. . . . . (\$300-400)

## PUPIENUS, A.D. 238



- 2487 Silver Antoninianus struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Pupienus right. Reverse: CARITAS MVTVA AVGG; Clasped hands. RIC 10. BMC 80. Choice Very Fine, with some luster remaining. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2488 Silver Denarius struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Pupienus right. Reverse: P M TR P COS II P P; Pupienus standing left holding branch and scepter. RIC 6. BMC 53. Extremely Fine and choice. . . . . (\$700-900)





- 2489 Two Senatorial AE Sestertii struck at Rome, A.D. 238. Includes one of Balbinus with reverse Concordia seated; and one of Pupienus (illustrated) with reverse Liberalitas standing. The first **Fine** with grainy surfaces and large planchet, the second **About Very Fine** with some porosity and smoothing. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

## GORDIAN III, A.D. 238-244



- 2490 Gold Aureus (4.48g) struck at Rome, A.D. 241-243. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. Reverse: IOVI STATORI; Jupiter standing facing, head right, holding long scepter and thunderbolt. RIC 99. **Extremely Fine** but slightly bent and with surface marks. Rare. (\$1200-1500)



- 2491 Lot of six coins of Gordian III: Includes a silver antoninianus; two silver denarii; an AE sestertius and dupondius (illustrated); and an AE33 of Antioch in Pisidia with reverse She-wolf and twins. **Fine to Extremely Fine**, the AE's with green patinas. Lot of 6 coins . . . . . (\$200-250)

## PHILIP I, A.D. 244-249



- 2492 Gold Aureus struck at Rome, A.D. 244-247. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip I right. Reverse: ANNONA AVGG; Annona standing left, holding corn ears over modius and holding cornucopiae. RIC 28. **Choice Extremely Fine** but for field hairlines, a repaired hole at 12 O'clock and some edge smoothing. Nonetheless, a very rare coin with a splendid portrait. . . . . (\$2000-3000)



- 2493 Three bestiary Silver Antoniniani of Philip I issued for the thousandth anniversary of Rome in A.D. 248. Includes reverses with lion walking right (illustrated), stag walking right and She-wolf suckling twins. **Very Fine** or better, some graininess. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

- 2494 Lot of five Silver Antoniniani: Includes two of Philip I; and one each of Otacilia Severa, Philip II and Mariniana. **Very Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**, the last slightly porous. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$200-300)



- 2495 AE Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 244-249. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip I right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVG, in field SC; Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm. RIC 191a. **Superb**, with a magnificent glossy green patina. Some encrustation, slight double strike. . . . . (\$400-600)

## PHILIP II, A.D. 247-249

- 2496 Four AE's of Philip I and son: Includes a sestertius of Philip I; an as of Philip I with reverse four standards; a sestertius of Philip II as Caesar; and a sestertius of Philip II as Augustus. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, attractive group. Lot of 4 coins . . . . . (\$175-225)





- 2497 Lot of six provincial coins: Includes three billon tetradrachms of Antioch in Syria with reverse eagle facing, issued by Philip I, Philip II (illustrated) and Trajan Decius. Also three billon tetradrachms of Alexandria in Egypt issued by Philip II, Otacilia Severa and Herennia Etruscilla. Fine to Extremely Fine, some with light porosity. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)

## OTACILIA SEVERA, WIFE OF PHILIP I



- 2498 AE Sestertius struck at Rome. Diademed and draped bust of Otacilia Severa right. Reverse: PVDICITIA AVG; Pudicitia seated right holding scepter, SC in exergue. RIC 209a. Extremely Fine with light smoothing in fields . . . . . (\$150-200)



- 2499 AE Dupondius struck at Rome. Diademed and draped bust of Otacilia Severa, resting on crescent, right. Reverse: SAECVLARES AVGG, in field SC; Cippus. RIC 202d. Extremely Fine with a chocolate brown patina. Some smoothing. . . . . (\$200-300)

## TRAJAN DECIUS, A.D 249-251



- 2500 Gold Aureus (4.46g) struck at Rome, A.D. 249. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right. Reverse: GENIVS EXERC ILLVRI- CIANI; Genius, wearing polos on head, standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; standard to right. RIC 3a. About Extremely Fine with wavy planchet and surface marks. Very rare. . . . . (\$2000-3000)



- 2501 AE Double Sestertius struck at Rome, A.D. 249-251. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right. Reverse: FELICITAS SAECVLI, in field SC; Felicitas standing holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 115a. Very Fine with porous surfaces. . . . . (\$400-600)



- 2502 Lot of four AE's of Trajan Decius and sons: Includes three sestertii: one of Trajan Decius (illustrated), one of Herennius Etruscus, and one of Hostilian; together with a semis of Trajan Decius. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some roughness, the semis with striking crack. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)



- 2503 Lot of four choice AE's: Includes a dupondius of Trajan Decius with reverse Victory; an as of Trajan Decius with reverse Genius (illustrated); a dupondius of Philip II with reverse cippus; and AE25 of Colybrassus in Cilicia with reverse Tyche standing. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine, some encrustation. All nicely centered with green patinas and attractive portraits. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

- 2504 Lot of five Silver Antoniniani: Includes examples of Trajan Decius; Herennia Etruscilla; Herennius Etruscus; and two of Hostilian. Fine to Extremely Fine, some porosity. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)

## TREBONIANUS GALLUS, A.D. 251-253



- 2505 Gold Aureus (2.93g) struck at Rome, A.D. 251-253. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trebonianus Gallus to right. Reverse: LIBERTAS AVGG; Libertas standing left, holding scepter and pileus. RIC 20. Choice Very Fine. Holed and repaired at 12 O'clock, surface scratches and wavy planchet. Very rare. . . . . (\$1500-2500)



## Roman Coins

- 2506 Six coins of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian: Includes a silver antoninianus, an AE sestertius and an AE of Antiochia ad Orontem in Syria of each issuer. Fine to Extremely Fine, some porosity. Lot of 6 coins. . (\$125-175)

### AEMILIAN, A.D. 253



- 2507 Silver Antoninianus struck at Rome, A.D. 253. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aemilian right. Reverse: ERCVL VICTORI; Hercules standing right with club, bow and lion's skin. RIC 3b. About Extremely Fine with area of flat strike. Scarce.. (\$150-200)

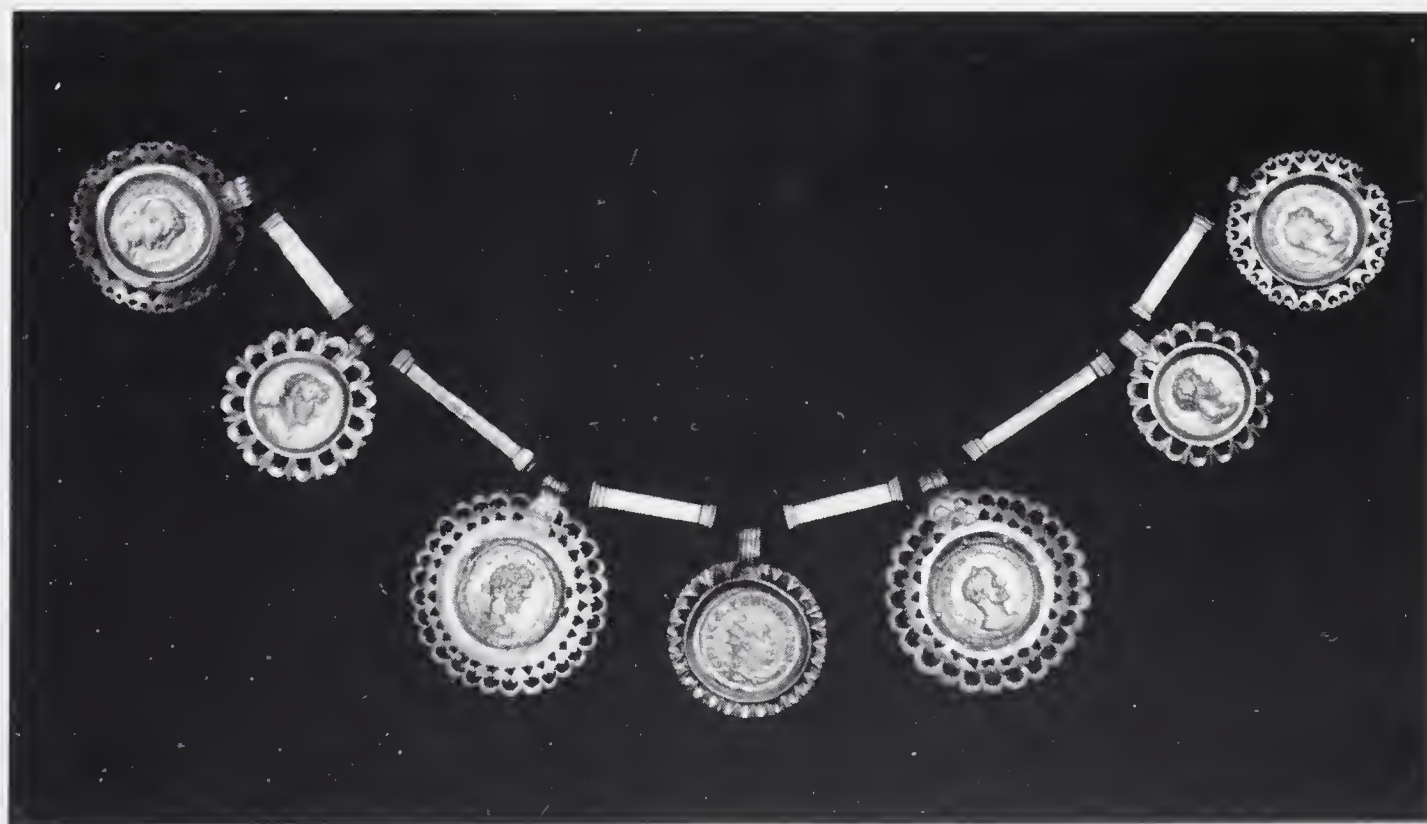
### VALERIAN I, A.D. 253-260



- 2508 Gold "Light Aureus" (2.23g) struck at Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Valerian I right. Reverse: ORIENS AVGG; Sol standing left, holding whip and raising right hand. RIC 46. Extremely Fine, light hairlines. Struck on a thin, wrinkled planchet. . . . . (\$2000-3000)

Though the purity of the gold coinage of the Empire in the mid-third century A.D. remained high, there seems to have been little control over weight. For Valerian I, Roman Imperial Coinage cites specimens of "aurei" ranging in weight from about 1.5 grams to 6.5 grams. Thus gold coins are variously called a heavy aureus, aureus, light aureus and quinarius depending on their weight.

*Ex. Superior June, 1980, lot 2497.*

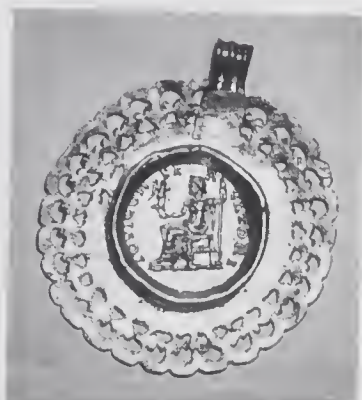


Lot 2509

(See back cover)



ROMAN GOLD PENDANT NECKLACE



Lot 2509



2509 **Necklace Containing Ornately Framed Aurei** of the second and third centuries A.D. The completed necklace is dated to the third quarter of the third century A.D. and provenanced to the Dyarchy Treasure.

Seldom in numismatic auctions is an item of significance beyond the realm of traditional numismatics offered. The following necklace is essentially unique and provides insight into one of the practical applications of coins in the ancient world beyond their role as a vehicle for commerce and propaganda.

This necklace shows that coins were not viewed simply as the backbone of commerce, government and diplomacy, but as valued works of art, worthy of presentation and display, even in the very age they were produced. Jewelry items such as this support the long-held view that coins were accepted as meaningful art in ancient Rome, and shows that specially struck medallions were not the exclusive prizes among numismatic items. This necklace may also represent a sampling of the gold coins in circulation last half of the third century A.D. We have aurei of the second century A.D. showing signs of circulation wear and newer coins virtually absent of wear.

The Dyarchy Treasure, from which this necklace is said to have originated, was a substantial cache of coins and jewelry most likely the property of a high-rank military officer. Most noteworthy about the hoard was the more than forty aurei mostly from the donative issue of Diocletian and Maximianus struck in April of A.D. 286. Since there were no coins from the donatives of the A.D. 290's, it has been suggested the owner's military career probably ended shortly after receiving the proceeds of the donative in A.D. 286. Though burial of the hoard likely followed soon after the donative, in the late 280s or early 290s, this necklace was likely completed several years before the proposed date of burial.

The necklace consists of three pairs of aureus-pendants and one center piece, each separated by a gold spacer bead. The three pairs are matched by the construction of the pendant framework as well as the historical and artistic similarities of the coins themselves. The pendant pairs are: Hadrian-Marcus Aurelius; Septimius Severus-Macrinus; and Gordian III-Gordian III. The frame of the double aureus of Valerian I (and the coin itself, with its radiate portrait) is unmatched among the other aureus-pendants and would be the singular center piece of the present necklace.

The clasp and chain, which would have been strung through the tubular spacer beads and pendant loops, is not with the present necklace. One spacer bead is likely missing and other pendants or spacer beads may have formed part of the necklace originally.

As numismatic items in their own right, three of the seven gold coins contained in this necklace are rarities. The preservation of the coins, in general, is outstanding, with four of them having endured little, if any, circulation. Concerning the three rarities: the aureus of Septimius Severus is extremely rare by virtue of its obverse legend; the aureus of Macrinus is an established rarity; and the double aureus, or "binio," of Valerian I, is not only a rare issue and denomination, but is also possibly unique.

## The Coin Pendants:

a) **Hadrian, Gold Aureus** struck at Rome, A.D. 122. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. Reverse: P M TR P COS III; Mars standing, facing, in military dress, holding spear and shield. RIC 65. BMC 109v. C. 1071. Hill, *Undated*, 213. **Choice Fine** with reverse marks.

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame of concentric "egg and dart" design consisting of fifteen lobes and fifteen points, with grooved suspension loop attached. **Extremely Fine**, one slight bend in frame.

Total weight: 16.10 g. Diameter (without loop): 30 mm.

b) **Marcus Aurelius, Gold Aureus** struck at Rome, A.D. 161-162. Draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right. Reverse: CONCORDIAE AVGVSTOR TR P XVI; Togate figures of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing, facing each other and clasping hands, COS III in exergue. RIC 42. BMC 186 (note to Montague 384). C. 71 **Very Fine**, some scratches.

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame of concentric "egg and dart" design consisting of sixteen lobes and sixteen points, with grooved suspension loop attached. Matched with the mounting of the Hadrian aureus-pendant. **Extremely Fine**, some scratches, minor frame bend and separation from bezel.

Total weight: 14.04 g. Diameter (without loop): 28.5 mm.

c) **Septimius Severus, Gold Aureus** struck at Laodicea ad Mare in Syria, A.D. 201. L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XII PART MAX; Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus right. Reverse: IOVI CONSERVATORI; Jupiter seated on throne to left, holding Victory and long scepter. RIC 130. BMC p. 176, note to 129. C. 238. **Virtually as struck** and lustrous.

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame in the form of two concentric rings of arches; the inner triangular, the outer vaulted. Along the interior circumference of the obverse are two gold wires twisted in rope form. Grooved suspension loop attached. **Very Fine** with some light marks and two perforations on the right.

Total weight: 17.77 g. Diameter (without loop): 39-40 mm.

**Note:** Though a rare coin in its own right, this aureus of Septimius Severus finds its true significance in the obverse legend, erroneously inscribed IMP XII, which suggests Severus had been Emperor for the twelfth time. This, of course, never happened. The coin is dated a decade before Severus' death, so this odd inscription can only be deemed an engraver's error.



**d) Macrinus, Gold Aureus** struck at Rome, May-July A.D. 217. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus, with short beard, right. Reverse: SECVRITAS TEMPORVM; Securitas, draped, seated on throne to left, holding short scepter, her left hand touching the back of her head, at her feet a low, lighted altar. RIC 93v. Cf. BMC 28 (as denarius). C. 127v. **About Very Fine.**

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame in the form of two concentric rings of arches; the inner triangular, the outer vaulted. Two gold wires twisted in rope form, decorated with eight pellets, along interior circumference on obverse. Grooved suspension loop attached. Matched with the Septimius Severus aureus-pendant. **Very Fine**, loop lightly crimped.

Total weight: 17.51 g. Diameter (without loop): 40 mm.

**e) Gordian III, Gold Aureus** struck at Rome, A.D. 239. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. Reverse: LIBERALITAS AVG II; Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and double cornucopiae. RIC 58v. Cf. C. 129. **Choice Extremely Fine**, some luster, light scratches.

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame modeled in form of a concentric ring of eighteen linked Amazonian shields. Grooved suspension loop attached. **Extremely Fine** with some edge bends.

Total weight: 10.86 g. Diameter (without loop): 34 mm.

**f) Gordian III, Gold Aureus** struck at Rome, A.D. 241-243. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right. Reverse: AETERNITATI AVG; Sol, radiate with drapery over shoulders, standing left, raising his right hand, holding globe in left. RIC 97. C. 37. **Superb**, some scratches.

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame modeled in form of a concentric ring of sixteen linked Amazonian shields. Grooved suspension loop, with bead, attached. Matched with the previous Gordian III aureus-pendant, though this is finer work and flat instead of bowed. **Extremely Fine** but for some damage to bezel and frame.

Total weight: 10.31 g. Diameter (without loop): 32-33 mm.

**g) Valerian I, Gold Double Aureus, or "Binio,"** struck at Rome, c. A.D. 254-265, possibly A.D. 255. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Valerian I right. Reverse: FELICITAS AVGG; Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. Apparently unique. For antoninianus type Cf. RIC 87 and C. 53. **Superb**, some luster, light scratches, typical reverse strike.

Mounting: Bezel with open-work frame of concentric "egg and dart" design consisting of twenty-six lobes and twenty-six points, with grooved suspension loop attached. Frame unmatched. **Extremely Fine**, but frame slightly loose from bezel, some damage to back of bezel and loop lightly crimped.

Total weight: 12.42 g. Diameter (without loop): 31 mm.

**Note:** This piece is as perfectly suited for a single centerpiece of the necklace both in terms of its artistic and numismatic merits. Artistically, it is singular among the seven coins, as is the framework. In terms of its numismatic importance, it is possibly unique. This coin, among the heaviest of the gold coins issued during the reign of Valerian I, exemplifies the erratic fluctuations in gold coin weights. In all likelihood this gold binio was struck with dies intended for base silver antoniniani at Rome. The antoninianus issue with which this binio corresponds is dated to A.D. 255, thus establishing a possible date of issue for the gold binio which doubtless was struck contemporarily with the antoniniani of that issue.

**Seven Gold Spacer Beads:** All are in the form of hollow geometric pillars with two- or three-tiered terminals at both ends. Four of them are four-sided, and three are six-sided.

All of the spacer beads vary somewhat in construction, weight and exact formation, though a pair and a threesome among them are apparent. This would be consistent with the conclusion that the spacer beads, like the frames for the coins, were manufactured separately as additions to the necklace were made. Individual weights range from 2.03 g to 4.82 g; individual lengths from 23 mm to 33.5 mm. These sturdy spacer beads are in excellent condition and, despite some minor marks or dents, are very sound structurally.

**Set of fourteen items.** . . . . . (\$150,000-200,000)



## GALLIENUS, A.D. 253-268



- 2510 Gold Solidus of barbarian manufacture (1.90g) struck at an unofficial mint in the latter half of the 3rd century A.D. Obverse: IMP GALLIENVS PF AVG GERM; Laureate bust of Gallienus right. Reverse: VIRTVS AVGG; Mars, helmeted and in military garb, advancing right, holding spear with right hand, resting trophy over left shoulder. Cf. RIC 102. Cf. C. 1269. Choice Very Fine, the planchet thin, somewhat crinkled and ragged at edges. Extremely rare. . . . . (\$1000-1500)

This intriguing piece is undoubtedly of non-Roman manufacture. It's planchet is unusually light, thin and crude. It's obverse inscription – though legible – is garbled, and the portrait is unconventional. The reverse die is well-engraved and appears to be more Roman than the obverse, even the lettering is finer. Most interesting is the raised central area on the reverse: it can best be explained that an obverse die, perhaps at the end of its usefulness, was polished until only a faint depression in the shape of a portrait outline remained, then a reverse type was engraved over that. Under less-than-ideal conditions, certainly every die was prized, and recycled when possible. In every aspect this is a fascinating example of a contemporary imitation, which is much rarer than its Roman counterpart.



- 2511 AE Denarius struck at Rome. Laureate bust of Gallienus right. Reverse: SECVRIT PERPET; Securitas, holding scepter, leaning on column. RIC 355. C. 963. Choice Extremely Fine, fields lightly smoothed. Rare this nice. . . . . (\$300-500)

Ex. NFA Auction VI, lot 872.



- 2512 Lot with an AE Sestertius of Gallienus (illustrated) and four coins of Valerian I, including a silver antoninianus, an AE sestertius with reverse VOTIS DECENNALIBVS SC in wreath, an AE as, and a billon tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some surface encrustation, light smoothing on as. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## QUIETUS, A.D. 260-261



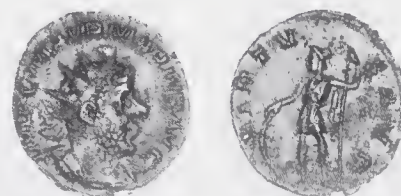
- 2513 AE Antoniniani of Quietus and Macrianus. The antoninianus of Macrianus with reverse Jupiter seated; the antoninianus of Quietus (illustrated) with reverse Apollo standing. The first Very Fine, the second Choice Extremely Fine with obverse die break. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$150-200)

## POSTUMUS, A.D. 259-268



- 2514 AE Sestertius struck at Lugdunum. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Postumus right, wearing plumed and ornamented helmet. Reverse: LAETITIA AVG; Galley, with four rowers and one helmsman, traveling right. RIC -. C. -. Cf. Mazzini doppio 74. Cf. RIC 143. Very Fine, light porosity, very rare. . . . . (\$300-400)

## MARIUS, A.D. 268



- 2515 Lot of the six Gallic Emperors: Includes billon antoniniani of Laelianus; Marius (illustrated); Postumus; Victorinus; Tetricus I; and Tetricus II. Fine to Choice Very Fine, all but one with some porosity. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)



## AURELIAN, A.D. 270-275



- 2516 Gold Aureus (4.94g) struck at Siscia. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right. Reverse: CONCORDIA MILI; Concordia seated left holding two ensigns. RIC 166. **Extremely Fine** with various abbrasions and planchet bend from 7 O'clock to 11 O'clock. Rare. . . . (\$2000-3000)

- 2517 Lot of twenty-one coins: Includes 13 base antoniniani; one AE as of each Aurelian, and Severina; and 6 billon tetradrachms of Alexandria in Egypt. **Fine to Choice Very Fine**, some porosity. Lot of 21 coins. . . (\$250-350)

## TACITUS, A.D. 275-276



- 2518 Gold Aureus (4.57g) struck at Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus right. Reverse: ROMAE AETERNAE; Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and scepter. RIC 75. **About Very Fine** with some hairlines. Holed and repaired at 12 O'clock, resulting in planchet waviness in area. **Very Rare** .. . (\$1200-1700)

## PROBUS, A.D. 276-282



- 2519 Gold Aureus (6.82g) struck at Serdica. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Probus right. Reverse: MARS VICTOR; Mars, carrying spear and trophy, advancing right, captive at feet. RIC 825. **Fine**, minor surface marks. Holed and repaired at 12 O'clock. **Rare legend type**. . . . (\$1000-1500)

## CARUS, A.D. 282-283



- 2520 Gold Aureus (4.47g) struck at Antioch. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Carus right. Reverse: VICTORIAE AVGG; Victory advancing right with palm and wreath, SMA in exergue. RIC 122. **Very Fine** with polishing hairlines, several marks. Holed and repaired at 12 O'clock. **Very Rare**..... (\$2000-3000)

- 2521 Lot of seven coins of Carus and sons and two coins of Probus. Includes antoniniani of Carus, Numerian, Carinus (2), and Probus; and AE tetradrachms of Carus, Numerian, Carinus and Probus. **Fine to Extremely Fine**, some with light porosity or encrustation. Lot of 9 coins.. (\$125-200)

## CARINUS, A.D. 283-285



- 2522 Gold Aureus (5.81g) struck at Rome. Laureate and cuirassed bust of Carinus right. Reverse: VIRTUS AVGG; Hercules standing right, leaning on club with lion's skin on rock. RIC 235. C. 163. **About Extremely Fine** with light hairlines and some marks. Holed and repaired at 11 O'clock. **Very rare**..... (\$2500-3500)

*Ex. Bank Leu Auction 7, lot 425.*

## DIOCLETIAN, A.D. 284-305



- 2523 Silver Argenteus struck at Treveri, c. A.D. 294. Laureate bust of Diocletian right. Reverse: VIRTUS MILITVM; The tetrarchs sacrificing before city gate. RIC 102a. **Virtually Mint State** and attractively toned. Striking crack from 7 O'clock to center. . . . (\$400-600)

- 2524 Lot of twenty-three Late Roman AE's: Includes coins ranging from the Tetrarchs through Constantine the Great and family. Includes eleven folles; seven AE3's; four AE4's; and a tetradrachm of Alexandria in Egypt issued under Galerius. **Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**, some with light porosity, encrustation or smoothing. Lot of 23 coins . . . . (\$250-350)



## CARAUSIUS, AD. 287-293



- 2525 Lot of eleven coins: Includes antoniniani of Diocletian, Maximianus (2), Carausius (illustrated) and Allectus; a radiate of Constantius; AE tetradrachms of Alexandria in Egypt issued under Diocletian, Maximianus and Constantius Chlorus; and a follis and AE3 of Constantius Chlorus. **Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**, some with porosity. Lot of 11 coins. . (\$150-250)

## MAXIMIANUS, A.D. 286-305



- 2526 Gold Aureus (5.50g) struck at Carthage, A.D. 296-305. Laureate bust of Maximianus right. Reverse: MARTI CONSERVATORI AVGG ET CAESS NN; Mars standing right with shield and scepter, PK in exergue. RIC (Carthage) 8. C. 392. **About Very Fine**, light surface marks. Rare..... (\$2000-3000)



- 2527 Silver Argenteus struck at Treveri, c. A.D. 295-297. Laureate bust of Maximianus right. Reverse: VIRTUS MILITVM; The tetrarchs sacrificing before camp gate. RIC 109b. **Choice Extremely Fine** with striking crack from 7 O'clock to center. . . . . (\$350-500)

## GALERIUS, A.D. 305-311



- 2528 Silver Argenteus of Galerius (illustrated) together with a silver argenteus of Constantius Chlorus; both struck at Antioch and with reverse camp gate surmounted by three turrets. **Fine to Very Fine**, both with some planchet defects and damage. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$250-350)

## MAXIMINUS II, A.D. 309-313



- 2529 Gold Aureus (5.38g) struck at Nicomedia, A.D. 306-307. Laureate bust of Maximinus II right. Reverse: SOLI INVICTO NK; Sol standing, wearing cloak, holding whip and raising hand, SMN in exergue. RIC 43. **Choice Very Fine**, light hairlines and edge marks. Very rare. . . . . (\$2500-3500)  
Ex. Stack's May 5, 1984 Knobloch collection, lot 1243

## ROMULUS, SON OF MAXENTIUS, DIED A.D. 309



- 2530 Lot of nine choice Late Roman AE's: Includes large folles of Constantius Chlorus and Severus II; a quarter follis of Romulus (illustrated) with rare bust type; an AE3/4 of Delmatius; a double centenionalis of Magnentius; and others. **Fine to Choice Extremely Fine**, some with light surface porosity. Several high grade and scarce coins. Lot of 9 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

## LICINIUS I, A.D. 308-324



- 2531 Gold Solidus (4.29g) struck at Rome, A.D. 312-313. Laureate bust of Licinius I right. Reverse: VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG; Victory advancing left with wreath and palm, bound captive at feet, PR in exergue. RIC 285c. **About Very Fine** and very rare . . . . . (\$2500-3500)

This historic issue of Licinius commemorates the victory of Constantine I "the Great" over Maxentius. Ironically, it was only a few years later that Licinius was defeated in battle by the very person (Constantine) whom he celebrates on the reverse. This coin is also one of the earliest examples of a solidus, which quickly replaced the aureus as the standard gold coin of the Empire.



## CONSTANTINE I "THE GREAT," A.D. 307-337



- 2532 Gold Solidus (4.50g) struck at Constantinople, A.D. 336-337. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine right. Reverse: VICTORIA CONSTANTINI AVG; Victory seated right inscribing VOT XXXX on shield held by genius, CONS in exergue. RIC 108. Superb, with some light surface hairlines. . . . . (\$1500-2000)

## CONSTANTINE II, A.D. 337-340



- 2535 Gold Solidus (4.50g) struck at Trier. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine II right. Reverse: SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE; Securitas standing right, leaning on column, TR in exergue. RIC 1. Choice Very Fine, with a few edge and surface marks. Very rare. . . . . (\$1500-2000)  
Ex: Stack's May 5, 1984 Knobloch collection, lot 1315

## CONSTANS, A.D. 337-350



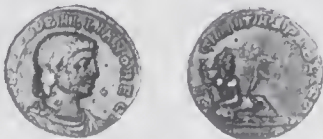
- 2532a Gold Solidus. (4.36g) struck at Nicomedia, c. A.D. 335. Bust of Constantine the Great, wearing rosette diadem, right, gazing upwards. Reverse: VICTORIAE CONSTANTINI AVG; Victory seated right on cuirass and shield, inscribing VOT XXX on shield supported by Genius, SMNM in exergue. RIC 176. Hunter 340. Extremely Fine, light rim marks. Attractive and rare. . . . . (\$1500-2000)



- 2536 Gold Solidus (4.53g) struck at Trier, A.D. 347-348. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right. Reverse: VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG; two Victories supporting a shield, TR in exergue. RIC 129. Virtually as struck and lustrous, light hairlines. . . . . (\$1000-1200)

- 2533 Lot of thirty Late Roman AE's: Includes three Constantinian commemoratives together with AE2's-AE4's and centenionali of Fausta, Julian, Magnentius, Decentius, Magnus Maximus, Valens, Aelia Flaccilla and others, all from 4th and 5th centuries A.D. Fine to Choice Extremely Fine, some with light porosity or encrustation. Lot of 30 coins.. . . . (\$250-350)

## HANNIBALLIANUS, REX, A.D. 335-337



- 2534 AE4 struck at Constantinople. Draped and cuirassed bust of Hanniballianus right. Reverse: SECVRITAS PVBLICA; the Euphrates reclining right, holding scepter, urn and reed at sides, CONSS in exergue. RIC 147. About Very Fine, with minor encrustation. Rare. . . . . (\$300-400)

---

Consign your ancient and world coins to our June 1993 auction.

---





- 2537 Silver Medallion of Three-Miliarese Weight (12.73g) struck at Aquileia, A.D. 340-350. FL IVL CONS-TANS PF AVG; Draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right, wearing laurel and rosette diadem. Reverse: GAVDIVM POPVLI ROMANI in periphery; VOT V MVLTX in four lines within wreath, AQ in exergue. Cf. RIC 47v. C-. Possibly unpublished. Repaired and straightened, typical striking crack, otherwise **Extremely Fine** and bold. . . . . (\$15,000-18,000)

This reverse inscription, GAVDIVM POPVLI ROMANI, is found only on gold and silver medallions of the brothers Constans and Constantius II. It indicates public rejoicing and would translate to approximately: "The Roman people are joyous (of the reign of Constans)."

Within the wreath is inscribed a vow of Constans to undertake the responsibility of governing the Empire for another five years, with the possibility of many more (ten) years. Seth W. Stevenson, in his reference "A Dictionary of Roman Coins," postulates that the medallions of this reverse type "...were distributed among the people at the festival celebration of Solemn vows, that all so advised might join in the general gladness."

The dating of the medallions of this issue is with discussion. While RIC places the issue A.D. 340-350, Clive Foss, in his "Roman Historical Coins," describes the purpose of the issue as a celebration of the accession to Imperial power (the quinquennalia of Constans and vicennalia of Constantine II).

The only other medallion of this issue published in the main sources is one of 10.41 grams in the Staatliche Museum in Berlin. This is the specimen cited as RIC 47 (Gnecchi 15 type). It has a different obverse legend than the one offered here. A Late Roman medallion of the highest rarity which provides insight into the political climate in the Late Roman Empire.

## CONSTANTIUS II, A.D. 337-361



- 2538 Gold Solidus (4.27g) struck at Antioch, A.D. 347-350. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right. Reverse: GLORIA REIPVBLICAE; Roma and Constantinopolis seated, holding shield, SMANH in exergue. RIC 83. About **Extremely Fine**, with some scratches, hairlines and rim damage. . . . . (\$400-600)

It is interesting to note the attributes of the seated figures which identify them as the personifications of the cities Rome and Constantinople.

## MAGNENTIUS, A.D. 350-353



- 2539 Gold Solidus (4.52g) struck at Trier. Draped and cuirassed bust of Magnentius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR; Victory and Libertas holding trophy between, TR in exergue. RIC 247. Choice **Extremely Fine**, but for bent planchet, surface marks, edge damage and double-struck reverse. Rare. . . . . (\$900-1200)

## JULIAN II, A.D. 360-363



- 2540 Gold Solidus (4.15g) struck at Antioch. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Julian II, with beard, right. Reverse: VIRTVS EXERCITVS ROMANORVM; Julian advancing right holding trophy and dragging captive, ANTB in exergue. RIC 199. **Very Fine** with some field and edge marks. Scarce. . . . . (\$700-900)

- 2541 Lot of five coins: Includes a silver siliqua of Jovinus; a centenionalis of Veteriano with reverse HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS; together with an AE1, AE3 and silver siliqua of Jovian. **Fine to Very Fine**, with some porosity or encrustation, the AE1 with smoothing. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$350-500)

## VALENS, A.D. 364-378



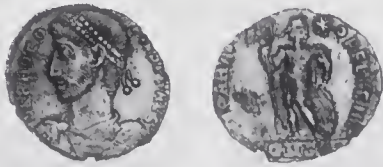
- 2542 Lot of three Gold Solidi with reverse type RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing, holding labarum and Victory. Includes one of Valentinian I from Antioch; one of Valens from Nicomedia (illustrated); and one of Valens from Antioch. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, all with some light hairlines, scratches or edge damage. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-500)





- 2543 Lot of five Silver Siliquae: Includes a heavy siliqua of Constantius II; and four reduced weight siliquae, including Constantius II, Julian II (as RIC 309, but no DN at beginning of obverse legend), Valentinian I, and Valens (illustrated). Fine to About Extremely Fine, some imperfections, two are scarce. Lot of 5 coins . . . . . (\$250-400)

## PROCOPIUS, A.D. 365-366



- 2544 AE3 struck at Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Procopius left. Reverse: REPARATIO FEL TEMP; Procopius standing, facing, head right, holding labarum and leaning on shield, Chi-Rho to right of head, CONSE. in exergue. RIC 17b. About Extremely Fine, with some light porosity and small areas of encrustation on the reverse. A choice example of this rarity . . . . . (\$500-700)

## GRATIAN, A.D. 367-383



- 2545 Gold Solidus (4.40g) struck at Treveri, A.D. 375-378. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Gratian right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG; two emperors enthroned, facing, and holding globe, Victory above, TROBS in exergue. RIC 39c. Extremely Fine, light hairlines. . . . . (\$350-500)

## THEODOSIUS I, A.D. 379-395



- 2546 Gold Solidus (4.42g) struck at Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG; Emperor, trampling captive, holding labarum and Victory, COMOB in exergue. RIC 12b. Hunter 28v. Choice Very Fine, obverse hairlines. . . . . (\$300-400)

## MAGNUS MAXIMUS, A.D. 383-388

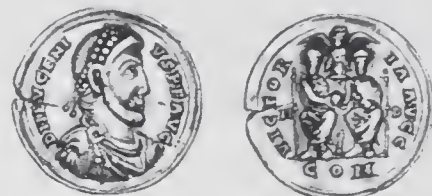


See Color Plate.

- 2547 Gold Solidus (4.48g) struck at Trier. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus right. Reverse: RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE; Emperor standing, facing, holding labarum and Victory, SMTR in exergue. RIC 76. Extremely Fine, light surface marks and hairlines. Rare. . . . . (\$3000-3500)  
*Ex. Stack's May 5, 1984 Knobloch collection, lot 1459.*

- 2548 Lot of seven Silver Siliquae: Includes issues of Magnus Maximus, Gratian, Valentinian II, Theodosius I, Arcadius (2), and Honorius. Various reverse types. Fine to Very Fine, some with striking cracks, two are clipped. Lot of 7 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

## EUGENIUS, A.D. 392-394



- 2549 Gold Solidus (4.46g) struck at Mediolanum, A.D. 393-394. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Eugenius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGG; two emperors enthroned, facing, and holding globe, Victory above, MD in field, COM in exergue. RIC 28. Nearly Very Fine, with some scratches and a striking crack. Very rare. . . . . (\$2000-2500)



- 2550 Silver Siliqua struck at Mediolanum, A.D. 393-394. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Eugenius right. Reverse: VIRTVS ROMANORVM; Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, MDPS in exergue. RIC 32c. Very Fine for issue, ragged edges as struck. Rare. . . . . (\$600-900)



## HONORIUS, A.D. 393-423



- 2551 **Gold Solidus** (4.43g) struck at Mediolanum, A.D. 394-395. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Honorius right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG; Honorius standing right, trampling bound captive, holding standard and Victory on globe; MD in fields, COMOB in exergue. RIC 35c. **Choice Very Fine** and scarce. . . . . (\$400-600)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 3344*

- 2552 **Pair of Honorius gold:** Includes a solidus (4.09g) and a tremissis (1.46g). **Fine**, both with hairlines and minor scratches, the second damaged. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$150-250)

## CONSTANTINE III, A.D. 407-411



*See Color Plate.*

- 2553 **Gold Solidus** (4.43g) struck at Arles. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine III right. Reverse: Emperor standing right, foot on captive, holding standard and glove with Victory; AR in field, CONOB in exergue. Cf. C. 5. Hunter 8, pl. 89. **Extremely Fine** and choice. Some encrustation in recesses. Rare. . . . . (\$2500-3500)

*Ex. Bement Collection, lot 1581*



- ◇ 2554 **Silver Siliqua** struck at Arles. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine III right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG; Roma seated left, holding Victory and inverted spear, SMAR in exergue. C 7. **Virtually Mint State**, an outstanding example of this classic rarity. . . . . (\$1000-1250)



- 2555 **Silver Siliqua** of Constantine III (illustrated) together with five different Byzantine silver coins, quarter-siliqua through miliarenses, 5th-7th centuries A.D. **Fine**, some light surface and striking irregularities. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$450-600)

## THEODOSIUS II, A.D. 402-450



- 2556 **Gold Solidus** (4.48g) struck at Constantinople, A.D. 430-450. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Theodosius II facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VOT XXX MVLT XXXX (Gamma); Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding cross on globe and scepter, resting elbow on shield, CONOB in exergue. Hunter 11v. Ratto 171v. **Extremely Fine** and sharply struck. . . . . (\$400-600)

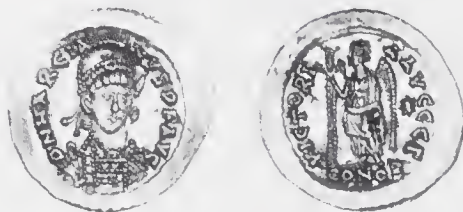
*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 3349*

## VALENTINIAN III, A.D. 425-455



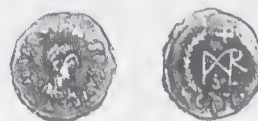
- 2557 **Gold Solidus** (4.48g) struck at Ravenna. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian III right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG; Emperor standing, facing right, foot on serpent, holding long cross and Victory on globe, RV in fields, COMOB in exergue. C. 19. **About Extremely Fine**. . . . . (\$350-450)

## MARCIAN, A.D. 450-457



- 2558 **Gold Solidus** (4.49g) struck at Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG (Gamma); Victory standing left, holding long cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue. Ratto 213. **Extremely Fine** and scarce. . . . . (\$450-600)

*Ex. Superior Heifetz Sale, part 2, Dec. 9-10, 1989, lot 3367*



- 2559 **Lot of five choice monogram AE4's:** Includes two of Marcian, (one illustrated); one of Leo I; one of the Vandals, Theodad, with Chi-Rho (Ratto 2370); and one of the Ostrogoths, Baduila, with reverse monogram of Baduila (Hahn 87). **Fine to Very Fine**, all pleasing, the latter two scarce. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$200-400)



## Roman Coins

### LEO I, A.D 457-474



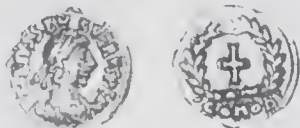
- 2560 Lot of two Gold Solidi of Leo I: Both with reverse Victory standing left, holding long cross, one illustrated. About Extremely Fine, with light hair-lines and surface marks. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)

### MAJORIAN, A.D. 457-461



- 2561 Gold Solidus (4.29g) struck at Arles. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Majorian, right, holding spear and shield inscribed with Chi-Rho. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG; Majorian standing, facing, foot on serpent, holding long cross and Victory, AR in field, COMOB in exergue. C. 1. Hunter 1. Fine, with planchet bends and some edge damage. Rare. . . . . (\$1000-1500)

### SEVERUS III, A.D. 461-465



- 2562 Gold Tremissis (1.47g) struck at Milan. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus III right. Reverse: Cross within wreath; COMOB in exergue. Lacam plate 20, 89 (same dies). Very Fine for issue, slight bend at 6 O'clock. Rare. . . . . (\$600-900)

### ANTHEMIUS, A.D 467-472



- 2563 Gold Solidus (3.89g) struck at Ravenna. Helmeted and draped bust of Anthemius facing, holding spear. Reverse: SALVS REIPUBLICAE; Anthemius and Leo I standing side by side holding cross on globe between them, each holding spear, monogram of ROMA in field, COMOB in exergue. D.O. 920. Very Fine, but for scratches and edge damage. Rare. . . . . (\$800-1200)

### JULIUS NEPOS, A.D. 474-475



- 2564 Gold Tremissis (1.47g). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Julius Nepos right. Reverse: Cross within wreath, COMOB in exergue. C. 16. Fine, and rare. . . . . (\$700-1000)

---

We are now accepting choice ancient and world coins for our June, 1993 auction.

---



## ROMULUS AUGUSTUS, A.D. 475-476



See Color Plate.

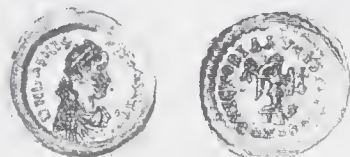
- 2565 Gold Solidus (4.40g) struck at Rome. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Romulus Augustus facing, holding spear and shield. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGGG; Victory standing left, holding long cross, RM in field, COMOB in exergue. C.3. **Extremely Fine** with central strike weakness and light edge marks. A very rare and historic issue of the last of the Western Roman Emperors. . . (\$12,000-15,000)

## ZENO, A.D. 474-491



- 2566 Lot of two Late Roman Gold Solidi: Includes one of Marcian and one of Zeno (illustrated). The first **Fine**, holed and plugged; the second **Extremely Fine**. Both with some hairlines and marks. Lot of 2 coins. . . (\$200-300)

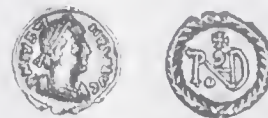
## BASILISCUS, A.D. 475-476



- 2567 Gold Tremissis (1.50g) struck at Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Basiliscus right. Reverse: VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM; Victory, holding wreath and cross on globe, advancing right, CONOB in exergue. D.O. 625. **Very Fine**, struck from damaged dies. Rare. . . . . (\$400-600)

# Byzantine Coins

## OSTROGOTHIC KINGDOM



- 2568 Lot of three silver coins: Includes a quarter-siliqua of Theodoric (illustrated) with reverse monogram in wreath; a quarter-siliqua of Athalaric with reverse legend in wreath; and a half-siliqua of Theodad with reverse monogram in wreath. **Very Fine**, the second with reverse crack and light porosity, the other two choice. A fascinating lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-500)

## ANASTASIUS, A.D. 491-518



- 2569 Lot of four gold coins: Includes solidi of Anastasius, possibly barbaric (illustrated), Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine, and Basil I, together with a semis of Justinian. **Choice Fine to About Extremely Fine**, some light marks, the first clipped, the last with bends. Lot of 4 coins. . . (\$350-500)



- 2570 Lot of three coins: Includes a gold semissis, a gold tremessis (illustrated), and an AE follis. **Fine to Very Fine**, some surface marks, the first on wavy planchet. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-250)

## JUSTIN I, A.D. 518-527



- 2571 Lot of two Gold Solidi: Includes one of Justin I (illustrated), and one of Maurice Tiberius. **Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, some edge marks and strike weakness. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$200-250)



## JUSTINIAN I, A.D. 527-565



- 2572 Lot of eight choice AE's: Includes different denomination AE's from Justin I through Constantine VII. A follis of Justinian illustrated. Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine, some minor encrustation; all attractive. Lot of 8 coins... (\$250-350)

## JUSTIN II, A.D. 565-578



- 2573 Lot of eight Gold Solidi: Includes seven solidi of Justin II, all with obverse helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding shield and Victory on globe, reverse, Constantinopolis seated, holding spear and globis cruciger; together with a solidus of Phocas. Very Fine to Extremely Fine, some strike weakness, the last porous. Lot of 8 coins... (\$800-1200)

## HERACLIUS, A.D. 610-613



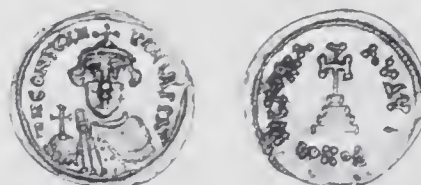
- 2574 Lot of three gold coins: Includes solidi of Heraclius (illustrated) and Phocas, both with obverse bust of emperor facing, holding cross and wearing crown, together with a globular solidus of Michael II struck at Syracuse. Very Fine, typical strikes, one scratch. Lot of 3 coins... (\$300-500)

## HERACLIUS, HERACLIUS CONSTANTINE AND HERACLONAS, A.D. 638-641



- 2575 Lot of three Gold Solidi: Includes two solidi with obverse three emperors standing (one illustrated) and a solidus with obverse facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. Fine to Choice Very Fine, typical strikes, one with reverse graffiti. Lot of 3 coins... (\$300-400)

## CONSTANS II, A.D. 641-668



- 2576 Gold Solidus (4.47g) struck at Constantinople, A.D. 641-668. Bust of Constans II facing, wearing crown, chlamys and holding globe. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps. SBC 938. D.O. 1c. Extremely Fine with some luster, light hairlines and surface dirt. Attractive... (\$200-300)



- 2577 Lot of two Gold Solidi of Constans II: Includes one with obverse showing Constans II and Constantine IV (illustrated) and one with obverse bearded bust of Constans II facing. The first Extremely Fine, some luster. Lot of 2 coins... (\$300-400)



- 2578 Gold Solidus (4.39g). Facing busts of Constans II and Constantine IV, cross in field above. Reverse: Heraclius and Tiberius standing, facing, cross potent on three-step base between. SBC 964. D.O. 30. Superb, virtually Mint State... (\$200-300)



- 2579 Lot of three Gold Solidi: Includes a solidus of Constans II with obverse facing busts of Constans II and Constantine IV (illustrated), together with a solidus of Constantine IV, and a solidus of Maurice Tiberius. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins... (\$350-500)



## Byzantine Coins



- 2580 Lot of four Gold Solidi: Includes solidi of Heraclius (illustrated); Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine, and Heraclonas; Constantine VII and Romanus I with Christopher; together with a Late Roman solidus of Theodosius II. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some strike weakness, last two damaged. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$500-700)

### CONSTANTINE IV, A.D. 681-685



- 2581 Lot of three gold coins: Includes one solidus of Constantine IV with obverse emperor facing, spear over shoulder (illustrated), a solidus of Constans II with obverse emperor facing, and a semissis of Constans II or Constantine IV with obverse bust of emperor right. Fine to Very Fine, some light surface marks, the last slightly bent. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)

### JUSTINIAN II, FIRST REIGN, A.D. 685-695



- 2582 Gold Solidus (4.23g). Bust of Christ, holding book of Gospels, facing, cross behind. Reverse: Justinian standing, holding cross potent set on two steps with right hand, akakia with left hand. SBC 1248. D.O. 7. About Extremely Fine and scarce. . . . . (\$350-500)

### JUSTINIAN II, SECOND REIGN, A.D. 705-711



- 2583 Gold Solidus (4.27g). Facing bust of Christ, cross behind, holding the book of Gospels, his right hand raised in benediction. Reverse: Facing busts of Justinian, on left, and Tiberius, on right; both holding long cross potent on two-step base between them. SBC 1415. D.O. 2. About Extremely Fine, some light edge and surface marks. Scarce. . . . . (\$500-800)

- 2584 Lot of fourteen AE's: Includes issues from Justinian II through John III, only one repeat. Fine, some better, some with encrustation. Lot of 14 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

- 2585 Lot of forty-one AE's: Includes issues from Justinian through Andronicus II with Michael IX together with a Trebizond issue. Generally Fine, some with encrustation or cleaning. Lot of 41 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

### LEONTIUS, A.D. 695-698



- 2586 Gold Solidus (4.43g) struck at Constantinople. Bearded and crowned bust of Leontius facing, wearing loros, and holding globus cruciger and akakia. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. SBC 1330. D.O. 1. Extremely Fine, some edge and surface marks. Rare. . . . (\$800-1200)

### TIBERIUS III, A.D. 698-705



- 2587 Gold Solidus (4.44g). Bust of Tiberius III facing, wearing crown and cuirass, holding spear and shield. Reverse: Cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. SBC 1360. D.O. 1. Virtually Mint State, area of strike flatness. Rare. . . . . (\$500-700)

### PHILIPPICUS, A.D. 711-713



- 2588 Gold Solidus (4.47g). Bust of Philippicus, crowned and wearing loros, facing, holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped scepter. Reverse: Cross potent on three-step base. SBC 1447. D.O. 1. Choice Very Fine, some light marks. Rare. . . . . (\$900-1200)

### ANASTASIIUS II, A.D. 713-715



- 2589 Gold Solidus (4.38g). Bust of Anastasius II, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Reverse: Cross potent on three-step base. SBC 1463. D.O. 2. Extremely Fine with slight planchet bends. Rare. . . . . (\$600-900)



## Byzantine Coins

### CONSTANTINE V, A.D. 741-775



- 2590 Gold Solidus (4.42g). Facing crowned busts of Constantine V, on left, and Leo IV, on right, pellet between, cross above. Reverse: Bust of Leo III, facing, wearing crown and loros, and holding cross potent. SBC 1551. D.O. 2. About Extremely Fine, one scratch. . . . . (\$200-300)

### LEO IV, A.D. 775-780



- 2591 Gold Solidus (4.37g). Leo IV, on left, and Constantine VI, on right, seated, facing, on double throne; cross above. Reverse: Facing busts of Leo III, on left, and Constantine V, on right, each wearing crown and loros; cross above. SBC 1584. D.O. 2. Very Fine and rare. . . . . (\$700-1000)

### CONSTANTINE VI AND IRENE, A.D. 780-797



- 2592 Gold Solidus (4.42g). Facing busts of Constantine VI, on left, and Irene, on right, both crowned and holding globus cruciger; pellet between their heads and cross above. Reverse: Three figures of Constantine V, Leo III and Leo IV enthroned, facing, each wearing crown and chlamys. SBC 1593. D.O. 1. Very Fine or better. Very rare and popular. . . . . (\$1800-2300)

### NICEPHORUS I, A.D. 802-811



- 2593 Gold Solidus (4.44g). Facing bust of Nicephorus, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia. Reverse: Facing bust of Stauracius, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. SBC 1604. D.O. 2. Choice Very Fine, some light hairlines. Rare. . . . . (\$700-1000)

### MICHAEL I AND THEOPHYLACTUS, A.D. 811-813



- 2594 Gold Solidus (4.29g). Bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia, pellet in left field. Reverse: Bust of Theophylactus, wearing crown and loros, holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter. SBC 1615. D.O. 1. Nearly Very Fine, some surface and edge marks. Very rare. . . . . (\$1300-1800)

### LEO V AND CONSTANTINE, A.D. 813-820



See Color Plate

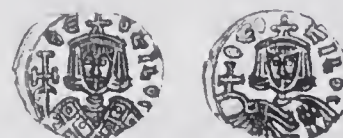
- 2595 Gold Solidus (4.38g). Facing bust of Leo V, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia, pellet in left field. Reverse: Facing bust of Constantine, wearing crown and chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. SBC 1627. D.O. 2-3. Extremely Fine and pleasing. Very rare. . . . . (\$1300-1800)

- 2596 Lot of six silver coins: Includes miliarensia of the 9th and 10th centuries A.D. and a two-thirds miliarensis of Michael VII. About Fine to About Very Fine, some damage. Lot of 6 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)

### THEOPHILUS, A.D. 829-842



- 2597 Gold Solidus (4.41g). Facing bust of Theophilus, wearing crown and chlamys, holding patriarchal cross and akakia. Reverse: Facing busts of Michael II, on left, and Constantine, on right, each crowned and wearing chlamys, cross above. SBC 1653. D.O. 3. About Extremely Fine, some edge damage. Scarce. . . . . (\$300-400)



- 2598 Lot of two gold coins of Syracuse: Includes a globular solidus (illustrated) and tremissis, each with obverse and reverse facing busts. Extremely Fine. Lot of 2 coins. . . . . (\$300-400)



## Byzantine Coins

### THEOPHILUS AND MICHAEL III, A.D. 840-842



- 2599 Lot of five Silver Miliarensia: Includes one of Theophilus and Michael III (illustrated) together with four others from the 9th to 11th centuries A.D. Fine to Very Fine, some light porosity or surface marks. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

### MICHAEL III, "THE DRUNKARD," A.D. 842-867



- 2600 Gold Solidus (4.42g). Bust of Christ facing, cross behind head, holding book of gospels and raising right hand in benediction. Reverse: Facing busts of Michael III, on left, wearing chlamys, and Theodora, on right, wearing loros, both crowned, pellet between, cross above. SBC 1687. D.O. 2. Choice Very Fine, numerous parallel cuts along edge. Attractive and very rare. . . . . (\$1300-1800)

*Ex. Bank Leu, April 1963, Lot 352*

### LEO VI, A.D. 886-912



- 2601 Gold Solidus (4.33g). Christ enthroned, holding the book of Gospels and raising right hand in benediction. Reverse: Leo VI and Constantine VII standing, facing, each holding globe cruciger and long patriarchal cross between them. SBC 1725. D.O. 2. Very Fine, some edge marks. Rare. . . . . (\$500-800)

### CONSTANTINE VII AND ROMANUS II, A.D. 945-959



- 2602 Gold Solidus (4.46g). Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction. Reverse: Facing busts of Constantine VII, at left, and Romanus II, at right; each holds a long cross between them. SBC 1751. D.O. 15. Choice Very Fine. . . . . (\$200-250)



- 2603 Lot of three gold coins: Includes a solidus of Romanus I and Christopher with obverse Christ enthroned (illustrated); a solidus of Constantine VII and Romanus II with obverse bust of Christ facing; and a tetarteron nomisma of Basil II and Constantine VIII with obverse bust of Christ facing. Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-500)



- 2604 Lot of three silver coins: Includes a miliarensis of Constantine VI and Irene, a miliarensis of Romanus I and Constantine VII (illustrated), and a basilikon of Andronicus II and Michael IX. Fine, some light damage. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

### NICEPHORUS II, A.D. 963-969



- 2605 Lot of three gold coins: Includes a solidus of Basil I with obverse Christ enthroned, a solidus of Constantine VII with obverse busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, and a histamenon nomisma of Nicephorus II (illustrated). Choice Fine to Choice Very Fine the second with obverse "X" scratch. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$450-600)



## Byzantine Coins

### BASIL II, A.D. 976-1025



- 2606 Lot of ten better AE's: Includes various denominations from Justinian through Alexius I. A follis of Basil II illustrated. Fine to Very Fine, some with encrustation. Lot of 10 coins. . . . . (\$200-300)

### ROMANUS III, A.D. 1028-1034



- 2607 Lot of three Gold Histamenon Nomismae: All with obverse Christ enthroned, reverse Romanus III and the Virgin standing; one illustrated. Fine, some light surface marks. Lot of 3 coins.. . . . (\$400-600)

### MICHAEL IV, A.D. 1034-1041



- 2608 Gold Histamenon Nomisma (4.43g). Facing bust of Christ, holding the book of Gospels and raising right hand in benediction. Reverse: Bust of Michael IV facing, wearing crown and loros, holding globus cruciger with left hand, labarum with right hand; above, hand of god. SBC 1824. D.O. 1. About Extremely Fine and well-detailed, light edge marks. . (\$300-500)

### CONSTANTINE IX, AD. 1042-1055



- 2609 Gold Tetrarteron Nomisma (4.01g). Bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction. Reverse: Bust of Constantine IX facing, wearing crown and holding trefoil-tipped scepter and globe surmounted by cross. SBC 1832. D.O. 5. About Very Fine and scarce. . . . . (\$200-250)



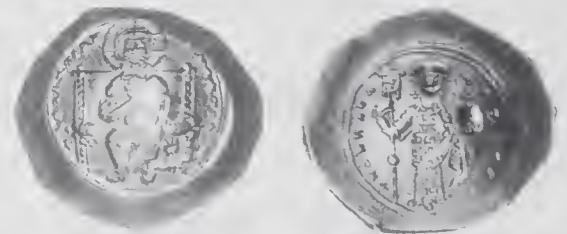
- 2610 Lot of three Gold Histamenon Nomismae: All with obverse bust of Christ facing, reverse bust of Constantine IX facing, holding globe and long cross; one illustrated. Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

### THEODORA, A.D. 1055-1056



- 2611 Lot of two Gold Histamenon Nomismae: Includes one of Theodora (illustrated) and one of Isaac I of scyphate shape. Lot of 2 coins. Very Fine or better. . . . . (\$350-500)

### CONSTANTINE X, A.D. 1059-1067



- 2612 Lot of five gold coins: Includes three scyphates and two histamenae. Issuers include Constantine VIII, Romanus III, Constantine IX, Constantine X (illustrated), and Andronicus I. Fine to Choice Very Fine, two scyphates flattened, the first with obverse scratch. Lot of 5 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

### ROMANUS IV, A.D. 1068-1071



- 2613 Lot of three Gold Histamenon Nomismae: Includes one of Romanus IV (illustrated), one of Michael VII with obverse bust of Christ facing, and one of Constantine IX with obverse Christ enthroned. Choice Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins.. . . . (\$450-600)



## Byzantine Coins

### MANUEL I, AD. 1143-1180



2614 Lot of four electrum and silver scyphates: Includes issues of John II, Manuel I (two; one illustrated), and Isaac II, all with obverse Christ enthroned. Fine to Choice Very Fine. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$400-600)

2615 Lot of four scyphates: Includes one electrum and three gold scyphates. Issuers include Nicephorus III, Alexius, John II, and Manuel. Fine to Very Fine, the first with planchet cracks, the last three flattened. Lot of 4 coins. . . . . (\$250-400)

### EMPIRE OF NICAIA, THEODORE I, A.D. 1208-1222



2616 Lot of three scyphate coins: Includes an electrum nomisma of Manuel I, an electrum trachy of Alexius III, and a silver trachy of Theodore I Lascaris (illustrated). Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Lot of 3 coins. . . . (\$250-350)

2617 Electrum Aspron Trachy of Manuel I together with two Roman Provincial AE's, one of Tranquillina. The first Extremely Fine with edge damage, the last two Fine to Very Fine with light porosity. Lot of 3 coins. . (\$150-200)

### JOHN III DUCAS, A.D. 1222-1254



2618 Lot of seven gold coins: Includes gold hyperpyrons of John III Ducas (illustrated) through Andronicus II with Andronicus III. Fine, some striking cracks, flatness or graffiti, one holed. Lot of 7 coins. . . . . (\$500-750)

### ANDRONICUS III, A.D. 1328-1341



2619 Gold Hyperpyron (4.13g). Anna of Savoy, at left, and John V, at right, standing facing. Reverse: Andronicus III kneeling before Christ, standing. SBC 2466. BMC 24-25. Fine or better. Rare and interesting. . (\$700-900)

*Ex: Bank Leu 13, Lot 767*

### MANUEL II, A.D. 1391-1423



2620 Lot of eight silver coins of the Byzantine and related empires. Includes a half hyperperon of Manuel II (illustrated), a hyperperon of John VIII, together with other coins, including issues of Trebizond. Fine to Choice Very Fine, some porosity or surface damage, one clipped. Lot of 8 coins. . (\$150-250)

## END OF SALE



## NOTES

---



# NOTES

---



# NOTES

---









Superior Galleries  
Established 1930